AIAMIE-TIPADJIMOWIN

MASINAIGAN

KA OJITOGOBANEN

KAIAT NAINAWISI MEKATEWIKO-NAIEWIGOBANEN

L'HISTOIRE SAINTE

EN ALGONQUIN

PAR UN

ANCIEN MISSIONNAIRE

Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée.

MONTRÉAL

J. M. VALOIS, LIBRAIRE-ÉDITEUR, 1576, rue Notre-Dame.

1890

k
PM
2025
M3
1890

APPROBATION.

Typis iterum mandari permittimus.

L. D. A. MARÉCHAL, Vic. gen., adm.

Marianopoli, 30 sept. 1890.

51184

PRÉFACE DE LA PREMIÈRE ÉDITION.

NI NIDJANISITOK KETCI SAKIHINAGOK,

SONGA KIT ANAMIKONIM TEBENIMINANG ONDJI.

Mi oom kitci kwenatc masinaigan enwemagak enweieg : o ki ojiton kaiat ka niinawisi mekatewikonaiewigobanen Kanactageng, WAKWI mi ejinikazogobanen. Kije Manito o kitcitwa masinaiganing ki ondinikate oom niina masinaigan : ki ga kikenindamonigonawa ka ainatisiwagobanen Jodawininiwak, ka pimi ganawenimigowatc Kije Maniton ; ki ga mikomigonawa pekic kitci nibwakaieg, kitci gwaiakoseieg, wakwing enamok mikan kakik kitci noswahatoieg.

Gwaiak ki ga kitci minwabandanawa oom ka ojitamagoieg masinaigan ; ki ga wi pajikwatisim kitci kijikabandameg, kitci nabowatameg : wewenint nisitotameg ekitomagak, ki ga mino abatcitonawa ij otcitcagocieg.

Mi ka inenindamowatc k'osiwak *Nijkwenatcanibic* gaie *Meiawasiketc* nongom nainawisi meka-

tewikonaiewidjik Kanactageng epidjik. Mi wendji nongom inenindamowatc kitci takwabikickotek oom *Aiamie Tipadjimowin Masinaigan*, mi dac kitci aioieg tasin kajigakin endasokamikisieg.

Kekona iji cawéniminag Tebeniminang Jezos kitci minotameg, kitci sabenindameg anamite ekitomagak oom ki masinaiganiwa ! Kekona iji witokawéniminag ki ginan kitcitwa Mani, Jezosan wekwisisimadjin !

Mi eji misawenindamawanisinagok, ni nidjanisitok, mi sa ke pagosenindamawanisinagok monjak, i kitci sakihinagok, nin

KWEŃATC WABIKON, *

Moniang, kitci mekatewikonaiewikamikong daje wekima-mekatewikonaiewiân.

Moniang, nongom i manadjihintc kitcitwa Can, *ka ako nikigobanen* Jezos, 1859.

La pièce qui précède était la traduction de la lettre suivante :

---

* Kwenatc Wabikon, c'est-à-dire *la belle fleur*, c'est le nom que donnèrent les Algonquins, en 1848, à M. D. Granet, qui devint plus tard, en 1856, supérieur du Séminaire de Montréal, et qui est mort, vivement regretté, en 1866.

MES CHERS ENFANTS,

Salut en Notre-Seigneur !

Voici un excellent livre composé en votre langue par un de vos anciens missionnaires* tout dévoué au bien des diverses tribus de votre nation. Il est tiré des divines Ecritures, et l'on y raconte l'histoire du peuple de Dieu avec des réflexions pleines de sagesse et très propres à vous guider dans le chemin de la vertu.

Vous le lirez sans doute avec empressement et beaucoup d'attention, et ainsi vous en tirerez un très grand profit. C'est ce doux espoir qui a porté vos pères d'aujourd'hui † qui vous aiment et veulent vous aimer toujours comme vos pères d'autrefois, à le faire imprimer pour votre usage.

---

* Jean-Claude MATHEVET, prêtre de St-Sulpice, missionnaire au lac des Deux-Montagnes, de 1746 à 1781. Les Algonquins lui donnèrent le nom de WAKWI, c'est-à-dire *le Ciel*, et les Iroquois, dont il savait aussi la langue, le nom de TAIORHENSERE, c'est-à-dire *le jour vient*.

Le vénérable auteur de l'*Histoire sainte* a également composé la *Vie de Jésus*, qui a été imprimée en 1861, et de laquelle doit paraître bientôt une nouvelle édition qui, depuis longtemps déjà, est ardemment désirée par les différentes tribus de langue algonquine, et surtout par leurs missionnaires.

† On trouve ci-dessus, au bas de la page 111, les noms indiens des missionnaires dont il est ici question. Ce que c'est que *Nijkwenatcanibic*, a été dit dans la préface du *Lexique de la langue iroquoise*. MEIAWASIKETC, c'est-à-dire l'*illuminateur*, tel fut le nom donné à M. Isidore TALLET, qui, depuis peu, avait succédé à *Nijkwenatcanibic* dans la charge de missionnaire des Algonquins.

Daignent, mes chers enfants, le Seigneur Jésus et sa sainte Mère, vous en faire goûter délicieusement la lecture !

C'est la grâce que demandera souvent pour vous votre père bien désireux de votre bonheur,

DOMINIQUE GRANET,
Sup. du Séminaire.

MONTRÉAL, fête de saint Charles, 1859.

AIAMIE-TIPADJIMOWINIMASINAIGAN.

I. *Kije Manito o kijenindan kakina ĕekon.*

Aiamie-masinaigan tipadjimomagat Kije Manito i ki kijenindamogobanen kakina anotc kekon.

Ningotwaso kijik inikik kakina o ki kijenindan Kije Manito. Nitam i kijigatinik, ikitogoban Kije Manito kitci waseianik; mi gotc tec igotc i waseianigobanen. Waiabaninik, wakwi o ki kijenindan. Minawatc waiabaninik, tetipan o ki inaton nipi, aki gaie; pinama mamawi kakina ki kijenindamogoban. Tetipan ka inatotc, nipi ot ijinikatan kitcikami, ka iskatenik dac, aki ot ijinikatan. Minawatc waiabaninik, o minwabandan Kije Manito ka totang, mi dac i ganotang aki, ot itan: ki gat ani ijinitawigiton anotc kekon wiaki mijackin, gaie wiaki minensan kitci ani ominikaniwaninik eckam kitci ani nitawigihitimagatinik anotc ket ani aijinagwatinik. Tec igotc mi ka ijiwebak, ot ani nitawigiton aki anotc kekon wiiaki minjackin

gaie wiiaki minensan. Kwenatc engi, inenindam Kije Manito waiabandang einabinagwatinik. Minawatc waiabaninik o ki ani kijenimà kizison gaie tibikkizison, kitci kikinawatenindagwatinik ningo pipon inikik, gaie ningo nibin, gaie ningo kizis, gaie ningo kijik, kakina sa gotc endasokijigak ; mi iim apitc gaie i ki kijenimâtc anangocà. Minawatc waiabaninik, o ki kijenimà kikonsà, gaie wiaki pinecinjicà. Minawatc waiabaninik, mi iim acaie i ningotwasokijigatinik, minawatc o ki ganotan aki, ot itan : wiaki awesinsak nitawigih. Mi gaie apitc i ki kijenimâtc nitam anicinaben, mi i ki ickwa-kijenindamogobanen anotc kekon.

Win anicinabe ondji kakina ki ondji kijenindamogoban anotc kekon. Kije Manito atakiping o ki ondji kijeniman nitam anicinaben ij-owiiawinitc ; ij-otcitcagocinitc dac, o ki ijinagohan win gotc ejinagositc Kije Manito, o ki iji kijeniman kitci nibwakanitc, kitci piziskenindaminitc, gaie kitci sakihanitc ka kijenimigodjin. Mi acaie i nijwasokijigatinik ; mi ij anwebigobanen Kije Manito ka iji kijenindang anotc kekon ; mi dac ij aiamitwatamogobanen najwasokijigatinik.

Mi wendji manadjitaganiwang tasin najwasokijigakin.

---

2. *Adanh ot asigon Kije Maniton kitci kwenatc aking.*

Kije Manito nitam ka kijenimâtc anicinaben, Adanh o ki ijiwinan; mi dac ij asâtc apitci mino aking, kwenatc mitikon i patakicinitc, apitci gaie minopogwatini ejiminiwinitc. Kitci daje anokitc, kitci ganawenindang gaie iim aki, inenindagosigoban nitam anicinabe. Naw kitikaning patakicinogoban pimatisiwinimitik; mi indaje gaie i patakicing piziskenindjikewinimitik, kitci kikenindagwak wenicicing gaie maianatak. Kitci kikenindagositc Adanh epitc songa tipahiganâtc Kije Maniton, o kinahamagon kitci midjitc i miniwinitc pejik kikinawatc mitikon; kakina wiaki minan o minan Kije Manito kitci midjinitc, pejikwatik eta o kinahamawan kitci midjinitc i miniwinitc. Ot inan: ondjita ki kinahamon oom kitci midjian; i miniwitc aam mitik, ot inohamawan: midjian dac, ondjita ki ga nip, ot inan. Ondjita wendatinigoban ke ki iji pamitawapan Kije Maniton.

---

3. *Kijenindagosi nitam ikwe.*

Iim apitc pejikogoban Adanh, kawin awian owitckiwenhimasigoban; mi dac ij inenimâtc Kije Manito Adanhian kitci nipanitc. Megwatc i

nipatc Adanh, o ki kitcikonamawan pejik opikeganini ; mi iki ondji kijenimatc nitam ikwewan. Ot awi wabandahan Adanhian inim ikwewan ; mi dac i wabamâtc, ikitogoban Adanh : mi aam okanan ni kaning wendjipamagatinik, ni wiiasing gaie ondjipamagatini ij owiiasitc ; mi ke ondji inenindagositc inini kitci naganâtc 'osan gaie o kin, kitci witapimâtc o witikemaganan ; kata pejikwanini ij owiiasiwatc.

Megwatc pematisitc ondaje aking Tebeniminang Jezos, o ki tipatotan kaiat ka ikitogobanen nitam anicinabe i ki wabamâtc o witikemaganan. Mi ekitotc Jezos : kawin awia anicinabe pikobitosiwitc ka iji pejikwenindang Kije-Manito. Mi wendji ikitogobanen Jezos, kitci kikenindagwak kitci apitci sakihitiwatc watikendidjik, kitci eka keko gackitomagak kitci pikobitawindwa watikendidjik o sakihitiwiniwa ; kitci gaie kikenindagwak epitc manatatinik awia kitci witokawenindang watikendidjik kitci pakewinitiwatc.

---

4. *Adanh ot anwetawan Ktje Maniton.*

Megwatc ocki pinatisiwining enatisiwatc Adanh gaie Eba, kakina enicinabewiang ka mamawi aianikatc pininotonangwa endaswaiakisiang, Matci Manito acaie win nitam ka patamitonenindamo-

gobanen, o tcisawakenimà ânicinabè ke mino minawasinidji; mi dac enenindang Matci Manito: ningat awi wi gackihak kitci eka tipahiganawatc Kije Maniton; kitci ani animisinitc o nidjanisini ot inenimà gaie 'ocisini aianikatc. Ot owiiawinotawan kinebikon Matci Manito, mi dac i ganonâtc nitam ikwewan, ot inan: wekonen wendji eka tibenindamoninag Kije Manito kakina wiaki minan kitci midjieg? Ta ki onicicininiban Eba kitci eka ningot ikitosik, kitci eka nakwetawasik Matci Maniton; ta ki onicicininiban kitci inenindizotc: kwatisiân na ke ki anwetamawak Kije Manito ot inenindamowin enenimiiamintc? Anic dac o ki nakwetawan Matci Maniton, ot inan: ningi tibenindamonigonan Kije Manito kakina wiaki minensan kitci midjiâng; mi wan eta inim kenahamawiamindjin, ninda ki nipomin, midjiâng. Kamawin ki ga niposim ki midjieg, ikito Matci Manito; anic ma o kikenindan Kije Manito kitci pagakabieg; manitong ki ta inatisim, ki midjieg; anotc kekon ki ta ki kikenindanawa wenicicing gaie maianatak, mi wendji kinahamonag Kije Manito kitci midjieg. Acaie o webimigon Eba Matci Maniton; ka pizindawâtc Matci Maniton, o kijikabandanan i miniwinitc, o misawinanan i miniwinitc, mi dac ij otapinang, i midjitc. Ka midjitc Eba iiam kenahamawindwabanen, mi ij

acamâtc o nabeman ; gaie win Adanh o ki midjin kenahamawindwabanen kitci midjiwatc.

Mi wendji midjitc Adanh ij inenindang : ka koni ta minwenindansi ni witikemagan, eka midjiwak ; ka inenindansi : ka ningat iji minwenindamagosin Kije Manito kitci midjiwak. Apitci ki patainenindam Adanh aje iki inenimâtc Kije Maniton i ki papamitawâtc wiwan.

---

5. *Adanh o pasanjehogon Kije Maniton.*

Ka midjiwatc dac,nanapena paiapakatisingin mi endowagobanen, makatatc ningi timin, inenindizowak. Acaie o kikenindamatizonawan wiawiwang ke patatotagemagakin, ondjita agatenindizowak ; mi pitcinak i kikenindizowatc i pingwacakitiwatc. Mi dac i nondawawatc Kije Maniton, mi i kazowatc. Kije Manito o ganonan Adanhian, ot inan : wekonen wendji ki anwetawin? Ot inan dac Adanh Kije Maniton : ka mijian ikwe, win ningi patatotag, win ot indowin. Kije Manito o ganonan ikwewan, ot inan : wekonen wendji ki anwetawin ? Ot inan dac Eba Kije Maniton : kinebik ningi patatotag, win ot indowin wendji ki tiân.

Ot anawabandamawan Kije Manito o kipiwazondizowinini Adanhian gaie Eban. Pinama ot

aiawan Kije Manito kinebikon, ot inan : ikwe ki ga cagoctikwaneckag. Ka iji ganonâtc Matci Maniton, ot inan Kije Manito ikwewan : apitci ki gat ani animis ket ako pinatisin : ki gat animis wa nikiawazoianin, ki nabem ki gat ani tibenimik. Ickwaiatc dac o ganonan Adanhian, ot inan : i ki manadj-anwetawatc ikwe, nin dac ij anwetawin, mi gaie kin ket ondji ani animisian. Kawin ceckwat kata mino nitawiginsinon aki, wiaki matci mijackiminican kata nitawiginon ; panima ki sakabwezoian, pakwejigan ki ga ki amwa, nananj kitci koki akiwang ki iaw ; aking ma ki ki ondji kijenindagos, koki ta akiwan ki iaw. Mi dac i minâtc Adanhian gaie Eban awesinsipakigin kitci okonasinitc ; mi i miwenimâtc kwenatc kitikaning i ki asapan. Kije Manito ot anonan Anjeniwan kitci ganawenindaminitc iim mino kitikan kitci eka awian ki pindikenitc.

Nitam anicinabe pinatisiwining ki ondji pangicin iki patamidjitc eji kinahamagogobanen. Anokiwining, animisiwining, akosiwining, nipowining gaie ki ondji inenindagosi o patatowin ondji. Kakina o ki mijihà o nidjanisà, aianikatc gaie ocisà nananj kitci pon akiwang, kitci awakanigonitc Matci Maniton. Nitam anicinaben i ki waiejimagobanen Matci Manito, kakina ki ki mamawi awakanigonan Matci Manito : win dac Jezos o mis-

kwing ki ki ondji agwacimigonan ; sikaandazowining kit ondji onidjanisimigonan Kije Manito Jezosan ondji i ki ondji niponitc kinawint ondji.

---

6. *Kaenh o nisan o cimenjan.*

Adanh gaie Eba o nitam onjaniwan Kaenh ijinikazonigoban, kitikewinininiwinigoban. Kaenh o cimenjan Aben ijinikazonigoban, nindasiwaganà manadjenicà nagatawenimagoban. Kaenh o ki aiamie pakitinikenan aking wendji nitawigininigin, Aben dac o ki aiamie pakitinikenà o nitam onjanini o manadjenicima. Kije Manito ot anawabandamawan Kaenhian ot aiamie pakitinikewinini ; o kikeniman ij eka mino mitonenindaminitc. O minwabandamawan dac Abenan ot aiamie pakitinikewinini ; o kikeniman eji mino mitonenindaminitc. Epitc eka minwenindansik Kaenh, ondjita gackenindamingwewinagosigoban, apitci nesitamenindamogoban ; ondjita o tcisawakeniman o cimenjan i mino totagonitc Kije Maniton. Kije Manito dac o ganonan Kaenhian, ot inan : wekonen wendji gackenindamingwewinagosin ? Ani mino totaman, ki gat ondji mino napanonigo ; patatotaman idac, ki patatowin ki ga nodj animenindamihigon. Ki gat ani tibenindis ke wi ani towanen ; ki ga tibenindan gotc

kitci wi mino inadjihitizon, gaie gotc wi matci ani inadjihitizon, ki ga tibenindan gaie.

Ka awatc ki anwenindizosi Kaenh ij anawi ganonigotc Kije Maniton kitci anwenindizopan; keiabatc ot ani nagatawenindan o matci mitonenindjigan; mi dac ij inâtc o cimenjan: ningotiji awi papamoseta. Aw isa gotc ki ga widjiwin, ot inan o saiensan; ketna o kikeniman eji mitonenindaminigobanen. Apitc dac wasawenj eni tagocinowagobanen, Kaenh o kwackwanotawan o cimenjan, mi dac i nisâtc. Ka iji kitci patatogobanen Kaenh, o ganonigon Kije Maniton, ot igon: andi ij apitc ki cimenj? Ot inan Kije Maniton Kaenh: ka sa ni kikenimasiwa, ketna nind igo kitci papanagatawenimak? Mi apitc Kije Manito songa i ganonâtc Kaenhian, ot inan: ki cimenjiban o miskwi ni ganonigon, nind igon kitci pasanjehonan. Ot inan keiabatc: ondjita ki ga matci tipatotagos; misawatc anawi kitiken, onawins pangitcic ki ga teb nitawigiton midjim; ka ningotiji ki gat ondji minwadjitosi, kakik ki ga papamiwenindagos. Mi dac ekitogobanen Kaenh: keget ningi kitci patatotam; ka inenindagwasinon kitci ki cawenindagosiânbân, onzam ningi pataindint; nitam gotc anicinabe ke wabamikwen, gwaiak ninga nisik. Ot inan dac Kije Manito: kawin inenindanken: ninga nisigo; mi dac i kikinawadjiâtc Kije Manito Kaenhian kitci eka nisimintc.

Ka inansinaikatesinon aiamie-masinaigan wekotokwenitok eji kikinawadjihawindibanen; anic igotc inenindamonaniwan: wanina songa kakike notc animenindamogoban, kakike gackenindamingwewinagosigoban, gaie wi iaw niningisegisiwenindagwatinigoban; aiecowamanisongin ininigoban oteh, epitc kakike segisimagatinik. Anawi win songa manatatini Kaenh iki nisâtc o cimenjan, awacamenj dac ki patahitizo iki anawenindamawâtc Kije Maniton o kitci cawenindjikewinini; enowek ma o ta ki cawenimigon, songa mino anwenindizopan.

---

7. *Noe ot anonigon Kije Maniton kitci atonotc.*

Eckam eni manewagobanen anicinabek, eckam ani kiwanisigwaban; mizi ani tebakamikisegoban patatowin, nomaia ka pon pimatisitc nitam anicinabeban. Epitc pajikwatakamigatogobanen, Kije Manito mi ij ickwaienimagobanen anicinabè. Noe eta ka ickwaienimasiwindiban, kitote, kiki niswi o kwisisà kakitote. Kije Manito o windamawan Noen, ot inan: kata nikipi aki kakina; atonon, kitci tciman ojiton, kitci ki nodjimohitizoieg. O kikinoamawan ket akonagatinik, gaie kakina ket ani aijinagwatinik, ot inan: nisin mitaso mitana ekotoskwaning ki gat akonagiton,

nanomitana ekostoskwaning ki gat inigokwateonagiton, nisomitana ekostoskwaning ki gat apitonagiton; mamawi newin mitaso mitana acitc nanomitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ekotoskwaning kata inigokonagat. Mi dac keget i madji atonogobanen Noe eji kikinawatc windamagotc Kije Maniton. Mitaso mitana taso pipon o ki tajikan, mi ij apitci kijitotc iim o kitci tciman.

Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kinwenj kitci atononitc Noen, kekona anwenindizowatc anicinabek, inenindamogoban Kije Manito. Anwenindizowagobanen anicinabek, kawin ta ki nikipisinon aki; ka dac ki tepwetawasigwaban Noen, ki ga pasanjeogonan Kije Manito, kata nikipi aki, anawi ikitonigoban. Waiendic sa gotc anotc ani ijiwebisigwaban, wikondigwaban, minikwegwaban, anotc matci inatisigwaban. Ka napitc inenindansigwaban: tepwetok Noe ekitotc; taiagwatc gotc ondji papicimagwaban Noen.

---

8. *Posi Noe o kitci tcimaning; nikipi aki.*

Caie dac ka ickwa atonotc Noe, otigon Kije Maniton; kakina anotc ejinagwak midjim ki ga mawandji positon kitci mino tebisek inikik ke midjieg gaie kakina awesinsak ke posiadjik kitci teb acamatwa. Ot igon gaie: endasowinzowatc

awesinsak saiasakiwinegok towak nenijwasote kakitote ki ga posihak, awesinsak dac saiasakiwinasiwegok, mi eta nenijote kakitote ki ga posihak. Ka tibisatwagobanen Noe inikik ka ikitonitc Kije Maniton, mi i posigobanen gaie win, kitote, kakitote gaie o kwisisà; mamawi nicwatcigwaban ij anicinabewiwatc, new ininiwak, new ikwewak. Mi ejinikazonigobanen Noe o kwisisà: sesikisinidjin o kwisisan SEM ijinikazonigoban, wecimenjimintc dac Kam ijinikazogoban, aiapitci agacinjicitc dac JAFET ijinikazogoban, mamawi ocimenjima. Ikwewak win kawin tipadjimasiwak ejinikazowagobanen.

Ka posiwatc dac, nimitana taso kon wanina ki kitci kimiwanini, gaie pekic kitci kami gotc anotc inatikwegoban, mi dac kakina aki i nikipigobanen. Wanina ki nikipigoban enigokwakamigak, enowek kitci pikwatinan eicpatinagin mitasin ekotoskwaning acitc nanan, keiabatc awacamenj inikik ki aniwipin. Kakina anicinabek, kakina gaie awesinsak, kakina icpiming daje pinecinjicak pepamisedjik ki kipwanamabawek, ki nisabawek; mi eta ininik ka posihindjk Noe o tcimanin: ki pimatisik.

Kitcitwa anicinabek kekinoamagegobanenak ikitowak o masinaiganiwang: Noe o tciman gaie kitcitwa Ningotwewanakisiwin inatimagatini ot

inatisiwiniwa ; kakina endanisisigobanenak Noe o tcimaning, ki nisabawek ; mi gaie ke towâtc kakina ke tanisisigok kitcitwa Ningotwewanakisiwining ; kawin awiak wakwing kitci ki ijatc kata inenindagosisi.

---

9. *Ot igon Kije Maniton Noe kitci sakahang o kitci tcimaning.*

Ningotin mitaso mitana acitc nanomitana taso kon ki iji nikipi aki ; mi dac Kije Manito iki inenindang wanina kitci notininik ; mi dac keg ij ani mokiskatenik aki. Ka nijwaso kiziswagatinik eko mâdjikimiwaninigobanen, Noe o tciman ki pagosininigoban kitci pikwatinang Ameni ejinikatek aki ; mi indaje kitci pikwatinang i pagosininigobanen Noe o kitci tciman. Ka new kiziswagatinik eko pagosininigobanen, mi apitc i cenamogobanen ot onzabiwagan, mi dac i pakitinâtc kakakiwan, mi ij apitci madjisenigobanen, ka minawatc pitcisesin. Ka nijwaso kijigatinik eko ki pakitinagobanen kakakiwan, meckot wabomimin o pakitinan, mi dac i madjisenitc, ka sa nananj ningotiji ki ponisin, koki minawatc pitcisen. Panima ka nijwaso kijigatinik, minawatc keiabatc o pakitinan wabomimin, koki minawatc pitcisen pakanens otikwanens o pi takwandamini. Noe i wa-

bandang pakanens otikwanens, o kikenindan ij ani iskatenik; mi dac i cenamogobanen ij apakwatenik o tciman; enabitc dac, acaie mokiskateni aki. Ka tibisenik ningo pipon acitc ningo nibin, ot igon Kije Maniton Noe kitci sakahang o kitci tcimaning; mi dac keget i sakahamowagobanen kakina onidjanisà kakina endatciwagobanen, kakina gaie awesinsà nindasiwaganà gaie inikik ka posiagobanen.

---

10. *Sasakiwidjike Noe; o wabandahigon Kije Maniton otagwanipisan.*

Ka sakahamowatc dac, ke daje sasakiwidjiketc ot ojiton Noe, kitci pakitinamawâtc Kije Maniton kikinawatc nindasiwaganan kitci sasakiwinâtc, kitci mamoiawamâtc Kije Maniton ka iji cawenimigotc. O minwabandamagon Kije Maniton Noe eji sasakiwidjiketc. Kije Manito ot aiamitawan Noen kakina gaie kiki onidjanisini; o ki apitci tibenindamonà kakina awesinsà, gaie kitci amwanitc o ki iji tibenindamonà kakina anicinabè.

Ot igon Kije Maniton Noe: ka minawatc kata nikipisinon aki, ondjita kata ino eninan. Waiabandamân otagwanipisan, ninga mikawenindan eninan, otagwanipisan mi eji tepwewinikikinawadjitoiân.

Tasin waiabandamangon otagwanipisan, ta onicicinoban kitci mikawenindamawang Kije Manito o kitci cawenindjikewin, kitci mamoiawamang epitc cawenindjikewinitehetc ij eka wibatc pasanjeosinowang ka patatiangon.

---

11. *Noe o kitikenan cowiminakanjin.*

Noe ka sakahamogobanen kitci tcimaning, acaie ka iskatenik, mi i kitikegobanen, cowiminakanjin o kitikenan, cowiminan idac o cacakwaanan, mi dac i minikwatang cowiminabo, ka o kikenindansin ke totagemagatinik. Ka minikwatang, mi i kiwackwebickagogobanen, i nipâtc dac pingwacakitocinogoban. O wabamigon o kwisisan pejik, Kam ejinikazonigobanen, ka o gitimagenimasiwan 'osan endinigobanen, taiagwatc papijimagoban, mi gaie ij awi windamawâtc o saiensan gaie o cimenjan, endinigobanen 'osiwan. Sem gaie Jafet kawin napitc ki minwenindansik i papijimimintc 'osiwan endinigobanen; mi dac i mâdjitowâtc ket awi agwanawawâtc 'osiwan, ani ajeosek i nansikawawâtc; kawin inabisik, pakwana ot agwanawawan.

Kweckositc dac Noe, pekininik ot agwanin; mi dac i windamawawindibanen ka iji papijimigogwen o kwisisan Kam enimindjin; apitci ka

minwenindansi Noe ka windamawintc, mi dac enâtc o kwisisan ka papijimigodjin: kata tibenindagosi ki kwisis Kanaanh enintc, Sem gaie Jafet o nidjanisiwà ki ga tibenindamagok ki kwisisan; endotawiwatc nongom Sem gaie Jafet, kata ondji cawenindagosiwà o nidjanisiwà gaie aianikatc 'ocisiwà.

Ka onicicinsinon awiak o nikihigo tipadjimâtc kekon eji patatinidjin, ka napitc o minwenindansin Kije Manito. Potc gaie eka tcanawemadjin, kawin onicicinsinon kitci tipadjimâtc ningot eji patatinidjin.

---

12. *Agatenindizowintwakaigan.*

Caie dac eni manewagobanen Noe ot aianike 'ocisà, mi dac ekitowagobanen i ganonitiwatc: acaie ondjita ki manemin, kawin mamawi ki ga ki apisimin, manotc nindawatc ki ta ki siswehitimin aianotc kitci aindanaking; ta onicicinoban dac, ibwa maci siswehiting, kitci wakaiganikeng kitci wawiieiak wakaigan, nananj wakwing kitci odjidjitong. Mi dac keget ij inanokiwagobanen. Kawin ininasin o ki aiosinawa, wabanoniki ajacki, asining ka ijidjickiwakinikatek, mi eninik eni onabikinamowatc wendji asiniwakaiganing ki ani ijitowatc. Kitci apitci akokik asining ka ijidjic-

kiwakinikatek, pikiwing ejinagwatinik o ki acitinanawa.

Mi 8endji wi iji wakaiganikewagobanen, mi sa kitci tipatotagosiwatc kitci iji mamanda gackitowatc ; pekic gaie, koni minawatc wi nikipik aki, ningat apaiwenanan oom wakaigan, inenindamogwaban. Çaie wasa eni apitabikinamowatc icpiming, Kije Maniton idac kawin ot iji minwenindamagosiwan, ot anwenimigowan. Mi dac ij inenimâtc Kije Manito : ka ki ga nisitotatisim. Mi dac keget endowagobanen, kaiasikatc ka nisitotatisik, mi dac i nonde pwanawitowatc enanokiwagobanen, kaiasikatc tetipan kakina inwewak.

Kawin inansinaikatesinon Aiamie-Masinaigan endaswaiagatokwen inwewin. Nanint kete anicinabebanek ikitogwaban : nanomitana acitc nanan inwewin inwegwaban ikim waiakaiganikegobanenak, mi endasotewisiwagobanen, neningotote eta iji nisitotatigwaban. Agatenindizowiniwakaigan ki ijinikate iiam wakaigan pwaianawitowâtc. Awiak mitonenindang tetipan ij inwenaniwang, ta onicicinininban kitci inenindang : ka o minwenindansin Kije Manito sasekawenindizowin, taiagwatc o minwenindan nakikawenindizowin ; mi ke otisabamâtc Kije Maniton, awia nakikawenindizotc.

13. *Abraham o nawanjawenimigon Kije Maniton.*

Pejik kijeinininiwigoban Abraham ijinikazogoban, 'osan Thare ijinikazonigoban ; Ur ka ijinikategobanen otenaw mi endanakiwagobanen, kawin aiamiesigwaban endanakigobanenak. O ganonigon Kije Maniton Abraham, ot igon : nagatan endanakin, nagaj tcanawemadjik, nagatan k'os endâtc ; ki ga wabandahin aki ket ijan, ki gat inenimin kitci manewatc k'ocisak ; endasowinzowatc anicinabek enigokwakamigak, kin ke ondji cawenindagosiwatc ; pejik kit aianike k'ocis mi ket ondji cawenindagosin, mi ket ondji cawenindagosiwatc kakina ket anicinabewidjik.

Wibatc o pamitawan Kije Maniton Abraham, o nagatan endanakigobanen, keg ot otitanawa aki Mezopotami ejinikatek, Aranh ejinikatek kitci otenaw, mi indaje i pon pimatisigobanen Thare, Abraham 'osibanen. Ka niponitc 'osan, kotak aking Kanaanh ejinikatek ijagoban Abraham, o widjiwigon gaie ot ojiman, Lot ijinikazonigoban. Wetitamowatc dac Kanaanh ejinikatek aki, minawatc o ganonigon Kije Maniton Abraham, ot igon : ki ga tibenindamonin kakina aki epitaman nongom. Abraham o mamoiawaman Kije Maniton, mi dac ij ojitawâtc Kije Maniton ke daje sasakiwitamawâtc.

Nomaia kinawe ki pakatenaniwan, mi wendji ijagobanen kotak aking Ejipt ejinikatek i tanenindamagobanen midjim. Keg apitc kiwegwaban, acaie koki ka kiwewatc, Abraham gaie Lot ot anotaganiwà, nindasiwaganà naiagatawenimagobanenà, kikandiwà. Abraham dac ot inenimà : eckam wanina kata nickenindik onzam nind anotaganinanik, mi dac enâtc ot ojiman : nind ojim wabandan aki ejinagwak, nawanjawenindan ke wi tanakiwanen, ki namandining inakakekamik wi ijan, mi ket ijan ; nin dac, ki kitci niking inakakekamik ningat ija : ki kitci niking inakakekamik wi ijan, mi ket ijan, nin, ki namandining inakakekamik ningat ija.

Lot onzam wibatc pamitawagoban o micomenjan, mi dac keget ij awi tanakigobanen Sodom ejinikatek otenaw. Apitci mino anicinaben o naganan, apitci metci anicinabewinidji ot awi witctanakimà, apitci ka nibwakasigwaban Sodoming endanakigobanenak.

---

14. *Abraham o nodjimohan ot ojiman.*

Ka pakewinitiwac Abraham gaie Lot, mikatinaniwanogoban. New kitci okimak o ki mamawenindanawa Sodom kitci mikatamowatc ; wanina o ki nitonawa Sodom daje aki, Sodom daje kitci okima

gaie new tetipan kitci otenawan tebenindamogobanenak ki anawi mawandjihitik i nanakwiwatc, cagodjihak kenowek keiabatc. New kitci okimak Sodom ka ickwaienindangik, kakina mizi kekon o ki wanadjitonawa, mi dac ij awakanintc Lot, gaie inikik eji tibenindamogobanen ki makama, ki kiki awakana. Nondagetok Abraham endinigobanen Lotan, mi dac wibatc i mawandjinandwewemâtc ot ockinikimà, o nawanjawenima mangotasiwininiwà nisin mitaso mitana acitc mitaswi acitc keiabatc nicwaswi ; mi dac enenindang Abraham : ninga witokawenimik Kije Manito.

I tibikatinik, o mawinanà onom ka nitonidji Sodom, o ki apitci cagodjihà, wejimonidji gaie wasa ot ani aiatiminewawà ; mi dac i nodjimohintc Lot gaie inikik tebenindamogobanen. Nwandagetc dac Sodom daje okima, apitci modjikenindamogoban, midac ij awi nakickawâtc Abrahaman, ot awi mamoiawaman, ot inan : mi eta pegoseniminan kakina nind ockinikimak ka nodjimohadjik ; oom dac anotc anokadjigan, anotc kekon conia ka nodjimoton, kin tibenindan. Abraham kawin ot otapinamawasiwan kakina anotc kekon eji wi tibenindamonigotc anawi. Kawin anicinabe-wânatisiwin ni nandawenindansin, ikito Abraham ; Kije Manito eta ni pagosenima ket iji wabandahitc.

15. *Melchisedek ot aiamitawan Abrahaman.*

Mi iim apitc Melchisedek Salem tebenindamogobanen, Kije Maniton ot anotaganan inenindagosigoban, Kije Maniton kakik sasakiwitawagoban, pakwejigan gaie kamiskwagamik sasakiwidjikegoban iim apitc. Ka sasakiwidjikegobanen, ot aiamitawan Abrahaman, i nakomâtc Kije Maniton,iki nodjimohanitc ewakanimindibanenà.Abraham dac aiamie-pakitinikegoban memitaswaiak kakina endaswaiagatinik ka gackitogobanen.

Ka iji sasakiwidjikegobanen Melchisedek pakwejigan gaie kamiskwagamik, kijatc kikinawatc nikan tipadjimomagatogoban kitci anokimotc Jezos kitci anamensikaniwaninik, pakwejigan gaie kamiskwagamik kitci awaganiwang.

---

16. *Okwisisik Abraham gaie Sara.*

Keiabatc ningotin o ganonigon Kije Maniton Abraham ; ka iji ganonigopan, mi keiabatc eji ganonigotc. Abraham o witikemaganan Sara ijinikazonigoban, mindimonhienhiwinigoban, ka nita onidjanisisinigoban, enowek ot igon Kije Maniton Abraham : kata okwisisi ki witikemagan, kwiwisens ki gat onidjanisinawa, aianikatc kata ani oiocisi, nibina kata ani kitci okimawiwà 'ocisà aianikatc.

Ka iji ganonigotc Kije Maniton, ka gwetc minwagac, nanomaia gotc kinawe eko ki ganonigotc Kije Maniton, Abraham agwatcing apigoban endatc, kaiasikatc ka wabamâtc niswi Anjeniwà, anicinabeng ot ijinawà; wibatc mekawabamâtc, mi i pasikwigobanen ij awi anamikawâtc. Nakawe wawenapik wenibik, ot inà ; mi dac i kisisabawatawâtc o sitini. Mi dac ij inâtc Saran, kinipin, ojih kijie pakwejiganah niswi, ki ga ningwahabwenak. Win dac Abraham atikonsan waninonidjin ot awi nisan ; mi dac i kijizang atikons wiias. Ka minozekwetc, mi ij acamâtc Anjeniwà. Ka wisiniwatc Anjeniwak, ikitowak: andi ij apitc ki witikemagan? Mi dac ekitotc Abraham : pindikamik api. Ot igo dac Anjeniwà : ki ningopiponagatinik kata okwisisi ki witikemagan. Mi keget ka togobanen Sara, ki onidjanisi ; ka nicwasokonakisinitc abinotcenjican, mi iki winzonigobanen, Izaak ijinikazonigoban. Apitci modjikenindamogoban Sara ij onidjanisitc, win gotc tibinawe o ki nonan.

---

17. *Abraham o pagosenindamawanisitan Sodom daje otenaw.*

Caie dac kitci madjanitc Anjeniwà, pejik Anjeniwan o ganonigon Abraham, ot igon : nind awi

angoton kitci otenaw Sodom ejinikatek. Ot anawi inan Abraham Anjeniwan: ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin, koni pepejik nebwakadjik tetokenak; ka na ki ta ondji cawenindansin otenaw, nanomitana tawapan nebwakadjik? Ninda cawenindan otenaw, ikito Anjeni, tawapan nanomitana nebwakadjik, winawa ondji, ninda cawenindan kakina otenaw. Eckam ot ani pagoseniman Abraham Anjeniwan, o pagosenindamawanisitan otenaw, ikito: nimitana acitc nanan tawapan nebwakadjik, ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin otenaw? O nakwetagon Anjeniwan, ot igon: nimitana tawapan nebwakadjik acitc nanan, winawa ondji ninda cawenindan otenaw. Minawatc o kakwedjiman Abraham Anjeniwan, ot inan:—nimitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin otenaw? Ikito dac Anjeni:—nimitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ninda ki cawenindan otenaw. Niso mitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ikito keiabatc Abraham, ka na ki ta ki ondji cawenindansin otenaw?—Nisomitana tawapan nebwakadjik, ninda cawenindan otenaw, ot igon Anjeniwan.—Anin dac ke tianban, nictana tawapan nebwakadjik? Ki ta ki angoton na kakina otenaw?—Nictana tawapan nebwakadjik, ikito Anjeni, nin da cawenindan otenaw.—Minawatc o ganonan Anjeniwan Abraham, ot inan:

ka ningot inenimiciken ningotin mamindjitc i pagoseniminan, mitatciwapan nebwakadjik, ka na keiabatc ki ta wi cawenindansin otenaw?—Mitatciwapan nebwakadjik, ikito Anjeni, keiabatc ninda ki ondji cawenindan kakina otenaw. Mi dac i pon pagosenindamawanisitang otenaw Abraham, mi dac i madjanitc Anjeniwan.

---

18. *Tcagite kitci otenaw Sodom.*

Eni onagocinik, nij Anjeniwak ki pindikek otenang Sodom ejinikatek; Lot mi endanakigobanen Sodoming. I wabamâtc nij Anjeniwà, anicinabeng ot ijinawà, ot inà: awi nipak endaiân, ki ga bwa na ijam wabang ejawegwen? Kawin wibatc o papamitagosi Anjeniwà, o mamoiawamigo win anawi pinama, keg apitc inab o papamitago enowek, i wi tebimâtc. Ondjita wewenint apitci ot iji minototawà Lot, gaie o mino acamà Anjeniwà.

Caie tebikatinik Sodomininiwak agwatcing ickwandeng Lot endatc mawandjihitik, apitci matci omitonenindjiganigwaban; win dac Lot apitci gackenindamogoban anamite eji omitonenindjiganinitc wetotenawinidji. Ot anawi ganonà kitci anwenindizonitc eji omitonenindjiganinitc, ka sa awatc o pizindagosi, taiagwatc o papijimigo, ot

igo : engi gotc ki wi tibenimimin ; kawin anawi kin keget ondjita kit indanakisi, ki maiata-anicinabew, kwatisin wa tepwetagosin. Kekat ka pakitehiganiwitc Lot, memandjic sa gotc ka ki pakitehiganiwisi, anic Anjeniwà o ki makandweni Lot wiiaw, o sakinindjinawan Lotan Anjeniwak i pindikanawatc, kaiasikatc o ki inenimawà Anjeniwak kitci kakipingwenitc Sodomininiwà. Mi dac keget kaiasikatc i kakipingwewatc, ka nananj o mikansinawa ickwandem Lot endatc.

Lot o ganonigo Anjeniwà, micic o windamago eji anonigonitc Kije Maniton, ot igo : nind awi nitonanan oom otenaw epitameg ; kinipin, wewib gotc ki ta nandwewemak cewenimawatenak tcanawemadjik kitci nodjimowatc. Lot ot anawi awi windamawà wa oningwanigobanenà ket ininik, madjata, widjiwicik, ki ga pimatisim widjiwieg, ot anawi inà, ka sa o tepwetagosi, taiagwatc igotc o papijimigo. Kekijebawagatinik dac, apitci wewibima Lot kitci madjatc, eckam gotc ani papekikatisigoban Lot ; mi dac keg Anjeniwà i sakinindjinigotc, kiki o witikemaganan, ot anisà gaie i nijinitc ; mamawi i newiwatc o madjiwinigowà Anjeniwà, agwatc wakaigan ot ijiwinigowà ; pekic gaie ot igowà : kijikaosek, ojimok, kawin abanabikekon. Mi gotc kaiasikatc wakwing wendji pangisinogobanen ickote ; new kitci otenawan ki

tcagiten : kakina gaie mitikok gaie mijackin ki tcagiten ; kakina endanakipanek anicinabek kakina ki tcagizok. Anawi ikitogwaban Anjeniwak : kawin abanabikekon, kijikaosek, ojimok, enowek Lot wiwan ki abanabiwan, mi gotc i pon pimatisinigobanen, kwekidjikateni wi iaw, ciwitaganing ki meckotciijidjikateni.

Ka iji pasanjewâtc Kije Manito Sodoming endanakinigobanenà, ki kikenindamonigonan ke totonang eka gwaiak ani ijininiwakisisiwang. Gaie iki anonindwa Anjeniwak kitci nodjimohintc Lot, ki kikenindamonigonan Kije Manito ket iji cawenindagosiangoban gaie kinawint gwaiak iji pimatising.

---

19. *Abimelek o wi witikeman Saran.*

Abraham ijagoban Gerar ejinikatek otenaw ; ij ani pimosewatc, o ganonan Saran, ot inan : ki kikenimin ij onicicin ; kwaiakwenindagwatc ki ga misawenindagos, wabamigon ; ningat ondji nanigon ki iaw, kikenindagosing i witikendiang ; enabigis, kawin windanken i witikendiang, nind awema, ijicin. Keget tegocinowatc otenang, Gerar daje okima Abimelek ijinikazogoban, waiabamâtc Saran, keget o misaweniman, mi ij anokimotc kitci pinimintc endatc, ninga witikema, ot ineni-

man. Kije Manito o pasanjewan inim okiman; ki gat apitci ickwaienimin, ot inan, eka kiwewinatc aam ikwe, onabemi aam, ot inan. Ikito dac aam okima: ka ni kikenimasiwa ij onabemigobanen, mi wendji ki totamân. Ot igon dac Kije Maniton: mi wendji eka ki apitci pasanjehonan ij eka kikenimasiwatc ij eka tibenindizotc aam ikwe; mi gaie wendji windamonan kitci eka patatotawasiwatc.

Wanina sekisi okima i nondawâtc Kije Maniton eji kwakwetazomigotc, gaie dac i mitonenindang epitc animatinik endogobanen. Makatatc ningi indint, inenindamogoban, kekat ka kitci patatiân, Wibatc o mawandjinandwewemà ot ockinikimà, mi dac i tipadjimotawâtc ka iji nondawâtc Kije Maniton. Mi dac gaie i nandwewemintc Abraham, nibina kekon o ki minigon okiman, kiki gaie o witikemaganan, mi eji minintc Abraham. Meckot dac Abraham songa o gaganotamawan inim okiman, mi i nodjimohâtc eji pasanjehogonigobanen Kije Maniton iki patainenindaminipan, ninga tibenindamonitizona aam ikwe, iki iji patainenindaminipan. Kaiasikatc kikegoban Abimelek ka gaganotamagotc Abrahaman.

Mi indaje i kikenindamoninang Kije Manito epitc manatak i makandinaniwitc ikwe wenabemitc. Ki kikenindamonigonan gaie eji minwenin-

dang aiamie-witikendiwin. Ki kikenindamonigonan gaie ket iji pasanjehondwa wenadjitodjik aiamie-witikendiwin.

---

20. *Izaak o widjiwan 'osan wakitatin ij amadjiwenitc.*

Caie ka nitawigitc Izaak, Kije Manito o ganonan Abrahaman, ot inan: widjiw ki kwisis, ki ga kaiacawatc wabandahin pikwatina ket ijaieg, wakitatin mi indaje kitci awi sasakiwitamawian ki kwisis. Kawin keget kitci nisanitc ot inenimasiwan Kije Manito, anic o wi kikeniman epitc keget sakiigwen, ot ineniman Abrahaman. Tec igotc, mi keget ke tiân enenimitc Kije Manito, inenindizo Abraham, win ma Kije Manito ot apitci tibenindamawan ningwisisan o pimatisiwlnini. Kikijeb mi i madjagobanen, o kwisisan eta o widjiwigon, nij gaie ot ockinikimà, misan o madjitonawan. Nesokijigatinik ka madjawatc, ot otitanawa pikwatina ke daje sasakiwinâtc o kwisisan. Ot inà Abraham ot ockinikimà: pihicik ondaje kinawa, ninawint eta ninh gwisis wakitatin ningat ijamin, kitci awi manadjihangitc Kije Manito. Abraham ot otapinanan misan, o wiwahan o kwisisan misan kitci pimiwanenitc, wakitatin kitci ijiwanenitc.

Isaak i pimiwanetc misan ket ondji sakahiganiwitc, kijatc nikan ot inawan Jezosan tanasak ke totawimintc, o tcipaiatikoman o ka piminikanan, Jezos, o kat amadjiwenikanan wakitatin Kalver ejinikatek, mi ke daje nisintc.

Isaak ij ani amadjiwewanetc misan,'osan o ganonan, n'ose, ot inan,nin,misan eta ni pimiwanenan, kin dac ickote eta ki pimitakonan, gaie cimagan, wekonen wa sasakiwidjiken? Abraham ot inan o kwisisan: ninh gwise, Kije Manito o ka mitonenindan ket ingi. Acaie dac wetitamowatc wakitatin, Abraham ot ojiton ke daje sasakiwidjiketc, misan wakitc ot onakisitonan, mi dac i takobinâtc o kwisisan. O cimagan ot otapinan Abraham, gwetc igotc caie ke pakitewâtc o kwisisan apitc, o ganonigon Anjeniwan, ot igon: keck, kawin nicieken ki kwisis; acaie ki kikenimik Kije Manito epitc songa sakihatc, potc ki kwisisan ka kit ondji anwetawasiwa Kije Manito. Aiabanabitc Abraham, o ki wabaman nabe-manadjenican, minensakanjing mindjimwakwidjinon; mi dac ij otapinâtc, mi i sasakiwidjiketc manadjenican, o kwisisan meckot ka ningot o totawasiwan. Minawatc Anjeniwan o ganonigon Abraham, ot igon: iki tepwetawatc Kije Manito, meckot kata kitci manek aianikatc k'ocisak, endaswawangak kitci kami, gaie nekaw ininanhwang, mi ke tatciwatc k'ocisak.

Pejik k'ocis kata ondji cawenindagosik kakina anicinabek endasowinzowatc. Ot igon tanasak : ke pitc agwacimâtc anicinabè ki gat anike oiocisima.

Kawin Kije Manito ot inenimasiwa wenidjanisidjik kitci sasakiwidjikewatc o nidjanisiwà, ot inenimà eta : kawin onzam ta gackenindansik ningot endinidjin o nidjanisiwà.

---

21. *Mezopotaminang iji Eliezer, ot anonigon Abrahaman.*

Abraham caie ka nitawiginitc o kwisisan, ot ineniman kitci tipan otewisinitc. Mi dac i ganonâtc ot ockinikiman Eliezer ijinikazonigoban, ot inan : kawin ondjita nin da minwenindansi ondaje daje ikwewan kitci witikemâtc ninh gwisis : ondjita gotc kit inin, ki gat ija Mezopotami ejinikatek aking. Mi indaje daje ikwewan ke natawadjin ninh gwisis ; ket na aiamiek ondaje endanakidjik ? Kwaiak kawin ta onicicinsinon ondaje daje ikwewan anawi witikemâtc ninh gwisis,ket na aiamianiwan ondaje, kwaiak o ta ondji anwenimigon Kije Maniton ningwisis. Mi dac keget i madjatc Eliezer, apitci songa nibwakagoban aam anotagan, songa o pagoseniman Kije Maniton,ot inan : Tebenimin, kikinohamawicin nebwakatc ikwe, kaiacawatc

wabandahicin eji anonigoiân ke mino witikendiwadjin tebenimitc o kwisisan. Ot inan keiabatc Kije Maniton : ke wabamak ikwe, minahicin, ningat ina, keget dac minahitc gaie ninga minahak ki nindasiwaganak, ijitc, mi zaninim ke witikendiwadjin enenindagosidjin, ningat inenindam.

Eckwa ganonâtc Kije Maniton, koni ka wabamâtc ikwewan pitcimoseni, Rebeka ijinikazonigoban, nipi o pimiwitonin, ki nipinatowan. Eliezer o ganonan, ot inan : enabigis, memandjic minahicin. Wibatc gotc minwenindamon i minahigotc, gaie ot igon : ki nindasiwaganak ninga minahak. Mi dac enenindang Eliezer : mi zanin onom enenindagosidjin ke witikendiwadjin tebenimitc o kwisisan. Ka minahimintc o nindasiwaganà, mi dac i minâtc Rebekan ozawiconia nabiceonan, gaie ozawiconia ananin, nenibina aiapitenindagwaton. Ot inan inim ikwewan : kit awenikwew ? —Bathuel ijinikazo n'os, otigon.—Mica na endaieg kecawate na endaieg kitci ki nipaiânbân ? —Mica endaiâng, kecawate, ot igon ; mi ij ani madjanitc ij awi windamawanitc 'osini. Ka pindiketc Rebeka endawatc,mi i tipadjimotawâtc 'osan ka iji kakwedjimigotc ka wabamadjin. Mi dac Rebeka o saiensan Labanh ijinikazogoban, mi gotc ij ijanitc ij awi nananitc Abraham ot anotaganan.

22. *Bathuelan endanitc pindike Eliezer.*

Ka pindiketc Eliezer endanitc wetisadji, anawi acama, ikito dac : ka pinama ninga wisinisi ibwa maci tipatotamân eji pi anonigoiân. Abraham ni tibenimik, nind anokitawa, wanina wânatisi tebenimitc, Kije Maniton ot inenimigon wendji wânatisitc. Animat eji anojitc, nind ik : Mezopotami daje ikwewan nandawenindamaw kitci witikemâtc ningwisis, nind ik. Acaie dac keget Kije Manito ningi kikinawatc wabandahik ikwewan enenindagosidjin kitci witikendiwatc tebenimitc o kwisisan mi aam Rebeka kit anisiwa enenindagosidjin. Mi dac i tipatotang ka iji ganonâtc Kije Maniton, pa otisâtc Rebekan. Wibatc gotc iji minwenindamok i pizindawawatc ; mi sa enenimiiaminden Kije Manito, wibatc inenindamok. Win dac Eliezer, o cagackitawan Kije Maniton, ot anamikawan, ikito : ketcitwawenindagositc Kije Manito Tebenimigodjin tebenimitc enokitawak ! Keiabatc ot ani cawenimigon Kije Maniton tebenimitc ; eckam ani tepwemagatini ka igogobanen tebenimitc Kije Maniton, ondjita nin gi ani mino kikinowinigon mikan tebenimitc wikanisan endanitc enamok. Mi dac i minâtc Rebekan nibina conia onaganan, nanint ozawconia onaganan gaie wenicicing anokadjigan. Nibina kekon ki miniman ot aweman, o kiwan gaie ; mi dac panima i wisiniwatc.

23. *Isaak ot aiamie nipawiwin.*

Waiabaninik dac, ikito Eliezer : nongom koki ninga kiwe, kawin mindjimenimicikekon. Ikitowak Rebeka endasoowitcijanindiwatc, o kiwan gaie : kanake panima ki mitasokonagak ta ki madji nind ikweminan. Ikito Eliezer : enabigis, kawin mindjimenimicikekon, apitci ningi mino ganawenimik Kije Manito i pi nansikonagok; ondjita gotc kit ineniminim kitci eka mindjimenimieg nongom, caie kitci ani kiweiân, tebenimitc endâtc kitci iji kiweiân. Ikitowà dac Rebeka tcanawemadji : nandwewemata Rebeka, nandakikenimata ket inenindamokwen. Mi dac keget i nandwewemawatc, mi dac ij inawatc : ki minwenindam na kitci ani widjiwatc ka pi otisinang kitci kiwetc ? Wibatc gotc ikito Rebeka : aw isa gotc, ningat ani widjiwa. Mi dac keget i madjawatc. Ondjita o mino pagosenindamawanisawan ot ikwemiwan i madjanitc, ot inawan : kit otawemawindimin, kitci mitaso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ani iji nitawigion ! Kekona ket onidjanisin ki tibenimawatc ke nickenimigowadji !

Mi i madjawatc Rebeka kiki witcikwesinsà tebenimadji o kiki widjiwenà, o kiki widjiwenan gaie Rebeka ka nonigodjin ot ani kiwe widjiwawan kawenitc Eliezeran. Ani kijikaosegwaban, wibatc

kitci otitamowatc Abrahaman endanitc, wasa tanakinigoban. Caie dac pecotc kitci ani tagocinowatc, ani onagocinigoban, Izaak nanahitak papamosegoban i papa aiamiâtc mikanang. Mi dac enâtc Eliezer Rebekan : mi aam ke witikendieg, ot inan. Mi dac i nisandawetc Rebeka i pimomigopan o nindasiwaganan ka pikwawikaninidjin towan, pekic gaie agwanikwehotizo Rebeka. Eliezer dac mi i tipadjimotawâtc Izaakwan ka iji anonintc. Ondjita o ki kakike mino sakihan Isaak o witikemaganan : epitc minwenimâtc o witikemaganan, mi cowatc ij inenindamogobanen eji gackenindamogobanen, eko niso piponagatinik ki niponigoban okin, ondjita songa gackenindamogoban i mindanâtc iiam ij okigobanen.

Ka inogobanen kitci owitikemaganitc Izaak, kikaienindagwat ket ani towatc ke mino witikendidjik. Wa witikendidjik ta onicicinoban pinama kitci songa mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton, kitci pagosenimawatc kitci kikenindamonigowatc awekwenitoken ke mino ganawenindiwagwen. Ta onicicinoban gaie kitci pagosenimawatc nebwakanidji kitci mino mikomigowatc, gwaiak kitci ani inadjihitizowatc. Ka gwetc o ta ki papamenindansinawa wânatisiwin, gaie oniciciwin ; nibwakawin, mino inatisiwin, mi ke nagatawenindamowatc. Ka onicicinsinon ikwewak ij onzam wawe-

jiowatc ; wi sakihigosiwatc, nibwakawini inatisiwin mi ket aiowatc.

---

24. *Jakob ot acaman o saiensan.*

Nictana taso pipon ka witikendiwatc Isaak gaie Rebeka, mi panima ij onidjanisiwatc ; nijotenjikegoban Rebeka kwiwisensà tabiskotc. Nitam ka nikinidjin Ezaw ijinikazowan, ickwaiatc ka nikinidjin, Jakob ijinikazowan. Caie dac ka ani nitawigiwatc, Jakob kapatogoban napakiminan ; kajitenik, tagocininigoban o saiensan Ezaw ejinikazonigobanen, ki kiosenigoban, ot igon : ni cimenj, acamicin ka kijizaman, ondjita ni wi-wisin. Jakob ot inan : ni saiens, kawin ceckwat ki gat acamisinon, panima pakitenindamawin ket iji cawenindagosianban kin nitam iki nikian, mi kitci acaminan. Onzam dac wanina i wi-wisinitc Ezaw, mi wibatc wendji pamitawâtc ekitonitc o cimenjan.

Anwenindagosi anawi Ezaw nakikawi-midjim iki ondji pakitenindang ot aniwenindagosiwin ; awacamenj dac anwenindagosik, nakikawi-minawanigosiwin ondji, pekitenindangik o kakikeminawanigosiwiniwa ke ki iji cawenindagosiwapan wakwing. Nanint ot aniwenindanawa ickotewabo, nanint ot aniwenindanawa nicipikwatisiwin, nanint gaie aking daje nakikawi matindaga-

nic ot aniwenindanawa, ot ondji pakitenindanawa o kitci cawenindagosiwiniwaban ke ki iji cawenindagosiwapan wakwing, wi kinahamatizowapan nakikawi matci minawanigosiwinensan.

---

25. *Jakob ot aiamitwagon Izaakwan.*

Caie eni kikatc Izaak, kakipingwegoban, caie koni wibatc ninga nip, enenindizotc, o nandweweman o kwisisan sesikisinidjin, Ezaw ejinikazonigobanen. Awi kiosen, ninh gwise, ot inan, ket iji cawenindagosin ki ga kijizan, ki gat acam, mi dac kitci aiamitonan. Mi dac keget ij awi kiosetc Ezaw. Rebeka o nondawan o nabeman ekitonitc; ka iji minwenindansi kitci nikanenindagosinitc Ezawn. Ka madjanitc Ezawn kitci kiosenitc, o cimenjini o ganonan, Jakob ninh gwise, ot inan kinipin, awi nici nij minakomanadjenicensak, ninga kijizwak, ningat inizwak eji minopwâtc k'os, ki gat awi acama, mi kitci aiamitok. Ot inan dac Jakob Rebekan: ninh ge, kamawin ta onicicinsinon kitci totawak n'os, ni papinenimik, ningat inenimik, kawin ningat aiamitwagosi, taiagwatc ningat ondji animisiwiniganonik. Ki kikenima ni saiens eji pakiginoetc i misabajetc; nin dac, ka ni misabajesi, tangajenitc n'os, ninga nisitwajenik, ni papinotag, ningat inenimik, nin-

gat ondji animimik. Ot igon dac o kin : ka ki gat ondji anwenindagosisi, nin niawing kata apangisinini ot anwenindamianimitagosiwin ; ondjita gotc papamitawicin eninan, pitawicin eji anoninan.

Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Jakob, nij minakomanadjenicensâ o ki awi nisâ, o pitawan dac o kin ; mi gotc Rebeka i kijizwâtc, eji minopwanitc o nabeman ot inizamawan. Mi dac o saiensini wenicicininik o konasini o pitckonaiehan Jakoban, minakomanadjenicensipakigin wemindjikawaningin ot iji wawiwakwenindjibinan, o kwekanining gaie o wiwakweigikwaiawenan, mi kwaiak ninh gwisis sesikisitc kitci inenindang Izaak kekipingwetc. Mi dac i minâtc Jakoban ka kijizang manadjeniciwiias, kijie pakwejiganensâ gaie, mi dac Jakob i madjitawatc 'osan. O ganonan, n'ose, ot inan.—Ki nondon, ninh gwise, ot igon, awenen kin ?—Nin sa ki kwisis sesikisitc Ezaw ejinikazoiân ; ka iji anojianban, mi ka iji tibisatwaiân ; wanickan, namatapin, wisinin eji nitageiân kitci aiamitawin. Minawatc o ganonan o kwisisan ikiwenzi, ot inan : anin eji wibatc mikawatc awesins, ninh gwise ?—Nind iji cawenimik Kije Manito wibatc kitci mikawak awesins eji nandawenindamânbân, ikito Jakob. Ot igon 'osan : ondas, ninh gwise, ki ga tanginin kitci kikeniminan ij aweniwanen, koni Ezaw, koni pikitok. Mi dac keget i

nansikawâtc 'osan, o tangajenigon ; ki tangajenigotc, ikitowan :—Keget win Ezaw o nindjin, anic dac Jakob mi eji kondagang.

Mi ka ondji ikitogobanen ij eka apitci nisitawenimâtc, ka tanginâtc manadjenicipakigin i titibabitenik o nindjin Jakob, eji misabinindjinitc Ezawn mi eji misabinindjitc. Mi dac Izaak ij aiamitawâtc Jakoban, ot inan : kin na Ezaw sesikiwin, ninh gwise ?—Enh, ikito Jakob, nin Ezaw [illegible]azoiân.—Pitawicin ka iji nitagen iki kiosen, ninh gwise, mi kitci aiamitonan. Mi dac ij acamâtc 'osan ; ka wisininitc, kamiskwagaminik o minahan. Ka minikwetc, ot inan o kwisisan, nansikawicin, ninh gwise, odjimicin. Mi dac keget i nansikawatc 'osan, ot awi odjiman. Wibatc menandang o kwisisan o konasini, ij aiamitawâtc o kwisisan, ikito : eji minomagwak kitikan, mi eji minomagositc ninh gwisis ; kekona cawenimik Kije Manito wakwing daje cawenindjikewin gaie aking daje cawenindjikewin, kitci manehatwa miziminenzak kitci maneton gaie kamiskwagamik ! Kekona tibenimatwa anicinabek, kekona anokitokwa, kekona manadjihikwa ! Tibenim ki kanisak ; kekona kitcijanak cagacki-anamikokwa ! Ke matci ganoninogwen, ke matci ijikijwaninogwen, kekona gaie win matci ijikijwanintc ! Ke kitcitwawininogwen, kekona kitcitwawinintc.

26. *Ezaw o nandotamawan 'osan kitci aiamitwagotc.*

Gwetc i gotc eckwawetc Izaak, gaie gwetc igotc ka sakahang Jakob, mi i pindikegobanen Ezaw, o pitawan 'osan kajitenik ka iji nitagetc, ot inan: n'ose, wanickan, midjin ka iji nitageiân kitci aiamitawin. Ot inan o kwisisan ikiwenzi: kit aweniw?—Nin, ot igon, sesikisitc ki kwisis Ezaw. Apitci songa kitci mamakatenindamogoban Izaak, kawin awia kitci iji tepwetang eji mamakatenindamogobanen. Awenen dac aam ka acamitc nongom eji nitagegobanen? Ningi wisin eji acamitc, mi dac gaie iki aiamitawak; kawin inenindagwasinon kitci ki andjitoiân ka iji aiamitawak. Ka pizindawâtc 'osan ekitonitc Ezaw, wanina kockwenindamogoban, wanina kitci gackenindamogoban, ot inan 'osan: aiamitawicin gaie nin, n'ose. —Ot igon 'osan: ki cimenj ningi pi kiwanimik ke ki iji aiamitonânbân.—Ikito Ezaw: kawin ceckwat ijinikazosi ni cimenj nitagackik papaaindowa kekon ka nondangin, mi eji inonzotc Jakob ij ijinikazotc; acaie ma ningotin ningi waiejipapinotag, ningi makamik tanasak ni sasikisiwinicawenindagosiwiniban; nongom dac ni kimotimik nind aiamitwagosiwinicawenindagosiwiniban. Mi dac Ezaw keiabatc i ganonâtc 'osan,

ot inan : n'ose, ka na kit ickonamawisi aiamitwagosiwinicawenindagosiwin ? Ot igon dac 'osan : ningi tibenindamona ki iaw, kakina wikanisà ningi tibenindamona ; miziminenzà gaie kamiskwagaminik ningi tibenindamona ; kin dac, ninh gwise, ki gwinawitoton, wekonen ke ki totonânbân ? Ot inan 'osan Ezaw :—n'ose, pejikwan na eta kit aiamitwagewinicawenindjikewin ? Enabigis, aiamitawicin gaie nin.—Epitowetc mawigoban Ezaw ; Izaak dac ondjita o gitimagitawan o kwisisan i mawinitc, ot iji aiamitawan, ot inan : aking daje pimite, wakwing daje awannipi, mi ket iji cawenindagosin ; cimaganimikatiwining ki gat inatis ; ki cimenj ki ga tibenimik, keg gotc ki ga gackihitis kitci tibenindizon, ki ga tibinawewihitis, ki gat abiskobiton eji tibenimigoianban, ki ga kitcikwebistikwenandan eji tibenimigoianban.

---

27. *Jakob madji ij ijatc o cicenjan endanitc.*

Ezaw kakik nesitamenimagoban o cimenjan iki waiejindamanitc o sasikisiwininikanenindagosiwiniban ; anamiteh inenindamogoban : ki pon pimatisitc n'osinan, ninga nisa Jakob. Enitagetc Rebeka enenindaminitc o kwisisan sesikisinidjin, o ganonan o kwisisan egacinjinidjin, ot inan : madjan nindawatc, ninh gwise, ki wi nisik ki saiens ;

ijan ki cicenj endatc Labanh ejinikazotc, Haranh ejinikatek aki mi endanakitc; indi ki gat ap nananj kitci pon nickenimik ki saiens, gaie kitci wanenindang ka totawatc; keg apitc caie o pon nickeniman o cimenjan, inenimak ki saiens, ningat anokim kitci nanigon. Ket na ta onicicin tabiskotc kitci wanihagwa ni nidjanisak i nijiwatc ningotin i kijigak? Mi dac i ganonâtc Rebeka o nabeman, ot inan: ka nin da iji minwenindansi ki kwisisinan Jakob ondaje daje ikwen kitci witikemâtc; ninda nisenindam ket apitc gackenindamânbân, ka ninda wi pimatisisi.

Mi dac keget Izaak i nandwewemâtc o kwisisan egacinjinidjin, ot inan: Jakob ninh gwise, kawin ondaje daje ikwe witikemieken; madjan, ijan Mezopotaminang, Labanh ot anisan mi ke witikematc. Kekona gitimagasing inenimik Kije Manito kakina netawitotc, kitci iji cawenimik kitci manewatc ki nidjanisak gaie aianikatc k'ocisak kitci manewatc, kekona inenimik Kije Manito! Kekona ki iji cawenindagosin ka iji ganonigopan Kije Maniton Abraham ki micomisiban n'osiban! Kekona gaie ki iji cawenindagosiwatc aianikatc k'ocisak! Kekona ki iji tibenindamanban aki eji kikinawatc ganonigogobanen Kije Maniton Abraham! Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Jakob eji kikinohamagogobanen o nikihigo.

28. *Jakob ot ikwandawagan.*

Ij ani pimosegobanen Jakob ij ijatc Labanhian endanitc, wenagocinik mi i nipagobanen. Megwatc i nipatc,wejipabandam, ikwandawagan o wabandan, aking patakisinini nananj wakwing iji sakakosinini, nanint ani ikwandawè Anjeniwà, nanint dac pi nisandawè; wakwing i sakakosininik ikwandawagan, mi i wabamâtc Kije Maniton, ot igon Kije Maniton Jakob: nin Keje Manitowiiân, ni manadjihigok Abraham gaie Izaak, ki ga minin aki endaje nipan gaie aianikatc k'ocisak o ka tibenindanawa; pejik aianikatc ket oiocisin kata ondji cawenindagosik kakina anicinabek enigokwakamigak. Ki ga papaganawenimin ke papa aindian. Ininanhwang endasing mi ke tatciwâtc kit aianike k'ocisak; epangicimotc kizis, gaie wendji sakasiketc, gaie cawanong inakak gaie kiwetinong inakak kata tebakamikicinok kitci aindanakiwatc; kit aianike k'ocis pejik ondji kata ondji cawenindagosik kakina anicinabek ke tasowinzowatc. Ki ga papaganawenimin, koki ondaje ki ga pi papaganawenimin, kawin ki gat ondji pon ganawenimisinon, ondjita ninga tepwe eninan. Kweckositc dac Jakob, ikito: keget Kije Manito ondaje api, ka dac ni kikenindansinaban. Segenindamitagosi, ikito: makatatc eji segenin-

dagwak ondaje ij apiân, mi ondjita Kije Manito endâtc, mi ondaje wakwing ij ickwandemiwang.

Mi wendji inenindang Kije Manito kitci iji wejipabandaminitc Jakoban, kakina kitci inenindamang ningot eji animisiangon : ka ni wanenimigosi Kije Manito, ninda nagatawenimik, kitci inenindamang. Ot Anjenimà gaie ot anonà kitci papaganawenimiminangwa.

---

29. *Jakob ot anokitawan Labanhiam.*

Wenickatc Jakob kekijebawagatinik, ot otapinan asin ka apikwecimogobanen, o patakakamikisiton, o nipawakisiton kitci kikinawatc kikenindagwak iki nondawagobanen Kije Maniton i nipatc indaje ; gaie pakanens pimite o sikahandjiken indaje asining ka apikwecimogobanen. Pecotc atenigoban otenaw Luza ijinikategoban, ot andjinikatan otenaw Jakob, meckot Bethel ot ijinikatan. Ikito dac Jakob i ganonâtc Kije Maniton : keget ke papaganawenimiwanen, cewenimiwanen, nongom ke papaaijawânen, ket inacamiwanen, gaie ket iji okonasihiwanen, pekatc koki ket otisabandamowânen n'os endâtc, ondjita songa ki ga tipaiganin ; oom dac asin ka patakisitoiân, Kije Manito endatc kata ijinikate ; ketaswaiagak tetipan ket iji cawenimiwanen, kakina memitaswaiak ningat aiamie pakitinikenan.

Ka nondawâtc Jakob Kije Maniton eji cawenimigotc i ganonigotc, mi i madjagobanen, Mezopotaminang ij ijatc Labanhian endanigob[illegible]n. Nictana taso pipon o ki mino anokitawan Jakob Labanhian ; win dac Labanh aindasin o ki waiejiman Jakoban. Kakina Jakob ot inanokiwin ani mino inanokimagatinigoban, ondjita o mino anicawenimigon Kije Maniton. Nictana ka taso piponagatinik eko anokitawâtc Labanhian, keg inenindam : nindawatc kimotc ninga madja, onzam kakik ni waiejimik, ot ineniman.

---

30. *Madjipaiwe Jakob i naganâtc o cicenj*

O ganonigon minawatc Kije Maniton Jakob, ot igon : endanakin ijan. Mi dac keget i kiwegobanen kimotc, kakina inikik tebenindamogobanen o kiki madjiton. Ondjita manenigoban o nindasiwaganà, gaie ot anotaganà, gaie o nidjanisà. Nwandagetc dac Labanh kimotc i madjanitc Jakoban, wanina nickatisi ; mi dac i nopinanâtc nijwaso kijik inikik. Ibwa maci atimâtc, o ganonigon Kije Maniton Labanh, ot igon : kawin ningot iji nesitamenindamiheken. Etimâtc dac o ningwanisan, ot inan : wekonen wendji towawin kimotc ka nagajian ? Kawin napitc ni minwenindansi endotawin ; kinahamawisigobanen Kije

Manito, ki ta ki kikenindamonin eji nesitamenindamihieg. Ot inan dac Jakob o cicenjan : awenen ke pizinatisipan ke windamokipan? Kawin ceckwat kimotc ki naganisinon ; aindasin ki ki waiejim ij anawi ki mino anokitonan, mi dac ij ani mikomâtc inikik da iji waiejimigotc. Keg apitc ani mino ganonitik, pekatc ani pakewinitiwak ; kakike sakihitita, mamindjitc iji ganonitik.

---

31. *Nakickotatiwak gaie anamikotatiwak Ezaw gaie Jakob.*

Jakob ka abiskonitizogobanen Labanhian o nindjining, ondjita modjikenindamogoban anawi ; keiabatc dac gotc daje animenindamogoban caie kekat kitci otisâtc Ezawn o saiensan ; keiabatc nind iji nickenimigotok eji nickenimipan, ot ineniman. Mi dac i nikan anonâtc nanint ot ockinikimà kitci awi nikan anamikawanitc Ezawn. Mi wendji nikan anonâtc ot ockinikimà, o nandakikeniman o saiensan enakotenigwen otehini. Caie dac koki tegocininitc Jakob ot ockinikimà, ot igo : acaie kekat ki gat otisik ki saiens, newin mitaso mitana o ka pi widjiwigo ot ockinikimà. Apitci segenindam Jakob ij initagetc, manè ke pi widjiwigodji ni saiens ot ockinikimà. Mi dac i mikawenimâtc Kije Maniton, ot inan : Tebenimin,

kin kit ijinaban : koki kiwen, ijan endanakianban, ki ga kwackwackineckonin cawenindjikewin, kwatisiân na eji cawenindag inenimiwanen; kwatisiân gaie eji cawenindag totawin nananj nongom; ondjita ki ki ani mino totaw ka ijianban. Mi eta ni sakahon ni takonanaban apitc takamatakasiân Jordenh ejinikatek sipi; nongom dac koki kitci takamatakasiân, nijwewan anicinabek ni tibenimak, nibina gaie nindasiwaganak ni tibenimak. Song ganawenimicin kitci eka ningot totawisik ni saiens, ondjita ni gotanenima.

Ka iji pagosenimâtc Kije Maniton, mi i nawanjawenimâtc nibina nindasiwaganà endaswaiakisinitc kitci nindahâtc o saiensan; kawin mamawi madjasigwaban, kawin ani mamawinisinigoban, endaswewanakisinitc o ki nenawinà, ot inà dac meiadjiwinanidji o nindasiwaganà: wabameg ni saiens, kakwedjiminag, ininag; awenen tebeninâtc ono nindasiwaganà? ondjita gagitimagitagosik ket iji ganoneg ni saiens, ki gat inawa: ki cimenj Jakob ki minik, ki pi nindahik. Mi wendji nibina taswewan nindahiwegobanen Jakob kitci pejikwaninik ket ikitonitc ot anotaganà, inenindamogoban: keg kata nanecangenindam, konima keiabatc neckenimigwen ni saiens, i wabandang oom inikik endotawak eji minak, gaie i nondawâtc nind ockinikimà tebasenindizongin ij initagosinitc, mi enenindamogobanen Jakob.

Wabang kitci iji wabamâtc o saiensan tebikatinik, o ganonigon Anjeniwan Jakob, ot igon : kawin gotanenimieken ki saiens, kawin ningot ki ga totagosi. Caie dac waiabamâtc o saiensan, nijwasin o ki ani cagacki-anamikawan. Mi dac keget ij apitci naninawenindang Ezaw ; ot awi odjiman o cimenjan, mokawi-modjikenindamogoban ij anamikawâtc o cimenjan, apitci minwenindam o cimenjan patcinigokokweninitc ot ockinikimini gaie o nindasiwaganini. Mi sa ij otapinamawâtc minikik manigotc o cimenjan.

Awiak kaiakike-gitimagenindizodjin, keg ot ani anisenindamihan awian neckenimigodjin.

---

32. *Jozep o tipadjimotawà wikanisà ka inabandang.*

Mitatcinigoban acitc ·ij Jakob c kwisisà ; pejik Jozep ijinikazonigoban ; wanina nibwakanigoban, mi wan awacamenj epitenimagobanen i nibwakanigobanen. Kitakigin Jozep ot okonasihigon 'osan ; o tcisawakenimigo witcijanà, kawikat waki o ganonigosi, kakik gotc o nicki-ganonigo. Jozep nijin o ki tipadjimotawà witcijanà enabandamogobanen, mi wendji eckam awacamenj tcisawakenimigotc. Nitam enabandamogobanen o ki tipadjimotawà, ot inà : ki mamawi anokinanaban

kitikaning, ki takobinananik miziminensak, nin ka takobinagik ningotansipite nanipawik, kinawa dac ka takobinegok ka ansipinagi o cagacki-anamikawawà. Ot igo wikanisà: andjigotc ki ga tibenimimin pakwac, ninga tipaigenanan kit animitagosiwin pakwac, ot igo. Minawatc kotak wejipabandjigan o tipadjimotawà: kizis gaie tibik kizis gaie mitaswi acitc mitaswi acitc pejik anangocak ni manadjihigok, nind inabandam, ot inà wikanisà. Ka tipadjimotawâtc enabandamogobanen 'osan gaie wikanisà, o nanibikimigon 'osan Jozep, ot igon: wekotokwen wendji inabandamowanen? Ki ga tibenimimin nangwana gaie ki ga, gaie nin, gaie ki kanisak? Eckam ot ani tcisawakenimigo wikanisà; kije inini dac anamiteh inenindamogoban: wekotokwen wendji inabandamokwen ninh gwisis? Kawin o windansin kije inini eji mamakatenindamogobanen.

Ibwa maci Kije Manito o masinaigan tagonogobanen, naningotinon anicinabe inenimigogoban Kije Maniton kitci iji wejipabandang, o kikenindamonigon i nipâtc enimigotc. Eko dac mininang o masinaigan, wawikat gotc kekon ki kikenindamonigonan kitci iji wejipabandamang; naningotinon dac ineniminang kekon kitci iji wejipabandamang, ondjita kikaienindagwat eneniminang. Kawin onicicinsinon anotc eji wawejipabanda-

mangon kitco wi tipaigeng. Wejipabandjigan, kinawickiwin mi eji owitckiwenhitimagak; wawikat gotc tepwemagat wejipabandjigan; naningotinon dac taiepwemagak, kikaienindagwat kitci tepwemagak. Kawin wi tipaigesita wejipabandjigan, Kije Manito eta o masinaigan mi ke maia tipaigeng, gaie eji kikinoamagong ij aiamiang, mi ij ani pejikwang ke tipaigeng. Awiak wi tipaigetc anotc wejipabandjigan, kata patapakekanawesahitizo, kata wanicindizo.

---

33. *Atawaniwi Jozep, Ejiptenang ijiwidjiganiwi.*

Ningotin kajigatinik Jozep wikanisà wasawenjic papa iji ganawenimanigoban nindasiwaganà. Ot igon 'osan: Jozep ninh gwise, papanandakikenim endowagwen ki kanisak; ki ga pi tipadjimotaw endowagwen.—Mi sa ke tiân, n'ose, ningat ija, ot inan. Mi dac i madjatc; caie eni osisâtc wikanisà, ikitowa: mi aam caie patcimosetc netawejipabandang, nisata, ot igo, kata kikenindagwatini ejiwebatinigwen o wejipabandjigan. Wetisâtc wikanisà Jozep, o kwackwanotago, o mitci-konaiebinigo, o pingwacakitobinigo; kete ondaibaning, ka nipiwansininigoban, iskatenigoban, mi i pindikewebinigotc, o ponabikinigo ondaibaning.

Nanaitak pimosegwaban atawewininiwak, mi dac ij atawewatc wikanisiwan, mi i madjiwinimintc Ejiptenang, miejiwinintc Jozep. Ka madjiwinintc dac, okonas ki agwindjidjikateni minagomanadjenicimiskwing ; mi dac ij ani anokimowatc kitci kiwewidjikatenik 'osiwan endanitc ; mi dac enawatc kawewitonidjin Jozep o konasini : mi ket inatc n'osinan : ki nisitawinan ina oom awekwenitok wetokonasikwen ? Waiabandang Jakob wibatc o nisitawinamawan Jozepan okonasini. Mi dac ij ikitotc : ni nisitawinamawan ninh gwisisiban o konasiban, matci awesinsitoken ka amogodjin. Epitc gackenindamogobanen Jakob, mi gotc i pikobitwatizogobanen tibinawe okonas, kaiawajeckagemagatinik towa meckot okonasihitizogoban. Minwagac o ki mawiman o kwisisibanen, kawin anawi niposinigoban, anica nipo ij inenimagobanen, mi wendji gackenindamogobanen.

Awacamenj ta ki gackenindamoban Jakob, kikenindamogobanen win ij otindowinitc tanasak awacamenj iki nicike sakihâtc nongom mendanadjin. Onicicinini awia wenidjanisitc kitci sakihâtc o nidjanisà, gaie onicicin awacamenj kitci sakihâtc nibwaka enenimadjin ; anic dac ka onicicinsinon kitci kikenindagositc, kitci eka ondji tcisawakenindinitc, tanasak o ta mijihan awacamenj saiakihadjin. Abinotcenjicak nebwakadjik, kakina sa

gotc wenikihigodjik o ta gotanenindanawa tcisawakenindiwin, apitci nita mijihiwemagat. Kawin ta ki ickwakindagosisibanek wewitcijanindibanek ka ondji nickenindiwatc tcisawakenindiwin, nibina ki ondji nanitiwak. Awiak nebwakatc, memandjic tanenindamatizotc tcisawakenindamowin, wibatc o ta miwenindan, kikenindizotc.

---

34. *Jozep o nibwakawin.*

Patciganiwitc Jozep Ejiptenang, minawatc koki anike atawaniwi ; Potipar ijinikazonigoban kacpinanigodjin Jozep, okimawinigoban ; wibatc o kikenimigon Jozep epitc nibwakatc kacpinanigodjin okiman, wibatc ot apenimoni Jozep wiiaw epitc nibwakatc. Anotc kekon i tibenindaminigobanen, ot inenimigon, ot igon : kin, ki ga nagatawenindan. Mi dac keget Jozep eji nagatawenindamawagobanen inikik ij inenimigogobanen kitci nagatawenindang. Ondjita o mino anokitawan ka kicpinanigodjin, eckam ani nitawigiomagatini kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen. Ondjita modjikenindamogoban Potipar, ondjita ni mino cawenindagos, eji mino anokitagoiân, inenindamogoban. Aindaso pipon apitc enokitawâtc Jozep Potiparan, apitc o matci misawenimigon Potiparan o witikemaganini, o pamikindjiigon, o

mikockadjihigon, kakik ot anawi kinahamawan,ot inan : ka onicicinsinon enenimin, onzam kije patatowining kit inenim, anawenindjiken, ka ki ga papamitosinon ; ki nabem ni tibenindamonik tanasak kakina eji tibenindang eji nagatawenindamawak kin eta ki iaw ka nind inenimigosi kitci nagataweniminan ; mi wendji ininan : anawenindjiken enenimin, onzam songa ni cawenimik ki nabem,ondjita ninda kitci patat, pamitonânban,ondjita ninda anwenimik Kije Manito, tebenimâtc kakina anicinabè. kawin anawenindjikesi aam ikwe ; ningotin nicike o ki wabamigon Jozep inim ikwewan, mi dac i nansikagotc, keiabatc mi eji mikockadjihigotc, o mindjiminigon Jozep okonasing ; mi dac ij ojimotc Jozep, o nagatijinindan okonas. Ondjita ka minwenindansi Potiparikwe ij eka pamitagosik ; nindawatc iniwe nickatc animitagosi epitowetc. Mi dac i mawandji pitcijawatc nibina anicinabek i wi kikenimawatc endinigwen. Mi dac ekitotc Potiparikwe : ondjita matci anicinabe Jozep, ni wi papinotagoban ; naianondagosiân idac, mi i pakitciwebinitc. Nwandagetc dac Potipar, wanina nickatisi, mi dac ij anokimotc kitci kipaomintc Jozepan.

Ondjita kakik mino tipatotagosi Jozep i ki eka gackihigosik Potiparikwen, i ki ojimotc apitc wa tepwenigobanen. Mi endowatc nebwakadjik, ot

ojindanawa mizi kekon paiatatotagemagatinigin ; mi ondjita awacamenj nicipijikwatisiwin wejindamowatc. Koni ma iji mikockadjihinag Matci Manito nicipijikwatisiwining inakak, ondjita gotc wibatc miwenindamok matci mitonenindjigan ; ka gwetc ta animasinon kitci apitci cagodjiheg Matci Manito, wibatc gotc miwenindameg matci mitonenindjigan, apahiweienimoieg Kije Manito kitci songiteheckonag.

---

35. *Jozep kipaotimikiwaming ceckwat nindjimina.*

Kipaotimikiwaming ka kipaonte Jozep, kipaotimikiwam genawenindaminidjin ondjita o minwenimigon : Jozep, kin kakina nagatawenindan ondaje, kin gotc ki ga tibenindan ke wi ani inenindamowanen, ningat apenimon ki iaw kakina kitci nagatawenindaman. Mî dac keget eji nagatawenindamogobanen ; eckam ani pakakabaminagwatini Jozep o nibwakawin, Kije Maniton kakik o witokawenimigon kitci ani mino inanokimagatinik o nibwakawin. Iim apitc nanaitak nij okimak kipaiganiwik, pejik mi eji nagatawenindamogobanen, kitci okiman o pakwejiganimini nagatawenindamawagoban, kotak dac kitci okiman eji minikwenitc iji nagatawenindamogoban. Ningotin

tebikatinik wejipabandamok ikim nij okimak; waiabaninik dac Jozep ot awi nandakikenimà ini nij okimà kepaiganiwinidji, geckenindamingin ot ijinawà i wakamâtc, ot inà: anin endieg wendji gackenindamingwewinagosieg? Ot igo dac: keget ninh gackenindamin apitci, tibikong ningi inabandamin, kawin awiak kitci ki windamawiiamintc wekotokwenitok wendji inabandamowangen. Ot inà dac Jozep: Kije Manito eta mi ke kikenindamoninag; tipadjimotawicik ka inabandamowegwen.

Menahagobanen kitci okiman, mi nitam tepatotang enabannamogwen, ikito: cowiminakanj ni wejipabandan,mi dac ij ani nitawiging cowiminan, nind otapinanan dac cowiminan, ni magonanan inim cowiminan kitci okima o minikwaganing, mi dac i minahak kitci okima. Ot inan Jozep: kikenindan ka inabandaman; niso kijigàtinik ki ga mikawenimik kitci okima, keiabatc ki gat iji mikawenimik eji anokitawatiban; enabigis gaganotamawicikan,windamawakan kitci okima, ceckwat ondaje nind ap, kawin kekon iki tiân nind ondji kipaogosi, nandotamawanicicin kitci cenigoiân, kitci sakahamân: ket na ningot ningi iji pataindint? Ka ickwatipadjimonitc, minawatc kotak okima naiagatawenindamawagobanen kitci okiman o pakwejiganimini, mi gaie win i tipadjimo-

tawâtc Jozepan ka inabandang gaie win, ikito : Niswi onaganan mamockinek napanenak, wakitc ictikwan i pimiwitoiân pimiaten, aiagwitawicinok anotc ejidjiganiwidjik pakwejiganensak apiwak ; pinecinjicak dac ot amwawa inim pakwejiganensà, mi ka inabandamân. Ot inan dac Jozep : kikenindan gaie kin wendji inabandaman : nisokonagak ki ga kickikwejogo, tcipaiatikong ki gat akonigo, pinecinjicak ki gat amogok.—Mi ka towagobanen ka igowagobanen Jozepan ikim nij okimansak, ki abiskoniganiwi pejik, kotak dac ki acitakwaiganiwi.

---

36. *Jozep o kitcitwawihigon Ejipt daje kitci okiman.*

Ka cenawindibanen i kipawanhwindibanen kitci okiman o minikwewini naiagatawenindamawagobanen, mi keiabatc enenindagosigobanen kitci iji nagatawenindang, mi gotc i wanikegobanen ka iji pagosenimawindibanen kitci ganonâtc kitci okiman kitci ceniganiwitc kitci sakahang gaie win Jozep. Mi panima ka nijopiponagatinik apitc o piziskenindan ka igopan Jozepan megwatc kipaotimikiwaming ij apiwatc. Kitci okima nijin ki wejipabandam ningotin i tibikatinik. Nitam o ki wejipabamà nijwaswi nonjetiko, wanina wawinino;

wibatc gotc keiabatc o wejipabamà nijwaswi nonjetiko ondjita papakatè ; okom dac pekatedjik o ki kitamwawà witc atikwà wewininonipanè. Minawatc dac kitci okima nijwaswanzaote miziminensà o ki wejipabamà, ondjita minonitawigik ; wibatc gotc minawatc o ki wejipabamà nijwaswanzaote miziminensà, ka dac miniwisik ; maiaminiwisigok o ki kitamwawà maiaminiwinipanè. Waiabaninik dac kitci okima o mawandjiandwewemà kakina kekitawenindaminidji,nebwakanidji, iwi kikenindang wekotok wenitok ka ondji inabandamokwen. Ka sa awatc awian o kikenindansinini wendji inabandamokwen. Mi panima i mi kawenimakwen Jozepan kitci okiman o minikwewinini naiagatawenindamawagobanen, o windamawan dac kitci okiman eji nibwakanitc Jozepan ; ot inan : ni wejipabandanaban gaie nin megwatc kepaogoiân, gwaiak ningi windamag wendji inabandamowânbânen ; ondjita gotc mi eninik ka ijipan, kwaiak gaie kin, wekimawian, ki ta ki windamag wendji inabandamowanen. Mi gotc wibatc ij anokimogobanen kitci okima kitci nanimintc Jozepan.

Caie dac ka nanintc Jozep, ka pizindawâtc kitci okiman ekitonitc, ot igon Jozepan kitci okima : wekimawian, kawin nin tibinawe keko ni nita kikenindansin, anic ma nind iji cawenimik Kije

Manito kitci kikenindamân ket iji tipadjimotonan. Nijwaswi nonjetikok gaie nijwaswatik miziminensackok mi i pejikwenindagosiwatc. Nijwaso nibin apitci kata mino nitawiginon kitikanan ; ki nijwasonibinagak, keiabatc nijwaso nibin, kawin ta nitawiginsinon kitikanan,apitci kata pakatenaniwan, mi kitci wanenindagwak i ki mino nitawigingiban kitikan. Ketci okimawian, ta onicicin, mawandjinehaman nijwaso nibin inikik,tasin nabingin kicpinaton midjim kitci teb sakatisinaniwang, kitci tebisek nijwaso nibin inikik apitc eka nitawiging kitikanan, mi kitci teb nodjimohatwaban kakina inikik tebenimatwa anicinabek. Kitci okima apitci o mamakateniman Jozepan epitc songa nibwakanitc ; mi dac enenindang : kawin awia kitci iji nagatawenindang, win eta Jozep kata iji gackito, ot ineniman. Mi dac enâtc Jozepan : kawin awia kitci iji gackitotc nind apenimosina, kin eta nind apenimon ki iaw kitci iji gackiton ; ki tibenindamonin kakina inikik tebenindamân, kin ondjita ki ga maiamawinatamaw, ket ikitoian mi ket ingi ; kawin awia kata ki mamadjisitenisi eka minwenindaman, kakina Ejipt daje aki eji tibenindamân ki ga tibenindan. Mi ij anokimotc kitci okima ot otabaning kitci posihimintc Jozepan kitci papamitabipahimintc ; papanikani pejik pepasakitote : cagacki anamikawik Jozep, mi ke maia nagatawenimiminang

enenimigotc kitci okiman. O ki andjinikanigon kitci okiman Jozep ; Nwadjimohiwetc o ki ijinikanigon.

Wanina pinama ki pi animisi Jozep, nijin ki atawaniwi, kinwenj gaie ki kipaiganiwi, wanina ki animisi, anic dac kakik songa mikawenimagoban Kije Maniton epitc nibwakagobanen. Mi wendji ki ani inenindagositc kitcitwawisiwining, o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton. Jozep ondjita o ki mino abadjiton ot animisiwin, kakike tibenindamonagoban Kije Maniton ot animisiwin. Gaie o ki mino abadjiton ot aniwenindagosiwin, kawin o sasekakandansin, kakik igotc inenindamogoban : win nind inenimik Kije Manito nongom enenindagosiân. Mi ket inenindagosiwatc aianimisidjik ondaje aking ; waki kotakenindamowatc, tibenindamonawatc Kije Maniton ot animisiwiniwa, kata kakike songa ondji kitcitwawenindagosik wakwing.

---

37. *Jozep ot aiacamà pekatenidji.*

Mi dac keget Jozep i mawandjineamogob[illegible] nibina midjim nijwaso pipon inikik ; mi [illegible] gobanen enigokwakiwang Ejipt; en[illegible] wang kikinawatc kitci midjimimikiwam tagonogoban. Mi endaje mawandjidjikatek midjim kitci

aiangwamenindagwak; nibwakawinininiwak anonawindwaban kitci kicpinatowatc gaie wewenint kitci ganawenindamowatc ; ondjita nibina o ki mawandjitonawa anotc midjim eijinagwak. Nijwaso nibin ondjita ki mino nibinogoban, ondjita ki mino nitawiginon kitikanan ; ka nijwaso nibing apitc, pon mino nitawigin, mi dac i pakatenaniwang, mi dac anicinabek i nansikawawatc kitci okiman midjim i wi kicpinatowatc ; mi gotc monjak ekitogobanen kitci okima ningot eji awi ganonindjin : Jozep nansikawik. Jozep dac kawikat ot anawabandamawasiwan awian genonigodjin.

---

38. *Jakob ot anonà o nidjanisà kitci awi kicpinatonitc midjim Ejiptenang.*

Keg apitc Jakob nondagetok ij atawaniwaninik midjim Ejiptenang : mi ij anonâtc o nidjanisà kitci awi kicpinatonitc midjim. Jozep waiabamâtc wikanisà, o nisitawinawà ; winawa dac ka o nisitawinawasiwawan wikanisiwan. Ot inà wikanisà : ka koni keget ki pakatesimiwatok, anica ki wi pi nandakikenindanawa aki.— Kawin anica nind ikitosimin, ikitowak, pejiko n'osinan oom endaso owikanisindiâng, kakina ni pitcijamin, mi eta nind apitci ni cimenjinanin o mindjiminan n'osinan.

Ot inà dac Jozep : epitc tepwewegwen, pejik endatcieg ninga mindjimina nananj koki ondaje kitci tagocineg, kitci pineg ki cimenjiwatok. Ondjita kitci animenindamok enenindagosiwatc pejik kitci naganawatc, gaie kitci pinawatc o cimenjiwan ; epitc animenindamowatc gaganonitik, enwewatc iji gaganonitigwaban, kawin awia ninga nisitotagosinan, inenindamogwaban ; itigwaban : inawa endiang nongom ; ondjita kitci animenindamowining kit inenindagosimin nongom ; kawin ceckwat kit inenindagosisimin, kinawint ondjita ki totananan ki iawinan, ka ki ki cawenindamitawasiwanan ki kanisinaban Jozep, kwaiakwenindagwatc mi wendji tiang nongom. Jozep o nisitotawà wikanisà i gaganonitinitc, ondjita kaiasikatc o gitimagitawà, onawens igotc ka sasakisipingwesi, wenibik sakaham ij anawi mindjimenindang i wi sasakisipingwetc. Ka mamackawenindizotc kitci eka mawitc, koki pindike.

---

39. *Minawatc ningotin ot otisigo Jozep wikansà.*

Caie dac kitci kiwenitc wikanisà, pejik wikanisan Simeonh ijinikazowan o mindjiminan Jozep. Mi dac ij anckimotc kakina kitci mockindjikatenik o mackimotani inikik eji nandawenindaminitc midjim, o coniamini gaie kitci acitc pinaha-

mawawatc. Tegocinowatc 'osiwan ij apinitc, kawin napitc ki minwenindansin, ningi nagananan Simeonh ij inawatc 'osiwan, gaie ij inawatc: ondjita o nandaweniman okima ni cimenjinanin Benjamenhian. Kawin napitc minwenindansi Jakob i mikawenimâtc Jozepan iki nisigonitc matci awesinsan; mi dac ekitotc ikiwenzi: ka ondjita ninga pakitenimasiwa ki cimenjiwa Benjamenh. Keg apitc, eckam eni pakatewatc, ot iniwe pakiteniman o kwisisan kitci ani widjiwanitc o saiensini.

Jozep koki waiabamâtc wikanisà tegocininitc, anokimo kitci pindikanimintc, kitci acitc wikomimintc i wikondiwatc. Jozep wikanisà animenindamok koki iki mikanamowatc o coniamiwan o midjimimackimotawang, konima ningat ondji anwenindagosimin ij inenindamowatc. Wibatc ka pindikanindwa, o ki windamawawan kotakan pemi anike nagatawenindaminidjin mizi kekon Jozepan aianike anokitawanidjin; ot igowan inim okiman: kawin ningot inenindankekon, kawin ondji segenindankekon; mi dac i pi widjiwawatc wikanisiwan ka naganawapanen. Mi ij abahamowatc o mackimotawan eji ecowenindamowagobanen ket iji minawatc Jozepan. Wibatc kinawe pindike Jozep iki pindikanimintc wikanisà; winawa dac waiabamawatc i pi pindikenitc, na-

nanj gotc mitci iji cagackik ij anamikawawatc, mi i minawatc wa iji minawagobanen. Jozep waki gotc o gaganonà, o kakwedjimà gaie, ot inà ; inab na mino pimatisi k'osiwa ? Waiabamâtc Jozep o cimenjan Benjamenhian, epitc minwenindang, kekat gotc ka mokawi cawenimâtc, kakina Kije Manito cawenindjikewin ot iji pagosenindamawanisan ; mi koki wenibik i sakahang ij awi mokawi cawenimâtc. Koki dac pandiketc mi ij onapiwatc kitci wisiniwatc, mi gaie wikanisà kitci witopangenitc ot inenimà. Kape kijik gotc minawanikockotatiwak.

---

40. *Jozep o nisitawinago wikanisà.*

Caie dac kitci kiwenitc wikanisà, anokimo Jozep kitci mockinadjikatenik o mackimotani eji nandawenindaminitc anotc midjim, gaie ô coniamini patonigobanen kitci ondji kicpinatonitc midjim ij inenindaminipan, ki kiki pinahikateniwan o mackimotawang. Nitam ka pi kicpinatowatc midjim, mi keiabatc endotawindwa, o coniamiwa keiabatc ki pinahikateniwan ; i kiwewitowatc, ka o kikenindansinawa endotawindwa, ki anokimo gaie Jozep kimotc kitci kiki pinahikatenik win gotc o minikwagan o mamawi o cimenjiwan Benjamenh ejinikazonidjin o mackimotaning. Mi dac

keget i kiwenitc Jozep wikanisà ; nanage ka madjanitc, anokimo Jozep kitci nopinadjiganiwinitc ; etimawatc dac, songa ot aiawawà ; wekonen wendji kimotimeg naiagatawenimimang okima o minikwagan ?—Kawin ninawint ni kimotisimin, ot inawà etimigowadji.—Kwaiak kinawa ki kimotim.—Kamawin ninawint ni kimotisimin, ondjita kit akawenimimin ; nandonikeg gotc kakina ni mackimotanang, awekwenitok endatciâng o mackimotang ke mikamowegwen, mi ke kakike awakaneg. Mi dac keget i nandonikewatc o mackimotaning ; keget ki mikonikateni Benjamenh o mackimotang okima o minikwagan. Ondjita kitci mamakatenindamowinianimenindamok ; kakina tetipan ikitowak ; nin meckot awakajicin, onzam kata animenindam n'osinan eka wabamasik onom ni cimenjinan ; ondjita ni cawenimanan n'osinan kitci gackenindang, kata nisenindam gwaiak ket apitc gackenindang.

Apitci o cawenindamitawà wikanisà Jozep, keg apitc ekotehetc ij onzam cawenindamitawâtc, ot inà Ejipt daje anicinabè epinigobanenà : pinama kinawa madjak, kiwek wenibik. Ka sakahaminitc, wanina mokondizo, epitowetc ikito : nin Jozep ejinikazoiân ; pimatisi na keget keiabatc k'osinan ? Kakina o tebitago Ejiptdaje anicinabè ; epitc segenindaminitc wikanisà, ka keko ki ikitosi kitci

nakwetagopan. Pakikatc dac o ganonà wikanisà, ot inà : pi nansikawicik, nin ki kanisiwa ka ataweiegoban ni iaw ; atawewininiwak Ejiptenang ningi pinikok ; kawin segisikekon, ondjita waki gotc inenindamok. Kinawa kitci ondji pimatisieg ningi ondji inenimik Kije Manito, kitci eka pakateieg. Kakina o mokawi odjimà, ot inà gaie : kinipik, awi windamawik k'osinan enenindagosiân, keiabatc i pimatisiân. Nanik n'os ; keiabatc ma nano pipon kata pakatenaniwan ; ka ki ga manesisinawa midjim, kakik ki ga nagatawenimi-nim.

---

41. *Jakob Ejiptenang awi tanaki.*

Apitci kitci minwenindam kitci okima nwandagetc enakamigatinik ; mi gotc ij anokimotc nibina otaban kitci natoteimintc Jakoban, kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen kitci pitcikatenik Ejiptenang. Mi dac wetitamowatc 'osiwan ij apinitc, o windamawawan keiabatc i pimatisinitc Jozepan, gaie eji pimatisinitc, gaie eji kitcitwawenindagosinitc. Awia aiapisingwacidjin ka nipadjin, mi enenindizotc Jakob ; ka o ki apitci tepwetawasiwà o nidjanisà enadjimotagotc. Panima nanagatc ka tipadjimotagotc gwetc endinigobancn, gaie nibina otaban i wabandang i pi natotehintc, mi panima

i tepwetang, keget pimatisi zan ninh gwisisiban Jozep, ot ineniman. Apitcî kitci modjikenindamogoban Jakob ; aiapitcipangin gotc inenindizo. Mi dac ekitotc : apitci ni tebenim keiabatc i pimatisitc ninh gwisis, ninh gat ija, ninh ga wabama tci bwa maci pon pimatisiân.

Apitc dac nwandagetc Jozep, caie pecotc pi te k'os, enitagetc, mi ij awi nandanakickawâtc. Kawin awia wewenint kitci ki tipatotangiban epitc modjikianamikotatiwatc wekwisisindidjik. Jozep ot ijiwinan 'osan kitci okiman endanitc kitci awi anamikawanitc. Kekona tipan tanakiwatc tcanawemagik, inenindam Jozep ; ot inan dac 'osan : n'ose, kakwedjimik kitci okima eji pimatisieg, manadjenicak ni ganawenimananik, ki gat ina. Ejiptdaje ininik ondjita o cingenimawà iim enan o kinidji. Ondjita inenindamogoban Jozep kitci eka mamawi tanakinitc Ejiptdaje anicinabe kitci eka witctanakimanitc tcanawemadji. Ondjita minwenindam kitci okima i wabamâtc Jozepan 'osini ; mi dac kotak aki Jesenh ejinikatenik i minimintc tipan kitci tanakinitc, mi indi kawin napitc o ki kikenindansinawa pakatewin, Jozep ot ondinamawâ midjim eji manesinitc.

---

42. *Wa nipotc Jakob ot aiamitawà o nidjanisà ; Jozep o nipowin.*

Keiabatc mitaswi acitc nijwaso pipon ki pimatisi Jakob Ejiptenang. Caie kekat ningat nip enenindizotc o nandwewemà okwisisà, tetipan o ki aiamitawà, o nikan kikenindamonigon Kije Maniton Jakob ke tinitc o kwisisà gaie ot aianike 'ocisà. Mi dac ka iji tipadjimotawâtc Jakob o kwisisà, mi i pon pimatisitc ; mitaso mitana piponesigoban acitc nimitana acitc nijwaswi. Ot awi odjiman Jozep 'osibanen, wanina mawi i kijikabamâtc. Mi dac ij anokimogobanen kitci ciconaweniganiwinitc ; nibina taso kon o ki mawiman 'osan ; mi dac i madjiwidjiganiwinitc endanakiwapan kaiat, ij awi ningwahakadjiganiwinitc, mi ma ka ikitogobanen Jakobiban megwatc i pimatisitc. Apitci ki manek Ejiptdaje okimak kekitcitwawisidjik ij ani widjiwawatc Jozepan ij awi ningwahakadjiganiwinitc 'osini. Mi dac koki i kiwewagobanen, Ejiptenang ij iji kiwewatc. Keiabatc Jozep ot ani nagatawenimà wikanisà gaie kakina ot ockinikimà nananj i pon pimatisitc. Mitaso mitana piponesigoban acitc mitaswi, mi i pon pimatisigobanen. Nicwaso mitana taso pipon inikik ki nagatawenindamogoban kakina aki Ejipt ejinikatek.

Ondjita onicicininigoban Jozep ot inatisiwinigoban ; ondjita cingenindamogoban matci inatisiwin gaie cingenindiwin, anotc kekon matci ijiwebisiwin. Anawi ki manj totagogoban wikanisà, win dac meckot o ki apitci mino totawà. Mi gaie kinawint ke wi tiangoban, kakina ki ta cingenindananan matci inatisiwinan, awacamenj nicipijikwatisiwin, gaie cingenindiwin. Awia maianj totonangon, ka ki ta inenindansimin : mi gaie nin ket iji manj totawak ; eckam ki ta wi minototawanan awiak maianj totonangon. Ki ta ki mikawenimanan Jezos epitc cawenindjikewiniteetc, o ki napi gaganotamawà nesigodji kitci cawenindagosinitc, kitci eka pasanjeomintc, kitci eka ondji mikawenindamawimintc eji manatatinik endotaminidjin.

---

43. *Ejipting daje kitci okima o nanekatcihà Jakoban 'ocisini.*

Tegocinowagobanen Ejiptenang Jakob iki natotehindwà, ka gwetc manesigwaban, nijwasomitanawegwaban eta : wibatc nibina ki ani nitawigihitinigoban Jakob ot aianike 'ocisà. Apitci sakihitigwaban Jozep gaie kitci okima ; apitc dac ka pon pimatisiwatc, keg apitc kotak ki okimaganiwigoban ; segenindamogoban aam ocki okima eckam ij ani manenitc Jakobiban 'ocisini ; o tipakonama-

wà ij animatinik inanokiwin ot inenimà kitci kitci ondamitanitc, keg kata ani tcaginek ij inenimâtc. Mi dac keget wanina ij animihindwa, kawin memandjic anwebiwining inenimasiwindwaban, kakike wewibimawindwaban enanokiwagobanen, wanina nanekatciawindwaban ; kenowek gotc eckam ani manegwaban. Kawin napitc o minwenimasiwà kitci okima eckam ij ani manenitc ; o nandwewemà ikwewà naiagatawenimanidji wa nikiawazonidji, ot inà : kakina kwiwisensak kimotc ki ga nisawak, ki ga kipwanamonawak, ikwesensak eta ka ningot ki ga totawasiwawak.

Ikim ikwewak o ki kiwanimokawawan kitci okiman, Kije Maniton ondji i gotanenimawatc, ot inawan kitci okiman : ki wanenimimà Jakobiban ot a'anike ikwe 'ocisà, winawa tibinawe aiangwamenindizowak wa nikiawazowadjin ; kekenimangidjin wa nikiawazodjin, nind anawi ijamin, wetisangidjin, acaie ki nikiawazogoban. Ondjita ki ondji mino cawenindagosik okom ikwewak Kije Manitowiwining inakak i ki eka pamitawasiwawatc kitci okiman ij anawi matci kakanzomigowapan. Keg gotc micic o windan kitci okima enenindamogobanen, ot inà ot ockinikimà : inikik ke kikenimawegwawen Jodawininiwak kwiwisensan nikinitc, niping awi apakinik, kawin pejik kanake pimatisisiwitc. Nibina kwiwisensak mi ka totawindwa, niping ki apakidjiganiwiwak.

44. *Niping ondji agwacima Moiz.*

Mi iim apitc nakigobanen Moiz ; mi gaie win ke ki totawindiban, eka nagatawenimigopan Kije Maniton. Kijatc ki inenimigogoban Kije Maniton kitci nagatawenimâtc witcanicinabè. Niso kizis o ki kanigon pinama o kin Moiz, keg apitc o mikawenindamonigon Kije Maniton kitci asâtc o kwisisan asaganackoawatciwanaganing, atakipipimite ciconikate awatciwanaganing kitci eka cabwabawek, niping ki iniwe pakitinikate. Nanaitak pimititibewenigoban kitci okima ot anisan, mi dac i madjiabotegobanen awatciwanagan kitci okima ot anisan inakak ij apinitc. Enabitc kitci okimakwens awatciwanagan ki pimaboteni, mi ij anokimotc kitci nadjikatenik ; aiabiskonang awatciwanagan, kwenatc abinotcenjican o ki mikonan indaje awatciwanaganing mawinigoban, ondjita o cawenindamitawan kitci okimakwens, mi ij inenindang : mi kwaiak n'os eckwaienimadjin abinocenjican, ka enabigis, kata niposi waam abinotcenjic. Moiz o misensan o pimi nosawabamigon i wi kikenimigotc ket inabogotc ; mi dac i nondawâtc iaam ikwesens kitci okimakwensan i cawenimanitc inim abinotcenjican, o ganonan kitci okimakwensan, ot inan : minwenindaman, ninga nana ke nonigodjin .—Nanj igotc, ijan, ot igon. Mi dac i pini-

mintc o kin, tibinawe ondjita o kin ; tegocing dac ke nonâtc, ot igon kitci okimakwensan : ondjita mino ganawenim waam abinotcenjic , wewenint ki ga mino napanonin. Keget dac tibinawe o kin o ki nitawigihigon Moiz. Ka nitawiginitc, mi ij awi minâtc kitci okimakwensan ka anonigodjin ; ot onidjanisikanan idac ka anokimopan kitci nitawigihimintc, mi dac i winâtc, Moiz ot ijiwinan, niping ka ondji agwacimintc, kinawint ki ta ijinikananan, wi niinawinikanang.

Kawin awiak cagwenimosiwitc misawatc wanina animisitc, andj gotc songa apenimotc Kije Maniton o cawenindjikewinini. Ka kekon o pwanawitosin Kije Manito ; misawatc awia apitci babanatenindagositc, kawin enowek cagwenimosiwitc, kenowek o ka cawenimigon Kije Maniton, songa apaiweienimotc Kije Maniton o cawenindjikewinini.

---

45. *Moiz o nansikawan Ejipt daje kitci okiman.*

Ka nitawigitc Moiz, o ki pakitenindan i ki wangomigotc kitci okiman ot anisini ; aiamiewin ondji mi ka ondji pakitenindamogobanen, inenindamogoban : manotc ninga winbinemak eiamiadjik, misawatc wanina anawi nanekatcihindwa, misa-

watc gaie maianenindagosingin totawindwa ; ket na kinoenj kenowek ninda ki abadjiton ondaje aking daje matci tebisiwin ? Mi dac i nansikawâtc witc anicinabè. Nanage ot ickwaienimigon kitci okiman Moiz, mi dac ij ojimogobanen, Madianh ijinikate aki ka ininijimogobanen. Mi dac indaje i nipawigobanen, Jetro ijinikazonigoban wetanisinidjin. Nimitana taso pipon o ki nagatawenindamawan o cinisan o nindasiwaganini ; ningotin dac wasawens ot ijiwinà nindasiwaganà pepaganawenimadji, pikwatinang Oreb ijinikate, mi indaje i wabamâtc Kije Maniton minensakanjing, anawi megwe ickote patakicin minensakanj, kawin enowek memandjic pikwaiakizosi. Kije Maniton o ganonigon Moiz, minensakanjing ot ondji ganonigon, ot igon : ni nidjanisak o gitimagisiwinianimitagosiwiniwa ningi pizindamawak ; caie ningi inenindam kitci agwacimagwa eji animisiwatc Ejiptenang indaje wanina nanekatcihindwa ; ot igon keiabatc : kin dac, Moiz, kit inenimin kitci awi agwacimatwa.

Ot inan dac Kije Maniton Moiz : kwatisiân ina ke ki nansikawak kitci okima, ke ki agwacimagwa Jodawinininiwak ?—Ot igon dac Kije Maniton : ki ga papaganawenimin. Kawin pinama, ket ani ijigwen Kije Manito, ki inenindizosi Moiz, onzam gotc monjak cagwenindamitagosi. Keg apitc o na-

koman eninimigotc Kije Maniton. Ondjita mamandagackitowining o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton. Keiabatc o ganonan Kije Manito Moizan, ot inan : ki saiens Aaronh ejinikazotc, ki ga papawitokawenindim. Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Moiz, koki iji Ejiptenang ka ondji kimipan. Mi dac i pindiketc kitci okiman endanitc, o papawidjiwigon o saiensan, Kije Maniton ka inenimigotc kitci papawidjindiwatc, mi dac i ganonawatc kitci okiman, ot inawan : kit ik Kije Manito Tebeniminang : pakitin Jodawininiwak ningotiji nopiming kitci awi sasakiwidjikewatc, kitci sasakiwitawiwatc. Ondjita o nicki ganonà kitci okima aianawi ganonigodji, eckam gotc awacamenj animisiwining o ki ani inenimà Jodawininiwà.

---

46. *Anotc mamanda gackito Moiz.*

Keiabatc Moiz o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton kitci nansikawâtc kitci okiman. Moiz o saiensan o sakaonini ot otapinamawan, mitci ot apakiton, micikinebikong ki iji kwekiomagatini. Anawi mamakatenindam kitci okima eji mamandagackitonitc Moizan, ka sa awatc o ki pakitinasiwà Jodawininiwà kitci awi sasakiwitawanitc Kije Maniton. Keiabatc nibina mamanda gackitogoban Moiz kitci gackimâtc kitci okiman eji anonigotc Kije

Maniton. Kitci sipi Nil ijinikate sipi, nipi miskwing ki iji kwekitaganiwan, kakina kikonsak nipogwaban. Wanina ki patainowak tanendek Ejiptenang, potc kitci okima endatc mockinanitik tanendek, gaie gotc o nipaganing. Aindasin ki patainowak wiaki manidjocak, wanina o ki animihigowa wiaki manidjocà Ejipt daje anicinabek. Papakinek gaie ki patainowak. Tasin nwatc animenindangin kitci okima, o nandweweman Moizan, gaganotamawicinam, ij inâtc, kitci eka iji animisiâng, ot inan ; caie ninga pakitinak Jakob 'ocisà, kitci madjanitc. Pwan animisidjin dac kitci okima, mi i mindjimenimâtc koki, ceckwat gotc ki ikito : ninga pakitinak kitci madjawatc. Kicindagan gaie aindasin o ki notc animihigonawa Ejipt daje ininiwak, o nindasiwaganiwà gaie nibina ki nipowà. Gaie wanina ki mikwaminan, kitci sesekan ki pangicin, wanina nondagosik onimikik gotc anotc kijikong wawasakonese ickote, gotc anotc aijinamok ij ainabiwatc. Niso kijik inikik wanina ki misakictibikat ; mi apitc keiabatc gotc anotc ij aijinamowatc, apitci segenindagwatinigoban eininigobanen ; epitc misakictibikatogobanen ta ki mikonikate tibik. Ka sa ki gackimasiwa kitci okima kitci ki pakitinapan Jodawininiwà kitci madjanipan. Ot anawi kikenimà ij eka iji animisinitc èji animisinitc ot ockinikimà ; ot anawi ano-

na gaie nanint menitowisinidji ot ockinikimà kitci mamanda gackitonitc ; keget win ki anawi pangidjic mamanda gackitonigoban, keg apitc ot inawan kitci okiman : kwatisiâng ninawint ke mamanda gackitoiâng, Moiz eta keget mamanda gackito ij inenimigotc Kije Maniton. Waiendic sa gotc mamackawenindam kitci okima kitci ekapakitinâtc Jodawinininiwà.

Apitci animatini kitci okima Paraonh enawindibanen iki eka tepwetawâtc Kije Maniton. Kinawint inenindizota kakik : ninga papamitawa Kije Manito ; eni inenimitc, mi ke wi ani tiân, inenindizota.

---

47. *Nakawrosewininawadjiwin.*

Ondjita ninga tepwe, caie inenindam Kije Manito, o ganonan Moizan, o windamawan ke totaminitc, ot inan : endasokamikisieg, pepejik ki ga nisawak nabe-manadjenicensak, onagocik ki ga sasakiwidjikenawak, ki ga kikinawadjitonawan kipindeigan sakahaganan,gaie kipindeigan akotek icpiming inakak ki ga miskwiwinanawan manadjenicensimiskwi ke niseg, ki ga miskwiwinikenawa; ki gat abwenawa dac aam manadjenicens, ki gat amwawa, ki gat apandjikenawa kijie pakwejigan, kawin kata acitiniganiwisi ciwidjickiwakisidjigan,

ondjita gotc kijie pakwejigan ; minjack wasakang ki gat acitandjikenawa. Awia caie wa madjadjin, nekawe wewib nawadjitc, mi ket ijikapawieg apitc ket amweg ke niseg manadjenicens, ki ga kiki sakaonekapawim, ki ga pitakisinem pinama. Nakaweosewininawadjiwin kata ijinikate ke totameg.

Mi dac tebikatinik Kije Manito ot anonan Anjeniwan kitci awi nisanitc Ejípt daje anicinabè ij onitamonjaninipan, kitci okima gaie onitamonjanibanen, gaie awakanak ij onitamonjaniwapan, kakina gotc Ejipt daje ininiwà ij onitamonjaninipan o ki nisà Anjeni, gaie gotc kakina o nindasiwaganini ij oionitamonjaninigobanen. Ki inagoban Kije Manito enonadjin Anjeniwan : inikik ke wabandaman ickwandeman manadjenicensimiskwi ciconikatek ickwandem, ka ningot ki ga totawasiwak o nidjanisiwà.

I ki ondji cawenindagosiwatc Jodawinininiwak manadjenicensimiskwi i ki kikinawadjidjikewatc ot ickwandemiwan, kijatc ki iji kikinawatenindagwatini Jezos o miskwi ket ondji agwaciminang.

---

48. *Jodawinininiwak o nagatanawan Ejipt daje aki.*

Ejipt daje anicinabek waiabamawâtc kakina o nitamonjaniwabanè kaiasikatc iki niponitc ningo

tibik, mi pitcinak ondjita i kockwenindamowatc ; mi dac apitc nanapena keget waiewibimawatc wibatc kitci madjanitc, pinama ako koki ka mindjimenimawapan. Mi dac keget i madjanitc Jakob ot aianike 'ocisà, ondjita pwawanek epitc kosikwaninik o wiwajiwiniwan ; Ejipt daje anicinabè ij otakadjiganinipan o madjiwanenawan Jodawininiwak, Kije Maniton o ki tibenindamonigowan.

Apitc ka madjawatc, apitc negatamowatc Ejipt daje aki, o ganonigon Kije Maniton Moiz, ot igon : apitc tebisegin i ki sakahameg nagatameg Ejipt, ki ga nisawa minawatc manadjenicens pepejik ke tasokamikisiwegwen, mi keiabatc ket iji wisinieg ka iji wisinieg apitc negatameg, kitci eka wikat wanenindagwak i ki mamanda witokawenimina-gok apitc wa abiskoninagok.

Kawin acaie kit inenimigosinan Kije Manito manadjenicensan kitci iji amomang, meckot Jezos epitc Okanistiwining kitci amwang kit inenimigonan, win ma keget Jezos ondjita ki ki apitci agwacimigonan anamakamik daje ickoteng, i ki apakinigoiangoban tanasak.

---

49. *Nenawickani kitci kami.*

Ka madjanitc Jodawininiwà, ka minwenindansi kitci okima Paraonh i ki pakitinâtc i madjanitc

Mi dac i nopinanâtc, kakina ot ockinikimà o widjiwigo, tcik kitcikami ot ani atimà ; ondjita segenindamok Jodawinininiwak, babanatenindamok, ni nipomin kwaiak, inenindizowak. Epitc segisiwatc ot aiawawan Moizan, kin kit indowin nongom ke ondji nipoiang, ot inawan. Ot inà dac Moiz : kawin sekisikekon, wabandamokeg ket ani totonang Kije Manito, mi apine waiabamegwa Ejipt daje anicinabek, ka minawatc ki gat ondji wabamasiwawak, Kije Manito ki ga kipiogowa, ki ga mawinatamagowa: kawin ningot ikitokekon kinawa. Mi dac ij aiaiitc Moiz, o ganonigon Kije Maniton, ot igon : ickonen eji pagosenimin? Ganoj Jakob 'ocisa, ani madjak, iji. Ki sakaon nikan inakositon kitci ikateckak kitci kami nipi kitci animidjiwang. Mi dac keget endotang Moiz, mi i tackikak nipi, kitci mikanang inikik animidjiwanini. Jakob o'cisa mi ij ani iji madjiawanitinitc, keiabatc o tani nosoneogowà Ejipt daje anicinabè. Ka pi niminaweiawanitiwatc Ejiptinininiwak, mi koki i kipwatikosek kitci kami nipi, mi dac kakina i nipowatc, kipwanamabawek Paraonh kiki kakina ot ockinikimà, ka kanake pejik ondji pimatisisi.

Ka inogobanen, ki wabandahigonan Kije Manito i tibenindang win kakina mizi kekon, ka kekon o pwanawitosin ; ket apitci anwetagodji o kat apitci nanekadjia eka nananj wi anwenindizonitc.

Minwagac aindasin ot anawi ganonan Moiz Ejipt daje kitci okiman, eckam ani mackawenindizo Paraonh k'tci eka papamitawasik Kije Maniton ; keg apitc apitci ickwaienindagosi.

---

50. *Mikatiwak Jodawinininiwak gaie Amanesitak.*

Apitci ki ani mino cawenindagosik Jodawinininiwak, kawin awia o ta ickwakindansin ka iji mamanda cawenindagosiwatc. Nimitana taso pipon inikik wakwing ki ondji pangisinini o midjimimiwa, apitci wenicicininik midjim tasin kekijebawagatinigin icpiming ondji pangisininigoban ; mi eta menadjitaganiwaninigin ka pangisinsininigoban, wabang wa iji manadjitaganiwaninigin meckot nijo kijik inikik ki pangisininigoban. Inenindamogoban Kije Manito : menadjitaganiwangin meckot ot aiamiewiniwa wewenint o ka mino papamenindanawa.

Nepakwewadjin Jodawinininiwak, ka tagosininigoban inin nipi, anawi tagoninigoban mokidjiwanipik ciwitagani kitci kami-niping iji wisakagaminigoban, Moiz dac o ki kwekiton, mino niping o ki ijiton. Minawatc gaie ningotin ka napitc tagosininigoban nipi, Moiz kitci asin o ki pakitehan, mi dac wendji mokidjiwanipigowaninik. Ningotin gaie mikatinaniwanogoban ; Jodawinininiwak gaie

Amanesitak ejiwinzodjik mikatigwaban. Moiz dac megwatc i mikatinitc, icpiming ininamogoban o nindjin epitc mikatinitc. Megwatc icpiming ij ijinindjinitc, cagodjihiwek Jodawinininiwak, naningotinon wenibik nwande ickinikenidjin, cagodjihawindwaban. Keg o kikenindan Moiz wendji kekat ako cagodjihimintc witc anicinabè, ot anonà Aaronhian kotakan gaie Hur ejinikazonigobanen, ot inà : mindjiminamok n' nikan, nind aiekonike. Mi dac keget i mindjiminikatenik o nikan nananj kitci apitci cagodjihiwenitc witc anicinabè.

Ka inogobanen i ki cagodjihiwenitc Moiz witcaniclnabè, megwatc icpiming ij ijinikenitc, ki kikenindamonigonan Kije Manito ket iji cagodjiang Matci Manito, kakik nicike pejikwenimang Tebeniminang Kije Manito ket iji pagosenimang.

---

51. *Wakitatin Sinai anakwatong matwe animitagosi Kije Manito.*

Jodawinininiwak nomaie ka takamatagasiwatc kitci kami nipi i ki tackikanik, tcik atin Sinaï ejinikatek kapecigwaban ; mi indaje pinama apik, ki igogoban Kije Maniton Moiz, nijo kon inikik, pinama onicicitok kiiawiwan kitci windamonagok eneniminagok, kitci mininagok masinaigan eneniminagok kitci inansinahamonagok. Ka nijokona-

gatinik, kekijebawagatinik kaiasikatc kitci nagwat wakitatin gaie kitci anakwat. Anakwatong ondji wanina wawasamok gaie wanina nondagosik onimikik ; ondjita segenindagwatakamik inogoban, pipikwanan gaie nondagwatogoban megwe anakwatong ; kawin awian o wabasiwawan Jodawininiwak. Mi dac i matwe animitagositc Kije Manito anakwatong, o mamawi pejikoganonan, ot inan ;
" Nin ki tibenimin, nin kit omanitomin, Ejipte-
" nang ki ki ondji agwacimin ij awakaniwiianban.
" Kawin kotak ki ga manitokesina, nin eta ki ga
" manitokaj ; kawin kotak keko ki ga manitokesin,
" anotc manitokadjiganican kawin ki ga manad-
" jitosinan inim towan. Kawin ceckwat ki ga wi-
" nasiwa ki Kije Manitom Tebenimik. Menadji-
" taganiwangin manadjitokan. Ki ga manadjihak
" ki nikihigok. Kawin awia nicieken. Ka kimoti-
" ken. Ka nicipijikwatisiken. Ka misawenindamawieken awia o witikemaganan. Ka gaie awia
" kekon ki ga misawenindamawasiwa. "

Mi ka ikitogobanen Kije Manito wakitatin Sinaï ejinikatek, o nondago kakina Jodawininiwa. Ickwaiatc dac o ki masinahanan nij asinin ka micic windamagobanen i mamawi pejiko ganonâtc kakina Jodawininiwà. Mi ejinikatamang *Kije Manito ot ikitowinan.*

52. *Ozawiconia-Atikons.*

Nimitana taso kon Moiz ki api wakit atin ; mi indaje i ki windamagotc Kije Maniton Moiz ket ani aindowatc Jodawininiwak gwaiak inadjihitizowatc, gaie ket ani totawindwa, paiatatiwadjin. Megwatc ij inendinitc Moizan wakit atin, mi i gwinawi inenindamowatc Jodawininiwak, mi dac i mawandjidjikewatc ozawiconia kitci nibina, mi dac atikonsing ejitowatc ozawiconia ; Ejipt daje anicinabè eji manitokenitc o kikinawabamawà. Mi dac wewenint ij ojitowatc ke daje asawatc ozawiconia atikonsan, mi i sasakiwitawawatc inim ozawiconia atikonsan, mi dac i nimihitiwatc eji manitokewatc.

Mi dac caie nisadjiwetc Moiz, mi i wabamâtc endotaminitc witc anicinabè i nimihitinitc eji manitokenitc. Ondjita wanina ka minwenindansi Moiz, mi dac i nickatisitc mino nickatisiwin, mi dac i pikobitotc nij asinin ka masinaikatenigibanen Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini, ot inenimà witc anicinabè : kwatisiwatc na ke wabandamowatc eji cawenindagosiwapan, Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini micic kitci ki wabandamowapan? Mi dac Moiz ickoteng ij apakinâtc ozawiconia atikonsan nananj gotc kitci cingwabikonewinitc o ki totawan inim ozawiconia atikonsan, niping o ki apaginan

i cingwabikonewinitc i cikwakizonitc, mi dac i minahâtc witc anicinabè iim nipi kitci kikenindaminitc ceckwat kitci iji apenimonitc. Mi dac epitowetc ij ikitotc : keiabatc koni inab pepejik endatcieg kit apenimonawatok Kije Manito ondjita keget Tebeniminang, micicabikinamok ki cimaganiwan, pimosek ij otenawitong, gotc ket ani wabameg, mi ket ani niseg, kawin manekadjitokekon ki tcinawendiwiniwa, gotc ket ani wabameg, mi ket ani niseg.

---

53. *Moiz o gaganotamawà witc anicinabè.*

Nanint Jodawininiwak o papamitawawan Moizan, mi dac i nisawatc witc anicinabewà, nictana acitc niswi tasin kitcit mitaso mitana o ki nisawà witc anicinabewabane. Mi dac ekitotc Moiz : kwenatc endieg endotameg, ki ki kitcitwawitonawan ki nindjiwan nongom i ki nisegwa kitc anicinabewabanek metci manitokepanek. Mi wendji ki anokimogobanen Moiz kitci nisindwa nanint metci manitokepanek kitci ondji cawenindagosinitc witc anicinabè, kitci eka kakina ickwaienindagosinitc. Onzam ki patatogwaban Jodawininiwak i manitokenawatc ozawiconia atikonsan, kakina Kije Manito o ta ki ickwaienimà eka songa gaganotamagowapan Moizan ; kakina ickwaienindagosigwa-

ban. Ot igon Kije Maniton Moiz megwatc i ganotamawâtc witc anicinabè : kawin nanakiniciken kitci ickwaienimagwa kitc anicinabek ; pekidjik ki ga minin anicinabek ke tibenimadjik, ondjita kata kitci manek.—Kawin, ot inan Moiz, enabigis cawenim, ondjita eckwaienimawatwawen, gaie nin ickwaienimicin.

Mi dac koki ij ijatc wakitatin Moiz ; keiabatc nimitana taso kijik ki inendi, ka gaie ondji wisinisi, ka gaie nipi ot ondji minikwesin ni mitana taso kijik. Koki keiabatc mi ka iji cawenindagositc, nij asinin i masinatenik Kije Manito ot ikitowin. Nasadjiwetc Moiz, wasakonenindjikemagatini ockinjik ; ka pikwaiabandjiganiwisi, ciwasonaniwanini o ckinjik : apitc wa ganonâtc wîtc anicinabè, agwanikwehotizogoban.

---

54. *Aiamie pakitinikek Jodawininiwak.*

Moiz o ganonà witc anicinabè, ot inà : kit inenimigonan Kije Manito kitci mikiwamikawang. Ta onicicin kakina endatcing keko kitci ondinamang kitci onicicing ke mikiwamikawang Tebeniminang. Wibatc gotc kakwedj enimihitik ij aiamie pakitinikewatc mizi kekon wenicicininik. Ikwewak gaie o wawejioniwan ot aiamie pakitinikenawan ; wibatc gotc ani aniwiseni ot aiamie paki-

tinikewiniwa ; mi ij anokimotc Moiz kitci papa sakitonitc iji anokimo ; mi minik acaie onzam manet kit aiamie pakitinikewiniwa, kitci ikitonitc Sakitowinini. Megwatc wakitatin enenditc Moiz o ki wabandahigon Kije Maniton ket ijinagwatinik mikiwam ket ojidjikatenik.

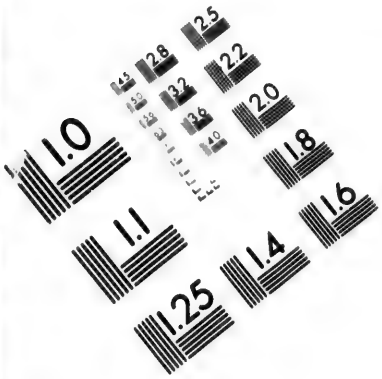
Mi dac ka ijidjikatek ejinagwatinigobanen i ki wabandang wakitatin mikiwam. Ozawiconia akokwadjiganikate kakina pindikamik aiamie mikiwaming. Ojidjikate gaie wenicicing mitigwac neta pikickanasinok mitik ki mitigwaciganiwan, monjak ozawiconia pitoiabikisin, kawin anic gotc ciconikatesinon mitigwac, ondjita gotc pitoiabikisin ozawiconia monjakipiwabik, anaming gaie mi eji pitoiabikising gaie wakitc ozawiconia agwitawabikisidjikate ; agwitawabikisidjiganing keiabatc ki ijidjikate ozawiconia wakitc aii nij Anjeniwak ki ijidjiganiwik Kenobiniak mindowak ozawiconia monjakipiwabik. Mi dac indaje anam mitigwac ij atcikatek nij asinin Kije Manito ka masinabikahang ot ikitowin i masinatenik. Mi gaie indaje keiabatc ij atcikatek onagan mockine iim mamanda midjim ka inacamigowatc Jodawinininiwak Kije Maniton nimitana taso pipon inikik. Mi dac ij atcikatek aiamie mikiwaming iim kitcitwa mitigwac ; kawin micic nagwasinon mitigwac, agoigamodjikategoban, apitci onicicin agoiginikewin ij

agoigamodjikategobanen. Inawendiwinimitigwac ijinikate iim mitigwac, kawin kekon apitenindansigwaban Jodawinininiwak epitc sakitowagobanen iim mitigwac.

---

55. *Ozawiconia wasakonenindamaganabik.*

Ondas inakak mitigwacing atcikategoban ozawiconia wisiniwagan, wakitc wisiniwaganing kakik apigwaban mitaswi acitc nij pakwejiganak, aiamie pakitinike pakwejiganak enindjik.Mi wendji inenindamogobanenKije Manito kitci apiwatc pakwejiganak aiamie mikiwaming kitci inenindaminitc Jodawinininiwa : win keget Kije Manito kakina kit ondinamagonan eji taniang. Tibickotc mitigwac patakisinogoban kitci wasakonenindamaganabik, nijwasin paketikwanabigatogoban, mi gotc gaie endaso wasakonenindjikemagatogobanen, kakina inin gotc ozawiconia wasakonenindamaganabigowanogoban endaso paketikwanagak tanasak. Mitaso mitana acitc nictana acitc nanan taso tipapadjigan apitinigwatogoban iim ozawiconia wasakonenindamaganabik : kekape tibik kakina wasakonenindjikemagaton, kajigakin dac mi eta niswi keiabatc enakonegin. Apitci awacamenj wenicicing pakanens pimite wasakonenindamaganiwanogoban. Wisiniwaganing gaie



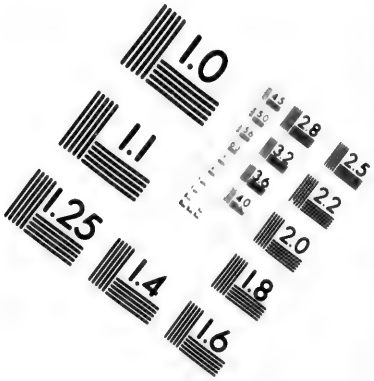
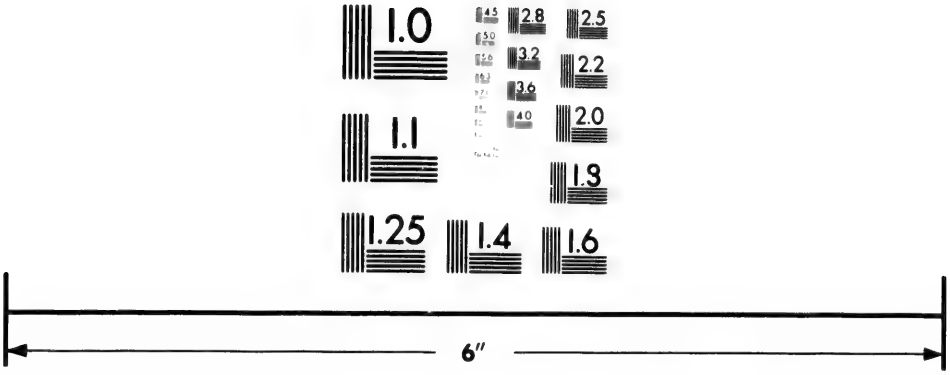
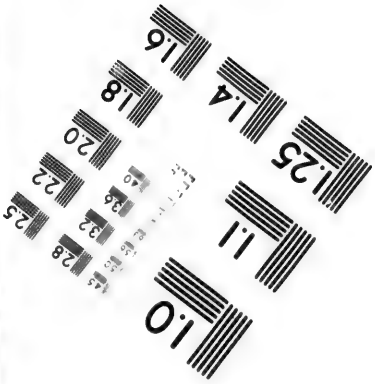
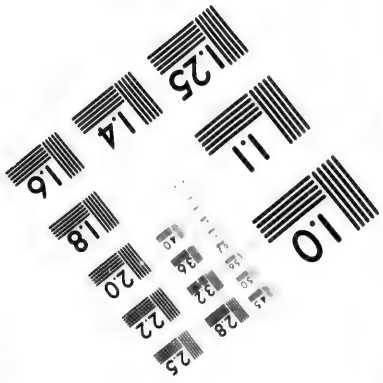


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

wasakonenindamaganibikong nasaw idac, mi endagok tanasak anamensikaning ejidjikategobanen ; mi i kakike wasakonegobanen, anotc kekon menomagwak piskakonenindjiganiwanogoban.

Kawin awia o ta ki ickwakindansin eni aiapitenindagwatogwen kakina eni aijidjikatek iim aiamie mikiwam. Kawin inenindansita ; onzam saseka mikiwamiwan eni aijidjikatek, kawin inenindansita, Tebeniminang ma mikiwamikawa. Mi endaje aiamie mikiwaming kikinawatc nindasiwaganà i sasakiwinawagobanen, kijatc kitci kikenindagwak ket ingi, kinawint kitci ondji nisintc k'osinan Jezos, Mi keiabatc wendji anamensikaniwang kitci mikawenimang Jezos kinawint ondji i k nisintc.

---

56. *Jozwe gaie Kaneb gwaiak iji tipadjimok ka iji anoninàwa.*

Anawi o ki mino totawà Kije Manito Jodawininiwà ; winawa ondji anawi aindasin ki mamanda ainogoban, aindasin gaie Kije Manito o ki pasanjewà ij ani patatinitc : kenowek keiabatc aindasin gaie o ki mikawenindanawa Ejipt daje aki i mindatamowatc ;kekona keiabatc tanakiangiban, wekonen wendji ki nagatamang Ejipt ? Koki wi iji kiwegwaban. Ondjita kakik ot anwenindamigano-

nawan Moizan ; keg gotc gaie o wi nisawabanen, pekinidjin kotakan wi otokimamigwaban.

Caie dac kekat kitci otitamowatc ke tanakiwatc, mi ij anonawatc mitaswi acitc nij witc anicinabewà kitci awi nikan kikenindaminitc ejinagwatinigwen aki. Tegocininitc ka awi nikan kikenindaminidji, ondjita babanasitagosi enadjimonitc ; Misabek enindjik kitci anicinabek mi indowak ket otisangok ; kwaiak ki babanatisimin keget igic win ewi tanakiwangwen, ondjita matci aki, o gitamogonawa endanakidjik, kwaiak ki nipomin. Nij eta endatciwatc ka awi nikan kikenindangik aki, kwaiak iji tipadjimok ka iji anonindwa, pejik Jozwe ijinikazo, kotak dac Kaneb ijinikazo, ki sakitok i tipadjimotawawatc witc anicinabewà, ikitowak i sakitowatc : ondjita kitci mica mino aki, keget saiakihinowangwen Kije Manito, ki ga tibenindamonigonan iim aki ; epitc mino akiwang, gotc anotc oiondjidjiwan totocanabo gaie amosinzipakwat. Kawin kakandj anwetawiekekon Kije Manito ; kawin gotanenimiekekon endanakidjik, gotc pakwejigan eji gitamwang mi ket iji gitamwangwa, ket na keke mackawenimowin ot apenimonawa, kinawint dac Kije Manito ki papa witokawenimigonan, ka gotanenimiekekon.

---

57. *Cawenindagosik Jozwe gaie Kaneb.*

Epitc eka minwenindansik Kije Manito eindowagobanen Jodawininiwak, o ta ickwaienimigowan Kije Maniton eka gaganotamagowatc Moizan. Kitci micawackoteng kitci papa dajikewatc ki inenindagosik o patatowiniwan ondji. Inikik ka ondji madjawapan Ejiptenang, mi indaje kakina endapinewatc kitci anicinabek, mi eta Jozwe gaie Kaneb ka ondji cawenindagosiwatc kitci otitamowatc mino aki ka inenimawindwabanen kitci awi tanakiwatc. Mi indaje micawackoteng i ki minawidjikatenik tanasak Jodawininiwak. Ot ina Kije Manito : onzam kakik ki nickihim, kawin awia o ka ki otitansin mino aki ij anawi inenindagosiegoban kitci tanakiegoban ; kakina nond ki ga nipom ininik nictana endaso piponesieg awacamenj, mi eta Jozwe gaie Kaneb ket otitangik kije ininiwak.

---

58. *Kore, Datanh gaie Abironh.*

Keiabatc ningotin ki nodj animwewetogwaban Jodawininiwak, mi meia nodj animwewetogobanenak Kore gaie Datanh gaie Abironh, mi ejinikazowagobanen meia nodj animwewetogobanenak. Datanh gaie Abironh ki kotawakamikisek i tacka-

kamikisenik aki, kakina einotewisiwagobanen kakitote o nidjanisiwà gaie. Kore gaie kiki nijin mitaso mitana acitc nanomitana, kekinoamagedjik enenindagosiwatc wi inenindagosihitizogwaban, kaiasikatc ickote o patakockagonawa, mi ij apitci tcagakizowatc. Waiabaninik dac mitatcin acitc nanan kitci mitaso mitana keiabatc o kj patakockagonawa ickote ; mi wendji ki apitci tcagakizowatc gaie winawa iki ondji anwenindami-witokawenimawatc tcinago ka iji ickwazonidji.

---

59. *Ickote-kinebikok gaie Somanikepiwabikokinebik.*

Minawatc keiabatc ningotin ki nodj animwewetonigoban Jakob ot aianike 'ocisà ; mi dac Kije Manito ij anonâtc ickote-kinebiko kitci nisanitc inim nwadj animwewetonidji. Moiz dac o pasosenindamawanisà, mi dac egotc Kije Maniton Moiz : anokimon somanikepiwabik kinebikong kitci ijidjikatek, mi dac kitci akodjikatek ; awiak takwamigotc ickote-kinebikon, anwenindizowinikijikabamâtc dac somanikepiwabikokinebikon, kata kike, kata nodjimo.

Awia takwamigotc ickote kinebikon, anwenindizowinikijikabamâtc somanike piwabikokinebikon, nodjimogoban ; awacamenj kata cawenindagosi

awia ka patatitc, anwenindizowinikijikabamâtc Jezosan tcipaiatikong ij acitakwahiganiwinitc. Neta patatingin ki ijinagohitizo Jezos kitci kasihamonang ki matci aindowininan.

---

60. *Jodawininiwak o patatowiniwan.*

Minawatc ningotin kitci patatinigoban Jakob ot aianike 'ocisà, eiamiasinigo ikwewà o ki webihigowà manatatong, nijwaiak iji patatogwaban, nicipijikwatisiwin gaie matci manitokazowin; nictana acitc new tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki ondji ickwaienindagosik.

Ondjita patatowining iji nawekotenigoban Jodawininiwak oteiwan, wibatc ningot endowadjin ki webicimigogwaban patatowin. Aindasin o ki pasanjeogowan Kije Maniton kitci anwenindizowatc, ka sa enowek o ki apitci pakitenimigosiwan; keiabatc tasin kekijebawagatinigin keiabatc icpiming ot ondji pakitinamagowan ke midjiwatc megwatc micawackoteng ij apiwatc. Ka gaie ondji wanatasinini o konasiwan.

Apitci mamakatenindagwat Kije Manito eji cawenimagobanen Jodawininiwà. Kitci mamakatenindagwat anawi endotawagobanen, mi keiabatc eji mamakatenindagwak anawi meno totonang gaie kinawint ij anawi nita patatowang. Apitci kitci mamakatenindagwat keget aianawi toto-

nang ; kit ondinamagonan kakina anotc kekon eji taning, oom gotc megwatc i pimi patatiang, ki pimi pimatisiwenimigonan ; ketcine gotc wi iaw gaie kit acamigonan.

---

61. *Moiz o pon pimatisiwin.*

Caie kekat nimitana taso piponagatinigoban eko ondji madjawagobanen Ejiptenang Jodawiniwak, mamindjitc o ki mawandjiandwewemigowan Moizan caie kekat kitci pon pimatisinitc, kitci mikomigowatc ka pitc iji cawenindagosiwatc nananj iim apitc : wewenint o ki mikomigowan kaiat ka pi iji cacawenindagosiwatc, Kije Maniton iki pi aiangwamenimigowatc. Kijatc gaie o windamagowan ket iji ani animisiwatc eka ani tibisatwawatc Kije Maniton ket ani inenimigowatc. Ot inà gaie : mi keiabatc ket iji cawenindagosieg ka pi iji cacawenindagosieg, ka kik ani papamitaweg ket ani ineniminag. O kakamiwindamagowan Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini, gaie kijatc o tipadjimotagowan kitci pi otisigowatc ke pi agv acimanidji anicinabè ket ininik. Keg mi ij ani aiamitwagowatc ; mi dac wakitatin ij ijanigobanen ka ickwa gaganonigowatc, mi i pon pimatisigobanen wakitatin Sinaï ejinikatenik.

Kawin o ki ondji otitansin Moiz Kije Maniton

ka inenimigowapan kitci tibenindamowatc mino aki; anawi win wasa o ki onzabandan ij inabitc. Memandjic ki cagwenindamawagoban Kije Maniton ot ikitowinini Moiz, mi wendji eka otitang iim mino aki ka inenindagosiwagobanen kitci tibenindamowatc. Mi keiabatc enenimâtc Kije Manito ondaje aking eni papajisenidjin nonde inatisiwining, o nakawe animihà kitci kasikanik o patatowinensiwan ondaje aking kitci eka keko ani pizokamowatc ki nipowatc, nakawe animisiwining.

---

62. *Job o mamanda wanakiienindamowin.*

Mitok koni iim apitc pimatisigoban Job enawindibanen, kitcitwa anicinabewigoban, aianikatc omicomisimagoban Ezawn. Apitci songa aiamiagoban, mi wendji minwenimigogobanen Kije Maniton; eckam eckam ani nitawigiomagatini o kitci taniwin. Mitatcinigoban o nidjanisà, apitci tabiskotc nibwakanigoban gaie winawa, apitci sakihitigwaban kakina i ningotonjanakisiwatc, win ima kije inini monjak mikomagoban o kwisisà, ot anisà gaie kitci mino inatisinitc, pekic gaie gaganotamawagoban endaso kijigatinik kitci songenindaminitc aiamiewin, kitci wewenint tipaigenitc.

Ningotin i kijigatinik Job o ki inenimigon Kije Maniton kitci wanitotc kakina tebenindamogobanen. Megwatc i magocewagobanen wewitcijanindidjik o saiensiwan endanitc, mi gotc i tagocing pejik anotagan, o nansikawan tebenimigodjin, ot inan : Saba daje ininik kaiasikatc ningi otisigonanik, kakina kit atikomak, ki misabozomak gaie ki takoniganiwik, endatciwapan kit anotaganak kawin awiia pimatisisi, nin eta onawins ningi kackito kitci ojimoiân, kitci pi windamonan ka ingi.

Eckwawetc, acaie tagocinon witckiwenhian. Job ot igon : apitci sanagat nongom pa inadjimotonan, kakina ki tcagizowak ki manadjenicimabanek, gaie endawapan kakina tcagiteniwan, mi ka towatc onimikik. Minawatc kotak anotagan pitcipato, o ganonan Joban, ot inan : Kalde daje anicinabek ki pi makandwek, kakina ki nindasiwaganak pemondangik ki makamigok. Ka maci ickwawesi iaam anotagan, pitcipatowan kotakan, ikitowan : ki kwisisak, kit anisak gaie mamawi pekatc wisinigwaban, kaiasikatc ki kitci notin wanina, mi ka ondji pangisininik mikiwam, kakina watopandipanek ki tisoniganiwik, kekat ka tisosoiân gaie nin, onawins ningi gackihitis kitci pi windamonan.

I nondang Job ka inakamigatinik, kawin ondji nickatisisi, ka napitc matcikijwesi, taiagwatc taba-

senindizo i kitcitwawinâtc Kije Maniton, ikito : " Ka mijipan kakina tebenindang koki o ki ota- " pinan, kekona kitciwawinintc, kekona kitcitwa- " widjikatenik ot inonzowin ! Ket inenimikwen mi ke wi tiân."

Mamakatenindagosi Job ejitehegobanen, eji pekatisigobanen ij anawi apitci kotakitotc, minawatc ot anawi kinawe awacamenj o kotakitohigon Kije Maniton, ot inenimigon kitci kokwanisakenapinetc, kaiasikatc ceckwat ani miniwi Job enigokonawitc, kakina o naganigo o tcinawendaganâ epitc gotamingwenagositc ; win eta pecotc apiwan o witikemaganan, ka dac o witokawenimigosin, kawin o cawenimigosin, kawin o mino gitimagenimigosin, ot igon i matci papijimigotc : " Netaaiamian, anin ka inabadjiton ki songaiamiewin? Aiandj sa gotc aiamian, nongom gotc mamoiawam Kije Manito eji minototok." Ot ajite ganonan Job, ot inan : " Ka napitc minosesinon ekiton, win ket " inenindamokwen kakina netawitotc, mi ket ingi; " anotc kekon ke wi mininang aiackot wenicicing " gaie maianatak, ka-na ki ta otapinamawasiwanan tabiskotc ? "

---

63. *Job o pi mawatisigo witckiwenhià.*

Endogobanen Job enitagenitc niswi witckiwenhià, o pi mawatisigo ; apitci kockosenigoban i wabamigotc epitc animisitc,epitc gitimagisitc ; ka napitc nisitawinagosisi : ikim pa mawaticiwedjik epitc kokwanisakenindamowatc, kinwenj ka gackitosik ningot oton kitci ikitowatc, mi eta anamite tabiskotc wibatc o pakwana inenimawan Joban, gwaiak ondjita kitci patatowin o ki pajiwinigon, ot inenimawan, ket na ceckwat ot iji totagon Kije Maniton, mi ekitowagobanen otehiwang.

Keg apitc o madjiganonawan Joban, kaketin o ganonawan i kakanzomawatc kitci tabasenindizonitc, kitci anwenindizonitc. Kawin anawi ni tisi enimieg, ikitoban Job, ni kikenimik Kije Manito endowak, monjak ningi papamitawa, ningi sakiha, gaie ket ako neseiân ninga sakiha, ninga papamitawa, ninga kitcitwawina. Manotc ke wi totawikwen ondaje aking, nind apenimona ; ki nipoiân, ningat apitcipahik, ninga minawasihik, kakikekamik wakwing ninga witapima, ninga witcminawasima. Mi ekitogobanen Job i nakwetawâtc witckiwenhià.

O ki minotagon Kije Maniton, o ki nodjimohigon, minawatc o ki minigon kitci taniwin, gaie kitci manenitc o nidjanisà, minawatc mitatcinigo-

ban, nijwatcinigoban o kwisisà, ot anisà dac nisinigoban. Aindaso pipon keiabatc ki pimatisi Job, o ki wabamà 'ocisà, potc gaie 'ocisà o nidjanisini o ki wabamimà.

Kijatc kikinawatenindagosiban Tebeniminang Jezos eji animisigobanen epitc gaie nokitehegobanen megwe animisiwin. I mikawenimang Job ka togobanen, ki ga mitonenimanan Tebeniminang kinawint ondji anotc ka totawintc, keg tcipaiatikong ka pon pimatisitc kitci kakike pimatisiweniminang.

---

64. *Jodawininiwak takamosek Jordenh siping.*

Ka pon pimatisitc Moiz, Jozwe dac meckot maianagatawenimagoban Jodawininiwà; Kije Maniton ot inenimigon kitci iji nagatawenindang eji nagatawenindaminipan Moizan. Kije Maniton ot igon Jozwe: akam sipi kakina kitci ijawatc inikik mamawi naiagatawenimadji. Jozwe dac o windamawà Jodawininiwà, ot inà gaie: onicicitok ki iawiwan, ki ga wabandanawa ket iji mamanda caweniminag Kije Manito. Jozwe o ganonà kekinoamagenidji naiagatawenindaminidji kitcitwa mitigwac, Kije Manito ot ikitowin asining ka masinatenigin endagoninik, ot inà: nikan matabiawanitik Siping Jordenh ejinikatek. Ondjita kitci

mockahanogoban sipi iim apitc. Kitcitwa mitigwac pemiwitodjik metabiwatc siping, taiangickamowatc nipi, mi gotc i kickisenik nipi nananj akâming; eckam eni icpatinagin inabaminagwatini nipi naniming inakak, kawin ningotiji iji nikipisinon aki, nisadjiwan inakak dac, eckam ani madjamagatini. Kitcitwa mitigwac pemiwitodjik naw sipi ki awi nanipawik nananj kitci inawanitinitc akâming kakina endatcinigobanen witcanicinabewà. Jozwe mitaswi acitc nij kitci asinin ki anokimo naw sipi kitci awi ondinikatenik mi dac ij awi atcikatenik ij awi kapeciwatc: meckot tcikakam daje asinin mitaswi acitc nij etegobanen ki awi atcikaten naw sipi i ki nanipawiwatc kitcitwa mitigwac pemiwitodjik, kitci eka wanenindagwak eji mamanda inogobanen, kitci gaie kakina anicinabek gotanenimawatc Kije Maniton, kitci eka agwackawa cagwenindamowatc o kitci mamanda gackitowinini.

---

65. *Jeriko daje otenaw o nitonawa Jodawiniwak.*

Ot igon Kije Maniton Jozwe: awi niton Jeriko ejinikatek otenaw, kitci eka awia pimatisitc ki gat inenimak; ka keko misawenindanken ij otanokadjiganiwatc; ki niton otenaw, kakina ki ga

sakahanan. Kije Maniton o kikinoamagon Jozwe ket ani totang kitci nitotc, Jozwe ot anike windamawà Jodawininiwà ket ani totaminitc ot inà kekinoamagenidji: kinawa ki ga pimiwitonawa ki kitcitwa mitigwacinan; nijwaswi kekinoamagedjik kata ani nikanikapawik, kata ani pipikwek; kakina minisinowininiwak kata nikanik, ot acwiwiniwan o kat ani mitabikinanawan kitcitwa mitigwac kitci ani pimiwidjikatek, ickwenhiang ketci patainidjik mi kakina ket ani ondji kapawiwatc; ningotwaso kijik ningotin ki ga wakaosatananan otenaw, ka awia nîngot kata ikitosi, ka nawendak ki gat inanamosimin. Mi dac keget ka aindowagobanen ningotwaso kijik, mi gaie tasin ka wakaosewatc otenang, ka napitc awia ningot ondji inwesi. Najwaso kijigatinik dac nijwasin o ki wakaosatanawa otenaw ningo kijik, ickwaiatc, mi nijwasin i ki wakaosewatc. Mi ij ikitotc Jozwe: kakina epitoweieg, sasakwek, acaie ki pakitinamagowa Kije Manito otenaw, ki tibenindamonigowa. Mi keget wanina i sasakwatamowatc kakina enigokwinowatc, wanina gaie ki nondagwaton pipikwanan. Mi gotc kaiasikatc i pikwabikisek wakahigan, mi gotc i madji ani patakockamowatc kakina iiam otenawiban, ka napitc kanake pejik pimatisiwining ondji inenindagosisi iiam anicinabebanek, kakina gaie ki tcagakisikate mizi kekon. Pejik eta

Jodawinini Akanh ijinikazogoban, kimotc otapinamogoban pakakigin, gaie ozaw conia tipakonigan, gaie nijin mitaso mitana piwabik conia.

Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci ceckwat pikwabikisek wakahigan, kitci eka awian inenindaminitc: ninawint ma ondjita ni nitonanan otenaw, kitci eka awiak ondji sasekawenimotc, gaie dac songa kitci apenimowatc Kije Manito o witokawenindjikewin.

Mamakatenindakwatogoban ka inogobanen iim apitc; awacamenj mamakatenindagwat nitam kekinoamagegobanenak ka towagobanen, i ki wanisitowatc kaiat eji pimatisinaniwanogobanen, mi eta ot animitagosiwiniwa ka abadjitowatc iki wanisitowatc kaiat ejiwebatinigobanen.

---

66. *Pimwasinadjiganiwi Akanh.*

Minawatc anokimogoban Jozwe kitci awi nidjikatenik Hai ejinikatek kitci otenaw. Nisin kitci mitaso mitana ot ockinikimà o ki anonà kitci awi nitonitc; ka ki insinini enenindamogobanen, taiagwatc amahiganiwiwà, kiweckawimà, wetotenawinidji o nosoneogowà, niso mitana acitc ningotwaswi Jozwe ot ockinikimà nisimà. Nwandagetc Jozwe, ondjita gackenindam, ondjita wanina nesitamenindamitehe; mi dac ejagobanen o kitci-

twa ozawiconia mitigwaciwa enasamatenik, mitci apakizo Jozwe, kakina gaie kiki kije ininiwak mamawi gaie winawa mitci apakizok, nananj ij onagocinik mi ij ijicinowatc ; pingwahotizowak o ctikwaniwang, gaie pikokonaiebinitizok. Mi dac Jozwe songa i ganonâtc Kije Maniton, ot aiajitemigon dac, ot igon : kawin ki ki tisim ka ikitoiegoban, ki ki patatotanawa, ki ki misawenindanawa Jeriko daje anokadjigan ka iji anawi kinahamoninagoban ; ka inenindagwasinon keck kitci cagodjihegwa wa mikanegok : kawin ki ga witokawenimisinonim, panima ickwaienimeg ka kimotc otapinang ka misawinang.

Mi i mawandjiandwewemâtc Jozwe kakina endaswewanakisinitc ot ockinikimà. Kije Maniton dac o kikenindamonigon Jozwe ka kimotc otapinaminigobanen, Akanh ijinikazonigoban. Mi dac ekitotc Akanh i kakwedjimintc : keget mi endiân, ikito, pakakigin gaie ozaw conia tipakonigan gaie conia ningi kimotc otapinanan ; endaiân anam apicimon ki ningwawanginikaten. Mi dac Jozwe ij anokimogobanen kitci nadjikatenik kimotiwin, mi dac keget indaje ka ondinikatenik, Jozwe dac ki pidjikateniwan ij apitc. Tec igotc ikito Jozwe : Akanh madjiwinik kiki gaie o wiagasiman, kiki gotc o ningasimon mikiwam, gaie mamawi o nindasiwaganà gaie ka kimotc otapina-

mogobanen, kakina otapinamawik, micawackoteng ijiwinik. Ka ijiwinindwa micawackoteng, kakina pimwasinadjiganiwiwak Akanh kitote gaie o nidjanisà ; kakina dac gaie o wiagasiman inikik tebenindangiban, gaie kiki ka kimotc otapinamogobanen ki sakahikateniwan.

Animat awia kimotiwining wi ondji wânadjihitizotc, ondjita iniwehitizo ; kikenindagositc, kata ondji pasanjehiganiwi, kitci agatciwining kata iji pimadjito, kikenindagositc ; eka dac kikenidagosisik megwatc i pimatisitc, keck enowek pon akiwaninik kata kikenindagwatini o kimotiwin, kata ondji kakike nane katenindam, kitci animisiwining kata inenindagosi.

---

67. *Ickwate Hai daje kitci otenaw.*

Ka nisintc Akanh, minawatc o ganonigon Jozwe Kije Maniton, ot igon : kawin segenindanken, ka gaie keko gotanken, kakina endaswaiakisieg ki ga widjiwigok, Hai otenaw mawinehan minawatc ; ki minin Hai daje okima, kakina ot ockinikimà, gaie ot otenaw, ot aki gaie ; ka totawatiban Jeriko ot okimamiwan, gaie inikik eji tibenindamogobanen, mi keiabatc ke totawatc Hai ot okimamiwan gaie inikik eji tibenindang ; ki nindjing ki pakitinamon, kit apitci tibenindamonin ; kakina

inikik tebenindamowatc ki tibenindamoninim, kit inagwaienindamonim.

Tebikatinik Jozwe o ki nikan anonà nisomitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana nawanja mangotasiwininiwà kitci awi nikan ganawenindaminitc otenaw, ot inà : awas inakak otenaw ondapitamok, kawin wasa ondapikekon. Ninawint ondas inakak otenaw ninga nadjipahananik, ecowenindamok kitci madji mawinatameg, wibatc gotc inenimegwa, wetotenawidjik acaie nosonehigek ; kakina ki sakidjipahitiwak inenimegwa, mi dac kitci sakahameg kakina mikiwaman kitci ickwatek. Mi dac keget ka towagobanen ; tebikatinik ki madjik ikim nisomitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana nawanja mangotasiwininiwak ewi nikan ganawabandangik otenaw. Waiabaninik dac panima winawa ondji madjik Jozwe mamawi kije ininiwak kiki ot ockinikimiwà. Wibatc waiabamigowatc Hai daje okiman mewinewawadjin, awi nakickawatak, ot inà ot ockinikimà. Ka sakitawanitiwatc kakina ewi nakickagedjik, mi ij ojimokazotc Jozwe kakina kiki ot ockinikimà. Ewi nakickagedjik nanondagosik, nind ojimigomin ij inenindamowatc. Kakina ki sakahamogwaban i nosonehigewatc ; acaie wasawenj ij inanjikagowatc ot otenawining apitc, Jozwe icpiming ot ininàn o pakahakwaniman, mi gotc i mawinatamowatc otenaw, tebikatinik ka

nikan madjadjik. Mi gotc kakina i papa sakahamowatc kakina kitci ickwatenik mikiwaman.

Enabiwatc ihiam wetotenawipanek, ondjita kitci ickotewanini ot otenawiwang nananj gotc wakwing ani sakabateni i kitci pakwenenik iiam ot otenawiwaban; ondjita gwinawi apahiwek wetotenawipanek. Ka madjipahiwedjik mi pitcinak i mikanawatc ka madji ahawadji; gaie winawa nawanja mangotasiwininiwak ka ickwa sakahamowatc otenaw, mi gaie winawa i mawinatamawawatc Jozwen. Nasaw dac tanenindizowak wetotenawipanek, kawin kanake pejik ondji pimatisisi, kakina ki tcaginanak. Hai daje okima mi eta kiki nodjim takoniganiwi, Jozwe dac awi pakitinamawa inim okiman, kin ket inenimawaten ki gat inenima, ot igo tekoniwenidji. Mi dac ij anokimotc Jozwe kitci akodjiganiwinitc inim Hai daje okimabanen. Kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen wetotenawinipanè o ki matinamawà Jozwe ot ockinikimà cagonetowatc iki nitowatc otenaw.

---

68. *Jozwe o waiejimigo Gabaonh daje ininiwa.*

Nwandagewatc okimak papecotc endanakigobanenak i ki nitcikatek Jeriko gaie Hai ejinikategobanen otenawibanen, apitci segenindamogwaban. Mi dac i mamawi pejikotowatc o mitonenin-

djiganiwa kitci songa witokawe nindiwatc. Gabaonh eta daje anicinabek kimotc o nansikawawan Jozwen, ot awi ganonawan i wi acitakonitizowatc kitci pejikotowatc o mitonenindjiganiwa kitci witckiwenhitiwatc. Ot inawan : ondjita wasa nind indanakimin wendjipaiâng pa iji pagoseniminang ; inawa enabiminagosiâng, pa madjaiâng, kakina ocki aiin nind aionanabanen, caie dac nind ani pikockananan. Mi eji kinawickimawatc Jozwen ; kawin wasa anawi keget tanakisibanek ; epitc segenindamowagobanen, kwaiak ni nipomin gaie ninawint, inenindamogwaban, mi wendji iniwe apahiwewagobanen Jozwen ij apinitc ; kakina kete matci mackimotacan omackimotagwaban, gaie kete pakigin owawiandaganiwagoban, kete makisinan gaie aiogwaban.

---

69. *Iji minwenindamok Gabaonh daje anicinabek kitci anokitawawatc Jodawininiwa.*

Ta ki gic onicicininiban Jozwe pinama nitam Kije Maniton pagosenimapan kitci mikomigotc ket ani inenindang ; onzam igotc o ki paiakadji iji nakomà Gabaonh daje anicinabè eji ganonigotc. Nwandagetc dac Jozwe pecotc i tanakinitc, nanapena aiânwenindizo i ki paiakadji nakomâtc ka pi iji ganonigotc. Apitci gaie winawa kitci inini-

wak Jodawininiwak ka minwenindansik gaie winawa iki pakadji tepwetawawatc Gabaonh daje anicinabè i ki ikitonitc : wasa nind indanakimin. Mi dac ij inawatc : wekonen wendji kinawickimiang ? Kawin napitc minwenindagwasinon endotawiang. Ot igowà dac Gabaonh daje anicinabè : ket na nind inenindananaban kitci pimatisiâng eka iji kinawickiminang ? Enabigis, ka ningot inenimicikangen ; ket na ni wanenindananan i ki tibenindamoninag Kije Manito nind akinan ? Apitci ningi segenindamin, mi wendji ki gwagwinawi iji kinawickiminang. Jozwe dac ot inà : waki ki ga pimatisim, acaie ma ningi ikitomin, ningi paiakatci napitonamonanan Kije Manito. Naw aii endanakiâng ki ga tanakim gaie kinawa ; anic idac ki gat anokitawimin.—Ket inenimiwangen, mi ke tiâng, ikitowak Gabaonh daje anicinabek.

---

70. *Mawinehiganiwik Gabaonh daje anicinabek.*

Nwandagewatc okimak papecotc endanakigobanenak Gabaonh daje anicinabek iki awi apahiwewatc Jozwen, apitci ka minwenindansik ; mi dac i mawandjihitiwatc, Gabaonh ejinikatek otenaw kitci awi mawineamowatc ; mi dac keget i mawineamowatc. Caie ni mawineogomin enenindizowatc Gabaonh daje anicinabek, nanint anonak ij

awi windamawawatc Jozwen ; enabigis, pi natamawicinam, ot inawan, kwaiak ni babanatisimin eka pi natamawiang. Kinipin, enabigis, wi pi agwacimicinam, kakina kitci okimak papecotc endanakidjik ni mamawi mawineogonanik. Kije Maniton o ganonigon Jozwe, ot igon : kawin gotanenimieken ikim okimak; ki tibenindamonin ikim okimak, ki nindjing ki pakitinamon, kawin kanake pejik ki ga nanakwitagosi.

---

71. *Nokise kizis i ganonigotc Jozwen.*

Kape tibik pimawanitiwà Jozwe ot ockinikimà naiatamagenidji Gabaonh. Episikawatc, mi gotc ij ani mawinanâtc Jozwe mewinehaminidji Gabaonh. Wibatc o cagodjihà mewinehigenipanè, kitci nibina ondjita o nisà Jozwe, anawi wejimonidji ot ani nodjihà ; pekic gaie onimiki wanina nondagosi, gaie gotc asinin icpiming ondjipiteniwan ; mi wan ondjita nibina nesigowadjin okom mewinehigepanek. Ondjita songa modjikenindam Jozwe Kije Maniton eji witokawenimigotc. Megwatc ij ani nodjihâtc wejimonidji, inenindam : ka ninga teb tcaginanasiwak, nond ta tibikat ; epitc song apenimotc Jozwe Kije Maniton o cawenindjikewinini, o ganonan kizison, ot inan : nokickan pinama tibickotci kijik Gabaonh otenaw. O gano-

nan tibik kizison, ot inan : nokickan gaie kin pinama, kawin wi pi tibickosikangen Ajalonh o micawackotem. Mi dac keget eji papamitagogobanen Jozwe kizison gaie tibik kizison : ningo kijik inikik pejikwanong ki akodjin kijik kizis gaie tibik kizis ; Kije Manito o ki papamitan anicinabe animitagosiwin.

Mi wendji ki inenindang Kije Manito : ningat iji papamitawa Jozwe, kitci eka wikat awia cagwenindamawâtc Kije Maniton o witokawenindjikewinini, Matci Manito ke ondji wi cagodjiang, misawatc songa wikwateniminang eji mikockadjihinang.

---

72. *Cagodjihak kakina Kanaanh daje anicinabek.*

Kakina ka taswininigobanen pa mawinehigenigobanena oki cagodjihà Jozwe. Ningotwaso pipon inikik o ki mikanà, niso mitana acitc pejik inikik kitci okimà o ki cagodjihà. Kakina inikik tebenindaminigobanen aki o ki matinamatini Jodawiniwà ka cingopinedjikatek. Mitasotewisigwaban Jodawininiwak acitc nij, mi endaswaiakisiwagobanen, kitci papatainogwaban ; mi dac endaswaiakitowatc aki i matinamatiwatc. Mi eta Levi ot anikobitaganiwà kawin tipanehasiwak ; mi wendji tipanehasiwindwa, aiamie nagatawenindamowin o

nagatawenindanawa, mi wendji eka tipanehasiwindwa. Meckot dac tibenindamonak aiamie pakitinikewin, tasin nabingin kakina eijinagwak midjim netawigininigin winawa tibenindamonak Levin aianikatc ka oiocisimigowadjin, o minigowà witc anicinabewà. Endaswaiagak ka nitawigitaganiwang tasin nabingin eni taso mitanawetinik mi taso minot eni aiamie pakitiniketc, mi gotc eni totang eni taswaiagatinik o midjimim. Pejik anicinabe mitaso wan netawigitotc ningotwaiak ij ijinagwatinik midjim, ningoto wan ot aiamie pakitiniken; mitaso mitana taso wan netawigitotc, mitaso wan ot aiamie pakitiniken, Levi ot aianike 'ocisà eji tibenindamonimintc. Mi gotc gaie eji aiamie pakitinikewagobanen Jodawininiwak nindasiwaganà : awia mitatcinitc o manadjenicimà, pejik ot aiamie pakitinikenan, endaso mitanawenitc igotc o nindasiwaganà, mi eni taso aiamie pakitiniketc. Awaiak mitaso mitanawenitc ningotwaiak ij ijinagosinitc, mitaswi ot aiamie pakitinikenà, wewenint kitci mino nagatawenindamowatc aiamiewin, winawa awacamenj wânatisiwak endotawindwa. Ki tatipanehak gaie otenawan kitci teb aiapitamowatc, kitci teb sakadjihawatc gaie o nindasiwaganiwà.

Acaie kaiat aindasin ki ikitogoban Kije Manito i ganonâtc Abrahaman, gaie Jakoban : kit aianike

k'ocisiwak ninga tibenindamonak Kanaanh daje anicinabek ot akiwa ; keget dac ki tepwe ka ikitogobanen Kije Manito. Onzam matci anicinabewigwaban Kanaanh daje anicinabebanek, mi wendji ki ickwaienindagosiwatc o matci pimatisiwiniwaban wendji ki totawindwa. Anawi kinoenj o ki pihigowan Kije Maniton kitci anwenindizowatc Kanaanh daje anicinabebanek, keg cekatci pihigowatc ot apitci ickwaienimigowan.

---

73. *Jedeonh o ganonigon Anjeniwan.*

Jodawininiwak aindasin anawi ki kinahamawawindwaban kitci kikinawenimawatc eji matci pimatisinitc Kanaanh daje anicinabè ; ka sa awatc ki tisigwaban. Ka nipogobanen Jozwe, mi i wanikewagobanen anawi aindasin ka inawindwabanen ; mi dac eji pimatisiwatc eji pimatisinigobanen Kanaanh daje anicinabè. Tasin ka kije patatowadjin Jodawininiwak, mi animisiwining ij ani inenimigowatc Kije Maniton mikatiwining iji animihak ; tasin dac gaie aianwenindizowadjin o ki nawanjawenindamagowan kitcitwa anicinaben kitci agwacimigowatc. Endatciwatc awacamenj ketcitwawenindagosidjik, Jedeonh ejinikazogobanen mi gaie win ij acitc akineienindagositc.

Wanina nodj animiawindwaban Jodawininiwak.

Maiak anicinabenj ijinagohitizo Anjeni, o ganonigon inim Anjeniwan Jedeonh, ot igon : ki ga papaganawabamik Kije Manito, kin awacamenj meckawenindagosin endatciwatc anicinabek. Ot inan dac Jedeonh : papaganawabamiamintc Kije Manito, wekonen dac wendji iji animisiâng endiâng nongom ? Anditok ij atenigwen o mamandagackitowinan ka tipatotamowapan ni micomisinabanek ka iji cawenindagosiwagobanen apitc egwacimindwa Ejiptenang, nongom dac i pakitenimiamintc Kije Manito, Madianh endanakinidji o nindjining o ki pakitinamagenan ni iawinan.

Ot igon dac Anjeniwan Jedeonh : kin ondjita meckawisin, ki ki nawanjawenimik Kije Manito kitci agwacimatwa kitcanicinabek, Madianh endanakidjik onindjiwang, endaje tibenindagosieg ; kikenindan, mi ondjita enenindagosin. Ot inan dac minawatc Jedeonh Anjeniwan : anin dac ket iji gackitowânbânen ? Endaswaiakisinitc Manaseban ot aianike ocisâ, awacamenj nin, mawandji maskenindagwat nind ijinowin ; endatciâng nind ijinowininang, nin awacamenj ni mawandji maskenindagos. Ot igon minawatc Anjeniwan Jedeonh : ki ga papaganawabamin, kawin gotanenimieken Madianh daje anicinabek ij anawi pataienowatc, pejik anicinabe pekitehiganiwidjin ki gat iji pakitewak. Ot inan keiabatc Jedeonh :

minwenimiwanen, kaiacawatc wabandahicin epitc tepwemagatokwen ekiton, kawin ningotiji ijaken, pihicin ondaje, ninga natin ket aiamie pakitinikeiân. Ki ga pihin, ot igon Anjeniwan. Tegocing dac koki Jedeonh, ot igon Anjeniwan : asining indaje aton eiamie pakitinamawin. Ka atotc asining Jedeonh patopan midjim, mi gotc Anjeni i tangaang iim o sakaon ij aiotc, atcina o tangisiton, mi gotc i piskanesenik iim midjim asining ondji piskanese ; mi gotc apin i pon nagosinitc Anjeniwan, kiki ickote.

---

74. *Kije Manito o ganonan Jedeonhian.*

Nanomaie gotc kinawe Madianh daje anicinabek kakina gotc endaso witokotatiwagobanen, tagocinok Jodenang pa mawinehangik, ondjita kitci pataienowak. Kaiasikatc dac Jedeonh o papinsikagon Kije Maniton o mitonenîndjiganini ; o nawandjiandwewemà minisinowinininiwà, mi gaie ij anokimotc kitci papawindamatinaniwaninik ejiwebatogobanen, enogobanen. Okimaganiwi Jedeonh, kawin wi ondji sasekawenindizosi, taiagwatc gotc Kije Maniton ot apaiweienimonan, o pagoseniman kitci kikenindamonigotc ket ani inenimigotc. Mi dac egotc Kije Maniton : keget kin, ki ki nawanjawenimin kitci agwacimatwa kitcanicinabek.

Jedeonh dac o nansikawà i mawandjihitinitc pa mawinehigenidji ; niso mitana acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitanawenigoban Jedeonh ot ockinikimà. Ot igon Kije Maniton Jedeonh : manek kit ockinikimak, kawin ningat inenimasiwak kitci cagodjihiwewatc, ta onzam sasekawenindizobanek, ninawint gotc ondjita ni cagodjihiwemin, kata inenindizobanek, kawin ninda inenimigosik : Win Kije Manito nind ani inenimigonan i ki cagodjihiweiâng, ninawint gotc ni mackawisiwininan nind agwacimigonanan, kata inenindizobanek. Iji kit ockinikimak. Ke cagwenimogwen, manotc kata kiwe. Mi dac keget eji ganonagobanen Jedeonh ot ockinikimà. Nictama acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki kiwè ot ockinikimà ; mi eta mitasin kitci mitaso mitana keiabatc endatcinitc Jedeonh ot ockinikimà.

Minawatc ot igon Kije Maniton Jedeonh : keiabatc manek kit ockinikimak, kawin kakina ki ga widjiwigosik, nagatawabam ket iji minikwewatc ; ket apakizokwen mitci kitci minikwetc, kata kiwe endawatc ; mi eta ke gwabizobiginang i minikwetc ki ga widjiwik. Mi eta nisin mitaso mitana ka gwabizobiginaminitc i minikwenitc, mi gotc inab endatcinitc ot ockinikimà 300 ; kakina ki kiweiawanitiwà, mi eta nisin i mitaso mitanawenitc ot ockinikimà.

75. *Jedeonh o kimitawan metwe ikitonitc nij Madianh daje anicinabè.*

Caie dac wabaninik kitci iji mikakiwatc, minawatc o ganonigon Kije Maniton Jedeonh, ot igon : pasikwin, nisadjiwen, nansikaw mewinewegok ij otenawitowatc, ki nindjing ki ki pakitinamon Madianh daje anicinabek ; cagwenimon nicike kitci nansikaman, ki ga widjiwik ki kwisis Fara enintc. Ki kimitawatwa ke metwe ikitowatc, ki nindjin kata mackawenindizomagaton, eckam ka ki ga cagwenimonotawasiwak apitc ke mawinanatwa. Mi dac keget ij ijawagobanen Jedeon, Fara widjindiwak. Ondjita kitci pataienowà Madianhià gaie Amanekinininiwà ; papakinek eji manewatc naningotinon mi enabaminagosinitc eji pataienonitc. O nindasiwaganini gaie ka pimongenidji towa ondjita kitci pataienowa, ininanhwang tcik akam kitcikaming mi enabaminagosinitc epitc pataienonitc o nindasiwaganini. Caie pecotc eni otitamowatc wekwisisindidjik, mi i nondawawatc nij nakan akandonigobanenà i gaganonitinitc, pejik matweikitowan : ondjita animat ka inabandamân, ni wabama, nind inabandam. kijie pakwejigan kit otenawinang iji titibise, mi dac ij apitci pikockang. O matwe nakwetagon witckiwenhian : kwaiak mi Jedeonh o pakamagan aiapaweian, kwaiak ki

nisigonan. Ka ickwa pizindawâtc metwe ikitonitc, mi i kiwetc Jedeonh, apitci minwenindam enitawâtc, wibatc ot awi tipadjimotawà ot ockinikimà.

---

76. *Cagodjihak Madianhiak gaie Amanesitak.*

Wibatc Jedeonh o niswaiakihà ot ockinikimà : endaso mitanawenitc o cimaganicimà, mi gaie endaso mitanawek pipikwanan ; kakina cimaganicak pepejik ot otapinanawan pipikwanan, mi gaie gotc ajacki onakanan pepejik gaie ot otapinanawan cimaganicak, onaganing dac pintc aii kadjikaten wasakonenindamaganan. Mi dac i ganonâtc Jedeonh ot ockinikima, ot ina : i niswaiakisieg nongom, naw aii ki gat awi atonawa otenaw, Madianhiak ot otenawiwa ki ga wakanapitanawa tanasak. Angwamisik, nandotawicik kitci matwe pipikweiân, nondameg, mi gaie kinawa kitci nondagotoieg pipikwanan. Ki gat ikitom apitc sasakwatameg : *Kije Manito o pakamagan gaie Jedeonh o pakamagan ;* mi gotc gaie kitci pikositwatieg ki wabanonikionaganiwan. Kawin ki ga mikatisim, mi gotc eta ket ani totameg.

Mi dac keget metwe pipikwenitc Jedeonhian, mi gotc kakina i nondagotowatc o pipikwaniwan, mi gaie i pikositwatiwatc ot ajackionaganiwan, mi gotc eta micic eni nagwatinigin o wasakone-

nindjiganiwan. I madjipaitiwatc Madianhiak, wanickweienindamok, mi gotc winawa ij ani nanisitiwatc epitc kockosewatc ij eka ani nisitawinatiwatc ; nanawatc igotc ani tcagihitiwak, winawa gotc tibinawe nisitiwak, onawins igotc pepejik eta ondji pimatisik. Kawin ningotiji iji mâdjikapawisik Jedeonh ot ockinikimà, mi eta pipikwanan i nondagotowatc, gaie i sakwatamowatc, gaie i wasakonenindamowatc.

Mi gaie ka inogobanen tanasak wecki aiamianiwanogobanen : Jezosan pepawidjiwagobanenak, mitciton igotc o ki ondji cagodjitonawa kaiat ejiwebatogobanen kitci wanisitowatc, meckot aiamiewin o ki meckodjikapawitonawa. Anawi win nibina ki nisak eiamiekikinoamagegobanenak ondas inakak ; eckam gotc eni waseiagin inenindagwatogoban, nibina ka anawi nisindwa aiamiewin ondji.

Kawin inenindansi Kije Manito tec igotc kakina kitci nisimintc matci anicinabè, Kanaanh daje aking endanakinidji ; anic ma inenindamogoban : ningotiji patatowatc ni nidjanisak Jodawininiwak, mi wak ket anonagik kitci pasanjewagwa ni nidjanisak. Inenindamogoban gaie Kije Manito : tec igotc tcagihindwa Kanaanh daje anicinabek, kata matci akiwanini endanakiwatc, eka awiak nagata wenindang endanakiwapan ot akiwa ; gaie gotc

pekic onzam ta pataienowak matci awesinwak ka nickenimadjik anicinabè towak. Tasin paiatatowadjin Jodawinininiwak, mi tasin nwadj animihawindwabanen; tasin aianwenindisowadjin, Kije Manito o ki nawanjaweniman ket agwacimigowadjin.

---

77. *Sansonh o nikiwin.*

Apitci mamakatenindagosi Sansonh eji pimatisigobanen, Danh ijinikazonigoban ij o kitci omicomisigobanen aianikatc; ij okigobanen Sansonh ka nita onidjanisisinigoban. Anjeniwan o ganonigon kije ikwe, ot igon: ka ki nita onidjanisisi, ka kit onidjanisisi, acaie ki gat onidjanis, ki gat okwisis. Ka minikweken ka miskwagamik, wabiminabo gaie ka minikweken, ka gaie keko kawackwebickemagak. Ka gaie matci midjim ki ga midjisin. Acaie gotc ki ga tanenima ki kwisis ki iawing: kawin kata nita gackibazosi ket okwisisin. Megwatc i tâtc ki iawing ki nidjanis, aiamie kikinawatisiwining kata inenindagosi, win o ka maia agwacimà Jodawinininiwà i tibenindagosinitc, Pinistenhià i tibenimigonitc. Ka igogobanen Anjeniwan, wibatc ot awi windamawan o nabeman Manwe ijinikazonigoban. Mi apitc maiadji aiamiatc Manwe, o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot

inan : Tebenimiang, enabigis, minawatc pitc anoj nongom ka pi anonatc Anjeni kitci windamawiamintc wewenint ke totawawangiten ket onidjanisiwangen.

Mi dac eji papamitagotc Kije Maniton Manwe, mi minawatc i wabamâtc Anjeniwan aam ikwe ; kawin apisinigoban o nabeman, mi gotc ij apatotc ó nabeman i nanâtc. O ganonan Anjeniwan Manwe, ot inan : kin itok ka ganonawatibanen ni witikemagan ?—Nin, ot igon.—Anin, ot inan, ket iji pimatisitc ket onidjanisiân ?—Ot igon : Kamiskwagamik gaie nabien ka o ka minikwesin ka gaie anotc keko kawackwebickemagak nipi ; ka gaie matcimidjim o ka midjisin. Ka ani iji windamawak ki witikemagan, mi ket ani ainenindagositc ket okwisisin.

Apitc ka nikinigobanen wenidjanisiwadjin, Sansonh o ki ijinikanawan. Ka ikitonitc Anjeniwan, mi eni totawawatc o nidjanisiwan, kawikat gackibazosin, ka gaie wikat o minahasiwawan kamiskwagamik gaie nabien ; ka gaie wikat ot acamasiwawan kenahamatinaniwaninik midjim. Eckam eni nitawiginitc, ka awia ki iji makawisisi eji mackawisinigobanen Sansonhian.

---

78. *Sansonh o nisà nisomitana Pinistenhià.*

Caie ka nitawigitc Sansonh, o ganonan 'osan, ot inan : n'ose, ninga witikema Panestining daje ikwe ; ka pinama ot iji minwenindamagosin 'osan. Win dac Sansonh inenindamogoban : Panestining daje ikwe witikemak, ninda wendis ke totawagwa enenimagwa Panestining endanakidjik kakik i nanekatciawatc nitc anicinabè. Ningotin dac ij awi mawatisàtc o witikemaganan, mi i nakickawâtc mikanang micipicin ; mi gotc i mawinanitiwatc, tabickotc kwackwanotatiwak, o tackitamikanebinan micipicin Sansonh, kawin keko pimitakonansigoban.

Minawatc ningotin pemosetc iki tackitamikanebinapan micipicin, ot awi wabaman. Makatatc ! amo sinzipakwat ate pintc aii otonining iiam micipicin, mi indaje ka sinzipakwatokewagobanen amok. Mi dac Sansonh ij otapinamogobanen iim sinzipakwat, mi dac ij ani midjigobanen i pimosetc, endanitc o nikihigo ij ijatc ; mi gaie ij acamâtc o nikihigo iim amo sinzipakwat, anic dac ka o windamawasiwà o nikihigo iki pi ondinang ka aindogobanen.

Magoce Sansonh, nisomitana ockinawe Pinistenhià o wikomà, ot inà : Kakwedj windamok ket ikito'ân ; maia windameg, ki ga mininim niso-

mitana ningasimon, gaie nisomitana agwiwin ; eka dac maia windameg, meckot kinawa mi inikik ket iji mijieg. Kawin tec igotc kitci windameg kit inenimisinonim, nijwaso kijik inikik ki ga windanawa, ot inà.—Windamawicinam wa ikitowanen, ot igo.—Ot inà : midjim ki ondji sakahamomagatini netawisinitc wiawing ; mekawisitc wiawing ki ondji sakahamomagatini wackobaninik. Kinoenj ot anawi mitonenindanawa ij anawi wi kikenindamowatc wekotokwenitok wendji ikitogwen ij inenimawatc. Aiapitci wanenindamowatc, o nansikawawan Sansonhian o witikemaganini, ot inawan : kimotc wikwatenindamaw ki nabem kitci windamok wekotokwenitok, kakwedj windamok ket ikitoiân, ka ijiamintc, kimotc dac windamawicikang ki windamok. Eka papamitawiang, ki gat ickwazoninimin gaie k'os endatc nigat ickwazananan. Mi na wendji ki wikomigoiâng, kitci mitcikonaiebijiang ?

Mi dac keget i nansikawâtc o nabeman, kimotc o gaganonan, ot inan : enabigis, windamawicin eji katawatwa nitc anicinabek. Keg gotc mawi aam ikwe ij anawi mikockazomâtc o nabeman, ot inan : kawin ki sakihisi, ceckwat na ki kataw gaie nin ? Sakihianban, kimotc ki ta ki windamaw. Ot anawi igon o nabeman : potc ni nikihigok ka ni windamawasiwak, ka gaie kin ki

ga ki windamosinon. Nijwaso kijik inikik enasam apinitc o nabeman daje mawi aam ikwe ij anawi wi gackihâtc kitci windamagotc. Keg nanawatc najwasokijigatinik, mi i cawenindamitagotc o nabeman, misa i windamagotc keget eji mikockazomâtc. Ka kikenindang aam ikwe, mi wibatc ij awi tipadjimotawâtc ka anonigodji. Apitci minwenindamok ka windamawindwa,mi gotc iim kajigatinik ka kikenindamonindwa ikim ockinawek ka wikomindibanek, ka inapanè Sansonh, wi kikenindamok, o nansikawawan Sansonhian ibwa maci pangicimonitc kizison, ot inawan : mi awacamenj wackobang sinzipakwat, ka keko iji wickobansinon eji wickobang sinzipakwat ; ka gaie awia awacamenj mackawisisi, mi eta micipici meckawisitc. Mi dac egowatc Sansonhian : kawin nananj ki ta ki ondji windansinawa ka ondji ikitoiânbân, eka windamosinowegobanen ni wic.

Apitci ka minwenindansi Sansonh iki waiejimigotc wiwan, mi dac enenindang : nindawatc ningat awi nisak nisomitana Pinistenhiak, ninga mitcikonaienak kitci kijikazowak o konasiwan i pakinwagowak. Mi dac ejagobanen Askalonh ejinikatek otenaw, mi keget i nisâtc 30 anicinabè, o mitcikonaienà ka nisadji, mi ij awi kijikawâtc ka waiejinwagodji. Ka mikiwegobanen tcipaià okonasini, mi ij ijagobanen 'osan endanitc.

79. *Misabos o tamikikekan ij aiotc Sansonh ot ondji nisà* 1000 *Pinistenhià.*

Wawibatc kinawe Sansonh o mawandjihà wagocà nisin mitaso mitana, kakina o nenijobinà, ozowining inakak ot acitabitawanan ke piskanenindjikemagatinigin ; mi i madjinijawâtc ; gotc anotc iji siswebanitiwak wagocak, Pinistenhiak o kitikaniwang, acaie wabitenigoban kitikan ; mi ij ickwatenik kakina. Apitci ka minwenindansik Pinistenhiak ij ickwatenik o kitikaniwan, mi dac ickoteng ij awi apakinawatc Sansonkwen, kiki osini.

Minawatc Sansonh keiabatc nibina o ki nisà Pinistenhià. Wanina nickatisik Pinistenhiak ; mi dac nisin kitci mitaso mitana i mawandjihitiwatc Sansonhian i wi awi nisawatc. Ondjita animenindamok Jodawininiwak i wabamawatc Pinistenhià i mawandjihitinitc, o kakwedjimawà, ot inawà : Wekonen wendji mawandjihitieg nibina ?—Ot igowa : Sansonh ni wi nisanan : ki takobineg Sansonh, pitawiang, mi kitci kiweiâng. Nwandagetc Sansonh enakamigatinigobanen, iji minwenindam kitci takobinintc. Ot inà pinama : Kije Manito napitonamoieg, ijieg, kawin ninawint ningot ki ga totosinonimin, mi panima kitci mâdjiwijieg ki takobijieg kitci ijiwitwageieg ni iaw. Ot igo : kawin

ninawint ki ga nisisinonimin, mi eta gotc kitci takobininang, kitci ijiwitwageiâng ki iaw Pinistenhiak endaje mawandjihitiwatc.

Ka pakitiniganiwitc Sansonh, mi i mamâdjinikenitc i takobizotc ; engi gotc sesapinsan ki takobizo eji papakisenik nij kitci piminakwan. Nanaitak atenigoban, mitci enabitc, misabos o tamikikegan, mi ii gotc wetapinang, ningotin kitci mitaso mitana o ki ondji nisà Pinistenhià, misabos o tamikikegan ij opakamaganitc. Mi dac i kitci wanina nipakwetc Sansonh ; ka ningotiji pecotc tagosininigoban nipi, mi dac eji mikawenimâtc Kije Maniton, mi gotc i wabandamogobanen mokidjiwanipik, misabos o tamikikeganing ondji mokidjiwanipigowanini. Eckam ani mamoiawakenindam eni iji mamanda witokawenindagositc. Ka minikwetc, mi ij ani apisiwenindang epitc nipakwegobanen, epitc pengwanamogobanen. *Misabos otamikikeganimokidjiwanipik* o ki ijinikatan iim mokidjiwanipik, kitci eka wanenindagwatinik iki mamanda iji cawenindagosigobanen.

---

80. *Sansonh o cagodjihigon patatowin.*

Sansonh nictana taso pipon o ki maia nagatawenimà Jodawiniwà. Ningotin gaie ijagoban Gazang ejinikategobanen, kitci otenawigoban ; ki-

kenindagosi dac i ki pindiketc, wibatc mawandjihitik Pinistenhiak, o wakakapawitanawa kitci otenaw kitci takonawatc, wi sakahaminitc. Nwândagetc dac Sansonh, wanickagoban aiabitatibikatinik, mi gotc ij ani pakwatakinang kiki kipindeigan sakahaganan, mi dac i madjiwitotc, wakitatin ot ijiwitonan, ot awi atonan.

Anawi win keget kitci mackawisigoban Sansonh kenowek cajodjihigogoban patatowin ; matci ikwewan ki patatotagogoban, Dalila ijinikazonigoban inim ikwewan. Nwandagewatc Panistining daje Kije-ininiwak, o nansikawawan inim ikwewan paiatatotagenidjin ; ot inawan : ondjita wi kikenindan anin endogwen wendji mackawisitc Sansonh : ki ga windamàwimin, gaie anitok ke totawawangitibanen kitci ki takobinawangitibanen, wewenint ki windamawiang, neningotin kitci mitaso mitana acitc mitaso mitana tasoâbik conia ki ga mininimin : endatciâng pepejik tipan ki ga minik 1100 tasoâbik conia. Aindasin ot anawi kakwedjiman Sansonhian aam ikwe, wekonen wendji omackawisiwiniwanen, ot inan ? aindasin o ki waiejiman Sansonh Dalilan ; keg apitc wikat wenzam mikockazomigotc, ot inan : kawikat ni gackibazosi ; gackibazoiân, mi kitci wanisingiban ni mackawisiwin, anotc anicinabeng sa gotc ninda apitciw, kawin awacamenj ninda mackawisisi. Mi

dac ningotin i nipâtc i gackibadjiganiwigobanen; mi dac acaie iki pàkinwagotc Dalilan iiam o mackawisiwin Sansonh iki patawindamawâtc inim ikwewan. Mi dac keget i ki takobinawindibanen, Pinistenhià o takobinigo. Apitci kitci modjikisiwak ka takobijiwedjik : papackabahiganiwi, kipahiganiwi gaie pepejikokackwe pwatahagengin iji awakana.

— —

81. *Sansonh o pon pimatisiwin.*

Keg wikat ningotin Pinistenhiak kitci manadjitok o manitokadjiganiwan i manadjihawatc, i mamoia·vamawatc o Manitomiwan i ki takobinawatc Sansonhian. Ka mawandjihitiwatc o manitokadjiganiwa ij omikiwamihawatc, o pindikanawan gaie Sansonhian i wi otaminokanawatc; keget dac ot otaminokanawan. Win dac Sansonh o ganonan kwiwisensan pepaganawenimigodjin, ot inan : ijiwijicin naw aii kitci sakahaganan i patakising; mi dac ij ijiwinigotc keget. Kakina ki mockinahitik okimak, kitci anicinabek, ockinawek gaie, kikangowak gaie, abinotcenjicak gaie ; koni nisin kitci mitaso mitanawegwaban. Mi dac ij aiamie mitonenindang anamite Sansonh, o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot inan : Tebenimiang Keje Manitowian, mikawenimicin eji mackawisiânbân ; i ki ineni-

mianban inenimicin keiabatc nongom, mi dac kitci meckot totawagwa eindotawiwatc i ki papackabawiwatc. Mi ij agwakitakonang napanenik kitci sakahagan, gaie kotak tabiskotc eitawinik, ikito : manotc gaie nin mi ke tapineiân ket iji nipowatc Panestiniwininiwak, manotc ninga mamawi winbinemak. Mi dac keget epitcitc i wikobitotc nij kitci sakahaganan, mi kakina i pangisininigobanen kitci mikiwam, mi kakina i tisonigowagobanen iiam kitci mikiwam i pangisininik, mi gaie win Sansonh ij acitc tisonitizotc.

Kawin anawi ki tibenindansinanan wa nisitizoiangon; kawin anawi enowek patatowining inenindagosisi iki nisitizogobanen Sansonh. Ceckwat na o ki iji papamitagon Kije Maniton i ki iji pagosenimâtc eji mackawisiwenimigogobanen kitci iji mackawisitc. Ka gaie gotc ondjita wi nisitizosigoban, anic inenindamogoban : manotc nibina ninga nisak matci anicinabek, acaie enowek Kije Maniton o ki pakitenimigowan, onzam matci anicinabewiwak.

Eninigobanen Sansonh i waiejihawindibanen o mackawisiwin kitci wanisininik patatowining ondji, mi gotc keiabatc eninik paiatatidjik. Megwatc i gwaiakwatisiwatc anicinabek, kakik songa i mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton, keget mackawenindagosik, ka o ki cagodjihigosiwan Matci Mani-

ton ; pwan papamenindamowadjin mino inatisiwin ij eka songa takwenimawatc Kije Maniton, ke; patatowining inadjihitizowak, acaie eckam ka ani mackawenindagosisik aiamie inatisiwining inakak eckam ani patatotatizok, kekipingwengin inadjihitizok, keg nanawatc kakina o wanisitonawa o mino inatisiwiniwaban ; Matci Maniton o tibenindamonawan wi iawiwan ; Matci Maniton ot otaminokanigowan. Awiak kije patatowining inatisitc, eckam kata ani patatotatizo, eka nananj songa ondji mikawenimasik Kije Maniton, eka songa pagosenimasik kitci witokawenimigotc o gwaiakwatisiwiniban koki kitci iji cawenimigotc koki kitci gwaiakwatisihigotc.

---

82. *Epitc animak aiamie witikendiwin, epitc gaie gotanenindagwak matci mamisawenindamatiwin.*

Kitci animat nongom ket ani tipadjimomagak aiamie masinaigan. Ondjita keget kokwanisakenindagwat tipadjimowin ! Nanint ka gwetc ot animenindansinawa aiamie witikendiwin, ka napitc o gotanenindansinawa matci mamisawenindamatiwin. I mamitonenindamowatc kaiat ka inogobanen, keg koni kata nibwakawenindamok inab ket iji mitonenindamowatc epitc animak, epitc

kitcitwawenindagwak aiamie nipawiwin, epitc gotanenindagwak pakewinitiwin, epitc gaie kokwanisakenindagwak anotc matci witikendiwin gaie mamisawenindamatiwin.

Pejik Levi ot aianike 'ocisan Bethleem daje ikwewan aiamie witikemagoban. Keg apitc memandjic ningot endowagobanen, mi wendji pakewinitiwagobanen. Mi i madjagobanen aam ikwe, o nikihigo endanitc ijagoban, Bethleeming endanakinigobanen. Ka new kiziswagatinik eko pakewinitiwagobanen, apitc ijagoban inini ij apinitc o witikemaganan. Ondjita minwenindamon o cinisan i wabamigotc, gaie minwenindamon o witikemaganan ij otisâtc ; minawatc koki sakihitiwak. Niso kijik ki mindjimenindagosi inini o cinisan endanitc : wa kiwedjin, eckam mindjimenindagosi ; tasin wa madjâdjin, wabang panima ki ga madja, kanake nongom,enabigis nikanapin,inawindiban. Keg apitc madjagoban, o widjiwigon o witikemaganan ; ij ani tibikosewagobanen, Gabaa otenaw wetitamowatc, Benjamenh ot aianike 'ocisà endanakinigobanen, pinama naw oten apigwaban. Awiak panima ininang : awi pindikek endaiâng, mi panima kitci awi pindikeng ke pindikaninowangwen endatc, inenindamogwaban.

Keg apitc pejik kije inini, kitikaning ondjipagoban ; mi i wabamagobanen naw oten ij apinitc ;

maiatawanicinabek pakwac nind otisigonanik, inenindam; mi i nansikawâtc. Pakikatc ot anamikawà, endâtc kitci pindikenitc ot iji ganonà ; ondjita o mino totawà ka pindikenitc. Ka wisiniwatc dac, caie kitci nipawatc, matci anicinabek nansikagegwaban, mi dac i makandwewakwen inim ikwewan, o papinotawawan dac. Kawetc aam ikwe, epitc animenindamogobanen i ki totawintc, nisenindamogoban, onawins ki teb otitamogoban i ki pindikanindwa, agwatc ickwandeng mi i nipogobanen, waiabaninik dac saiakahaminitc o nabeman, o wàbamigon, nipetok, ot inenimigon, ningat amatina, ot ineniman aam wewitikemaganitc : mi pitcinak i kikenimâtc i niponitc iiam o witikemaganan. Epitc kitci animenindamogobanen aam inini, o ki pikojwan, o ki mitasojwan acitc nij iiam wiwan, endaswaiakisinigobanen Jodawinininiwà o ki matinamagenan iiam wiwibanen wiawini, i mikomâtc epitc animatinik Gabaang endanakidjik eji patatowatc.

Apitci kitci mamakatenindamogwaban Jodawinininiwak kakina endaswaiakisiwatc waiabandamowatc eji pitawindwa ; mawandjihitik dac kakina, ot apitci cingenindamawanisawà ka iji patatinidji o matci inatisiwinini, o nansikanawa otenaw Gabaa ejinikatek ; o nandawenindamawawa kitci ickwaienimanitc ka kitci matci patatinidji ; ka dac

o pakitenindamagosiwa kitci ickwaienimanitc. Ondjita ka minwenindansik Jodawinininiwak i witokawenimanitc witcanicinabeni ka matci patatinidji : mi dac ij ondji mikatiwatc. Nictana acitc nanan tasin kitci mitaso mitanawegwaban watokawenimadji witcanicinabewà ka patatotagenidji ; winawa dac eckwaienimadjik paiatatinidji, apitci kitci patàienogwaban ; mitaswaiakisigwaban acitc pejik, ningotwaiakisigwaban eta winawa watokawenimadjik witc anicinabewà paiatatotagenidji. Nisin i ki ondji mikatiwatc, nijin ki kiweckawak tanasak okom metaswaiakisigobanenak acitc pejik ; ningotin i mikatiwatc, (18000) mitasin acitc nicwasin kitci mitaso mitana nisawak ; minawatc makàtiwatc, (22000) nictana acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitana nisawak ; mamawi nijin i ki ondji mikatiwatc, (40000) nimitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana nisawak.

Apitci animenindamok inikik nesindwa, anawi onicicin wendji mikakiang inenindamok. Mi dac i ganonawatc Kije Maniton, ot inawan: iji minwenimiang, minawatc ninga mikanananik ij anawi niciamindwa nibina ; epitc cingenindaman patatowin, mi wendji neiâng, ot inawan Kije Maniton. Ot igowan dac Kije Maniton : mikanik minawatc, acaie nongom ki ga witokaweniminim kitci cagodjihegwa, ki tibenindamonim. Mi dac

keget minawatc i mikanawatc Benjamenhian ot anike 'ocisini manatatong ka matci witokawenindinidji. Kakina nisawak okom metci witokazopanek, kakina endatciwagobanen; mi eta ningotwasin mitaso mitana (600) ka ondji pimatisiwatc eckonanindjik; nictana acitc nanan tasin kitci mitaso mitanawek (25000) ka nisindibanek.

Ka iji nitagewatc Jodawininiwak, o mawinewawà Jabes-Galaad endanakinidji anawi witc anicinabewà; anic idac ka o ki witokawenimigosiwà, awi pasanjewatak paiatatidjik ij anawi inindwaban. Kakina o ki nisawà Jabes Galaading endanakinipanè, mi eta ka o nisasiwawan ij otanisinitc kakangowinidji, ij inenindamowatc: o kat aiamie witikemigowà okom kikangowak eckonanimindji Benjamenh ot aianike 'ocisà, ningotwasin mitaso mitanawenigoban. Megwatc i nickatenindamowatc okom metaswewanakisipanek acitc pejik, ki napitonamogwaban Kije Maniton kitci eka ondji wiwinitc winawa tibinawe ot anisiwà, epitc nickenimawagobanen o patatowinini i ki ondji mikatiwatc. Caie dac eni ponikitazowatc, koki o cawenimawà eckonanawadji; mi wendji iji minwenindamowatc kitci nitawigihitinitc Jabes-Galaad daje ikwewà, kitci nitawigihitinitc Benjamenh ot aianike 'ocisà, kitci eka apitci wanicininitc.

Mamakatenindagwat nibina i ki nisindwa; (40000), nimitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki nisak nijin iki mikakiwatc ikim metaswewanakisigobanenak acitc pejik, anawi onicicininigoban wendji mikakiwagobanen. Inenindamok nibwakawininiwak: mi wendji koni nibina nisindwawen, keiabatc nibina patatowin i wiakickagowatc gaie winawa; koni gaie ot onzam sasekakandanawatoken wiawiwan epitc pataienowagobanen; koni ma gaie onzam ki mamanjisigwaban ij eka cagwenindizowatc. Awiak kitci mino pasanjewâtc paiatatinidji, ta onicicininiban kitci eka ningot ijiwebisitc, minotehewining ondji kitci pasanjewâtc, kitci eka memandjic acitinang pata nickatisiwin. Ta onicicinoban, awiak wa pasanjewangon, anamite kitci cawenimang, o patatowin eta kitci cingenindamawang. Ka onicicinsinon awiak ondjita kitci nickenimang: mi eta onicicin o matci inatisiwin kitci nickenindamawang.

---

83. *Noemi gaie o simin.*

Iim apitc Betleeming pimatisigoban pejik jodawinini, Elimelek ijinikazogoban, Noemi ijinikazonigoban o witikemaganan. Onzam i pakatenaniwanogobanen Jodenang, ki inenindamok: taka andakita, madjata, Moabinang ijata. Mi dac

keget i madjawagobanen, kiki o kwisisiwà Mahalonh gaie Kelionh ijinikazonigoban. Ka otitamowatc Moab daje aki, nanage ki kitci akosi Elimelek, gaie ki nipo. Wawibatc ka nipawiwatc Mahalonh gaie Kelionh wewikanisindidjik, gaie winawa kawin kinoenj ki pimatisisik. Apitci gackenindam[illegible]ban kije ikwe Noemi, wanina gaie winawa ock[illegible] ki gackenindamok onzam wibatc tabiskotc i cikawiwatc.

Enitag[illegible] Noemi acaie pon pakatenaniwan Betleeming, tec inenindam : taka ningat ani kiwe minawatc endaiâng ningat ija ; mi dac i windamawâtc o nahanganikwemà ka inenindang, ot inà ; Inenindagwat acaie kitci pakewinitiang, kinawa kita ijâm eindawatc ki nikihigowak, mi kitci apitameg nananj kitci nipawieg minawatc ; nin dac ninga kiwe endanakiânbân Betleeming. Ij ani animitagositc kije ikwe mawigoban, mawinigoban gaie winawa Rut gaie Orfa, mi ejinikazonigobanen o naanganikwemà. Keg apitc Orfa pangi awikockatc o papamitawan o sikosisan, win dac Rut ka nananj wi papamitansi, ikito : " Ninge, kawin ni gackitosi kitci naganinan, ondjita ni tepwe, ki wi noswaanin, anditok ke wi ijawanen, ningat ija, mi apine ni nagatan endanakiân, ni naganak tcanawemagik kitci witapiminan nananj kitci nipoiân ; enatisieg kitc anicinabek ni wi inatis, eji manadijtoieg ni wi iji manadjito. "

O mamakasitawan Noemi ekitonitc o simin, ot ondji mamoiawaman Kije Maniton, migotc i madjawatc. Ka otitamowatc Betleeming, ki nondage pejik kije inini, Booz enawindibanen, ka mino totatiwatc wesikosisindidjik, tcinawemagoban kitcitwa ikiwenzih ka niponigobanen Elimelek, mi dac ij inenindang : " Ninga tipaigen ekitomagak kitcitwa tipaigewin kitci witikemimak Noemi o simin. Ape cawenimiiamintc Kije Manito kitci okwisisiâng, tanasak Elimelekoban kata ondji oiocisi, o kat oiocisiman ket okwisisiâng Rut Moab daje ikwe !"

Mi keget ka inogobanen. Apitci ki modjikenindamonaniwan apitc ka nipawiwatc Booz gaie Rut. Minawatc ki modjikisiwinikijigatoban apitc ka nikiawasotc Boozikwe, o nikinotawan kwiwisensan, Obed ijinikazowàn, mi iaam Obed, kitci okima Dabid tibinawe o micomisan.

---

84. *Samuel o nibwakawin.*

Samuel ondjita nibwakawininiwigoban, ka nikan kikenindamonigogobanenà Kije Maniton ket ani ininik, togoban. Ij okigobanen Ana ijinikazonigoban ; minwagac ka nita onidjanisisinigoban. Ondjita gackenindamatizogoban Ana, ij eka nitaonidjanisisik ; apitci songa aiamiagoban, minoa-

gac anawi iji pagosenimagoban Kije Maniton kitci onidjanisitc. Keg apitc wikat eni kikatc, iji cawenindagosigoban, kwiwisensan ot onidjanisiman, mi wan inim Samuel ka ijinikazonigobanen. Eckwa nonintc Samuel, caie neso piponesitc apitc o madjiwinigon o kin aiamie mikiwaming. Inenindamogoban Ana : ningat awi aiamie pakitinikena ni nidjanis, aiamie inatisiwining kitci iji pimatisitc. Apitci ot iji minwenindamagon Kije Maniton endotamogobanen Ana. Ka aiamie pakitiniganiwitc Samuel, Kije Maniton ondjita ot ani nibwakahigon ; enanokinigobanen Meia-aiamiesasakiwidjikenidjin, Heli ijinikazonigoban, papaanokitawagoban Samuel aiamie mikiwaming ; onipaganigoban pecotc ij atenigobanen Jodawinininiwak o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa ij atenik Kije Maninito ot animitagosiwin.

Ningotin dac i nipatc Samuel tebikatinik, pawengwac o nondawan Kije Maniton i matwewinigotc, *Samuel*, *Samuel*, matwe ikitowan. Tec igotc wanicka Samuel ; o nansikawan Meia-aiamie-sasakiwidjikenidjin enokitawadjin, pecotc nipanigoban ; win ni ganonigotok, ot ineniman. N'ose, ki nandoton ket inenimiwanen, ki ki matweganoj, ot inan.—Kawin ki ki ganonisinon, ninh gwise, awi nipan, ot igon. Gwetc igotc koki minawatc eni nipatc Samuel, apitc minawatc o

matwe ganonigon Kije Maniton; mi keiabatc metwe ikitonitc: *Samuel, Samuel.* Mi minawatc i wanikatc; minawatc o nansikawan Helin, mi keiabatc enâtc: n'ose, ki nandoton ket inenimiwanen, ki ki matwe ganoj, ot inan. Mi keiabatc egotc: kawin ki ki ganonisinon, ningwise, awi nipan. Ackot nisin ka iji nondawâtc Kije Maniton, mi keiabatc eji nansikawâtc tebenimigodjin; mi apitc enenimigotc Helin: Kije Maniton kwaiak o ganonigotoken, mi dac enâtc ikiwenzi Samuelan: konima minawatc nondawatc, ningwise, ki gat ina: *Tebenimin, ki nondon; ganonjicin, ki pizindag tebenimatc;* mi ket inatc, minawatc nondawatc. Mi minawatc i nipagobanen Samuel. Wibatc kinawe minawatc o ganonigon Kije Maniton, nijin ako o matwe winigon: *Samuel, Samuel,* ot igon.—Ot inan dac: *Tebenimin, ki nondon; ganonjicin, ki pizindag tebenimatc.*

Mi dac keget panima i windamagotc Kije Maniton Samuel, ket iji pasanjeomintc Helin, kitci nisimintc onidjanisini, ot igon Kije Maniton Samuel: " Onzam animatini enditc Heli; ot anawi " win kikenimà o nidjanisà, eji matci inatisinitc, " anawi win kenahamatingin ot anawi ijimà, ka- " dac keget songa ot apitci kinahamawasiwà " enenindagosipan, epitc animatinik eji pimadji- " hâtc o nidjanisà. Acaie ka keko kata mindjime-

" nindagwasinon ket iji anwenimagwa, ket iji pa-
" sanjewagwa. Epitc animak ke totawagwa, ke
" nondangik kata pipakicek otawakawang." Waia-
baninik dac kweckositc Heli, o nandweweman ot
ockinikiman, ot inan : ningwise Samuel, ka, ena-
bigis, katawiciken, ka initawawaten Kije Mani-
to, windamawicin kakina, enabigis. Mi dac keget
kakina i tipatotamawâtc inikik ka ikitonitc Kije
Maniton i ki nondawâtc. Eckwawetc kwiwisens
ka mino pizindagotc Helin, ikitowan : win, ni
tibenimigonan Kije Manito, ket inenimiaminden,
mi ket inenimiamintc.

Ondjita animatini awiak eka mino aiangwame-
nimâtc o nidjanisà, eka kwaiak iji pimadjihasik.
Nibina anicinabek kata ondji anwenindagosik o
nidjanisiwà ondji. Ceckwat winawa kata mino iji-
webisik, eka mino songa kinahamawawatc o nid-
janisiwà ningot eji matci pimatisinidjin.

Kata onicicininiban, megwatc ij abinotcenjici-
winitc, kitci mâdji kinahamawasopan Heli kitci
kakikimapan o nidjanisà, kitci nagataweninda-
minitc mino ijiwebisiwin, ket iji kakikimawasotc
megwatc ij abinotcenjiciwinitc o nidjanisà. Win
dac Samuel eckam ani nibwakagoban ; kawin nin-
got oton ot animitagosiwin ki ondji wanisinsinini,
kakina gotc sagakatc inikik ka ikitogobanen, ka
wanenindagwasinini, kakina pizindagwatini ; o

kitcitwawenimigo, o minotago kakina Jodawininiwà.

---

85. *Heli gaie o nidjanisa o pasanjehogowa Kije Maniton.*

Minawatc ki mikatiwak Pinistenhiak gaie Jodawininiwak : cagodjihak Jodawininiwak, o patatowiniwa wendji cagodjihindwa. Ondjita animenindamok, mi dac ij inenindamowatc : songa ninga witokawenimigonan Kije Manito, pimadjitoiâng ni kitcitwa mitigwacinan endagoninik Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin, mi dac i natiwatc. Patowatc dac ka natidjik, kakina modjikenindamok i sasakwewatc ; mi dac minawatc i mikatiwatc. Keiabatc minawatc cagodjihak Jodawininiwak, ondjita nibina ki kitci nisak ;(30000) niso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki nisak metci pimosedjik, kawin akimasiwak pemomigodjik ; gaie o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa ki makamak, Pinistenhiak o makandwenawa i cagodjihiwewatc wendji makandwewatc. Heli o kwisisà ki nisimà i nijinitc, Ofni gaie Finees ijinikazonigoban. Nwandagetc dac Heli enitagegobanen, mi ij ajikidjisetc i nikabandamogobanen, pikoctikwanecin. O simin dac epitc kockwenindaminigobanen, andjikonigoban, mi i ki nikiawasonigobanen, ka maci anawi

tibisesininigoban apitc ke ki nikiawasonigobanen, mi gotc gaie win i pon pimatisigobanen, nisenindamogoban.

Kawikat ceckwat papinotawasiwa Kije Manito. Naningotinon neta patatitc ka memandjic o kikenindansin animisiwin ejinikatek, megwatc wakitakamik i pimatisitc eckam ani mino cawenindagosi, inenindagosi. Kawin, enabigis, misawenindamawiekekon ot inatisiwin eji minawanikwenindizotc, tagonini kenowek ket iji kikenindamonigotc Kije Maniton, epitc cingenindamagotc o matci inatisiwin. Jodawinininiwak songa apenimogwaban o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa,, aindasin ki ondji mamanda cawenindagosigwaban ; mi wendji anokimowagobanen kitci nadjikatenik. Mi dac anawi i ki pidjikatenik, kenowek mi keiabatc eji cagodjihindwa. Acaie iji tibisenigoban enenimawindwabanen o patatowiniwan ondji. Inenindizogwaban Jodawinininiwak : mi awacamenj ke ondji gotanenindagosiâng ni kitcitwa mitigwacinan ondji, taiagwatc mi awacamenj agatciwining ondji totatizowatc i ki makamindwa ot apenimowiniwaban. Winawa ma Jodawinininiwak o papinotanawa tanasak o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa, anotc ij ani iji patatowatc. Mi keiabatc eiamiadjik aindasin ondji ki cagodjihindwa o patatowiniwan ondji, kitci anwenindizowatc wendji ki inenindagosiwatc.

86. *Abinadab endatc ijiwidjikate kitcitwa mitigwac.*

Inenindamogwaban Jodawinininiwak ; ondjita ta papinodjikate iiam ni kitcitwa mitigwajinan, iji animenindamogwaban ; ketna aiamiek mekamiiamindjik ? Kawin ki insinini eji animenindamowagobanen, taiagwatc mi awacamenj i ki mino kitcitwawenindagwatinik. Ka makandwewatc Pinistenhiak, ot awi atonawa otenang Azot ejinikatenik, ij omikiwamikazonitc o manitokadjiganiwan Dagonh ijinikazonigoban. Azot daje anicinabek, waiabaninik, ij awi pindikewatc o manitokdjiganiwan ij omikiwamikazonitc, mitci cingicinon iiam o manitokadjiganiwan i pangicininigobanen ; apitci ondjita ot agatenindamawanisawan iiam o manitokadjiganiwan. Mi dac minawatc i pasikwindinawatc, o maiawikapawihawan minawatc. waiabaninik ewi wabamawatc, pandikewatc, minawatc mitci ki pangicininigoban o manitokadjiganiwan, kickickinindjin gaie kickickisiten, gaie kickikwen.

Wanina gaie kaiasikatc kicindaganiwanini endanakiwatc Pinistenhiak, nibina nipowak. Gaie wawabikonotcenjicak wanina pataienowak, anotc kekon ot ani wanadjitonawan. Anawi aindasin ki ani andjiwidjikate kitcitwa mitigwac, kotak otena-

wing ki ijiwidjikate, mi pejikwan eji ani animisinaniwang. Ondjita segenindamok kakina endanakidjik ; mi dac i mawandjiandwewendiwatc kakina kekitawenindangik kije ininiwak. Mi dac ij anokimowatc ozawiconia wawabikonotcenjicing kitci ijidjikatek ; mi dac i pinahamowatc mitigwacing, mi dac otabaning ij atowatc, kiki Jodawininiwak o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa. Nij nonjetikok mi wak pemitabidjik, kipahamawà o nidjanisiwà, atikonsà. Ikitogwaban Pinistenhiak : gwaiak iji madjitabiwatc nonjetikok, Jodenang inakak iji madjitabiwatc, kwaiak mi wan o manitomiwan endotawiiamintc eji animisiâng, ningat inenindamin, eka mikawenimawatc o nidjanisiwà okom nonjetikok. Gotc anotc dac iji madjawatc, ceckwat nind inapinemin i nipoiâng, ningat inenindamin. Mi dac i madjinajawawatc ka takobinawatc, kitci madjitabinitc ini nonjetiko ij otabinawatc. Gwaiak ka iji madjitabiwatc nonjetikok Jodawininiwaking, kawin ningotiji kockweosesik ; anawi keget ani nondagosik ij animitabiwatc, o nidjanisiwa ij ondji nondagosiwatc, enowek gotc keiabatc gwaiak ani iji madjik. Panestining daje okimak ot ani nosawabamawà ij animitabinitc, apitci mamakatenindamok gwaiak ij ani ijitabinitc.

Padjitabiwatc Bethsamet ejinikatek otenaw, ondjita minwenindamok endanakidjik, kakina ini-

kik endatciwagobanen maiawandjihitigobanenak ; wenibik eta ki minwenindamok ; nibina gaie winawa kaiasikatc nipowak ij eka gosabandamowatc o kitcitwa mitigwaciwa endagoninik Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin. Ondjita segenindamok, mi dac ij anokimowatc kitci awi tipatotagwak Kariathiarim ejinikatek kotak otenaw ; pi natik, kinawa, ki kitcitwa mitigwacinan, awi inâk ; mi dac keget i natiwatc. Abinadab ijinikazogoban endagobanen, mi ij atcikatek. Ondjita o mino manadjitonawa Kariathiariming daje anicinabek, ondjita gaie meckot o ki ondji cawenindagosinawa.

Kijatc kikinawatenindagwatogoban ket ani aingi, awiak mino manadjihâtc kitcitwa Ostiwinan, ondjita o ka mino ondji cawenindagosin ; awia dac eka wewenint manadjihasik, o kat ondji anwenindagosin.

---

87. *Okimaganiwi Saül ; i ki anwetawâtc Kije Maniton, wendji webinigotc : Dabid o nominigon Samuelan.*

Samuel caie ani kıkagobanen, Jodawinininiwak ot ani ganonawan, ot inawan : kikinawatc inenimicinam,ke nagatawenimiamintc ket otokimamiâng, endowatc kakina anicinabek, pejik okimaganiwi. Mi dac i nawanjawenimintc Sawl kitci okimakan-

dawâtc kakina Jodawininiwà. Wenibik ki mino okimawigoban Sawl, wibatc ka gwaiak inatisisigoban enenimigogobanen Kije Maniton ; mi wendji inenimigotc Kije Maniton kitci pon nagatawenimâtc Jodawininiwà. O ganonigon Samuelan Sawl, ot igon : ki ki anwetawa Kije Manito, gaie win meckot kit inenimik kitci eka kitci okimawian, acaie kotakan o ki nawanjaweniman ke meckodji okimawinidjin, ejitehetc Kije Manito ket ijitehenidjin. Eckwawetc Samuel, mi i madjagobanen, Bethleeming ijagoban, mi i wikongetc ; Izai, kiki o nidjanisà wikomak. O kikenindamonigobanen Kije Maniton Samuel Izai o kwisisan pejik kitci okimaganiwinitc.

Nicwatcinigoban Izai o kwisisà, kakina o wi nibineiabamà Samuel, pepejik dac pindikegwaban ; nitam pindikegoban sesikisitc, minawatc gotc ij ani ocimenjindiwatc pepejik pindikegwaban. Tasin pandikenidjin pejik, Samuel o ganonan Kije Maniton, anamite ot inan : mi na ket okimawigwen ? Ot igon Kije Maniton : " Ka pa-
" menindamawieken ket ani ijinawatc ot anicina-
" be-mackawabaminagosiwin ; ket na nind anici-
" nabe omitonenindjigan ? Anicinabek wakitc eta
" iji kikenindamomagatini o mitonenindjiganiwa,
" nin win awiak ejitehetc nind iji kikenima. "
Pepejik ka pindikenitc nijwaswi ackot, Samuel ot

inan Izain : mi na endâtciwatc ki kwisisak ?—Ot igon dac Izain : keiabatc anawi pejik mamawi o cimenjima, manadjenicà o papaganawabamà.—Ot inan Samuel : anokimon taka kitci nanintc ; kawin ki ga wawenapisimin kitci wisining tci bwa tagocing. Tegocing dac, ondjita kwenatc kwiwisensan ot ijinawan, Dabid ijinikazonigoban. Pitcinak Samuel o mikawabandamonigon Kije Maniton : mi sa waam ke tibenimâtc Jodawininiwà, ot iji mikawabandamonigon, ot igon : pasikwin, awi nomin. Mi dac i pasikwigobanen Samuel, mi i nominâtc Dabidan, nasaw i mamaopinitc o saiensà. Mi dac i ki mino omitonenindjiganihigotc Kije Maniton ; meckot dac Sawl o naganigon Kije Manito-mitonenindjigan.

---

88. *Pejik Misabe pinistenwininiwitc o papijimà Jodawininiwà.*

Minawatc i wi mikatiwatc Pinistenhiak gaie Jodawininiwak, acaie ki mawandjihitik kitci mikatiwatc ; aiakam pikwatinang ondapitatigwaban. caie kitci mikatiwatc, tabiskotc gotc gotanenindigwaban. Nasaw watin micawackotewaninigoban, ni mitana taso kon kijatawigotanenindigwaban. Tasin kajigakin pejik Panestining daje anicinabe Goliat ijinikazogoban, micawackoteng ijiniminawekapa-

wigoban, mi dac ako endaje papijimâtc Jodawinin-
niwà : " Wekonen wendji wi mamawi mikatiang ?
" Nin Panestining endaje anicinabewiân, kinawa
" Sawl wetokimamieg ; nanda nawanjawenimik pe-
" jik endatcieg, ondas kata pitc iji, ninga mikatimin
" ninawint eta ; cagodjihitc ke pi nansikawigwen,
" ki ga tibenimimin kakina ; cagodjihak dac, ki ga
" tibeniminim kakina. " Mi gotc ako ekitogoba-
nen Goliat tasin kajigatinigin ni mitana taso kon,
kekijebawagatinigin gaie eni onagocinigin. Joda-
wininiwak endaswinowagobanen kitci sekimakate-
nindamogwaban, onzam gotc sekitagosinigoban,
onzam apitci kitci mitcabewisinigoban ; enigo-
kwabewisinigobanen, ningotwasin ekotoskwaning
acitc ningotwakwahagan akôsinigoban. Somanike
piwabik ot owiwakwaninin, gaie ot okapotowaia-
ninin : (280) nijin mitaso mitana acitc nicwaso
mitana tipapadjigan apitinigwatini o somanike
kapotowaian. Somanike piwabik gaie wetasitc gaie
wepakahakwanitc. O cimagan (25) nictana acitc
nanan taso tipapadjigan apitinigwatini. Apitci ke-
get o kitci gotanenimawan, apitci o papijimigowan
Jodawininiwak enitagosinitc ako.

Ningotin dac iji anonigogoban 'osan Dabid kitci
awi acamâtc o saiensà, nisinigoban wadjihiwenid-
ji, gaie i nanda kikenimâtc endinigwen o saiensà,
iji anonigogoban 'osan. Wetisâtc dac ij apinitc o

saiensà endaje mawandjihitinitc i wi mikatinaniwaninik, nanaitak minawatc matwe papinodjikeianimitagosi Goliat ; kakina o sekimigowan Jodawininiwak, win eta Dabid kawin o sekimigosin, taiagwatc o manenindamitawan i nondawâtc, ikito dac : " Anin ket iji kijikawintc awiak nisâtc inim " Pinistenhian ? awiak ondji agwacimâtc Jodawi- " niniwà agatenindagwatong ? Kwatisitc na aam " eiamiasik Pinistenh paiapijimâtc Pimatisiwini- " maniton o nidjanisini ? " Mi dac enawatc :—Ke nisagwen inim misaben, kata apitci kitci wânatisiha ket iji napanonintc ; kitci okiman ot anisini o ka witikeman : kata kitcitwa mikiwamiwanini endatc, ka gaie kata ondinikesi conia i mawandjitawimintc ako kitci okiman. Ekitotc Dabid i manenimâtc Pinistenhian, o nondagon o saiensan, Eliab ijinikazonigoban ; o nickiganonigon o saiensan Dabid, ot igon : wekonen wendji pitc ijan ? wekonen wendji naganatwa pepejik manadjenicak genawenimadjik ? Ki kikenimin eji sasekawenindizoian, ka gaie ni wanenindansin ki matcitehewin ; ki wi wabange anic kitci mikatinaniwang, mi wendji pitc ijan, ot igon.

Kawin anawi sasekawinianimitagosiwin ki ondji ikitosigoban Dabid, Kije Maniton ot inenimigon eni ikitogobanen.

89. *Dabid o nisan Goliatan.*

Mi i nondagegwen kitci okima ekitonigwen Dabidan ; o nandweweman Dabidan kitci okima, ot inan dac Dabid kitci okiman : " Kawin awiak se-
" kisisiwitc, tebenimin ; nin ninga nansikawa
" gwetanenindagositc Panestiniwinini, ninga mi-
" katimin. " Ot igon dac kitci okiman :— Kawin ki ga ki nanakwitawasiwa, kawin ki ga ki mikanasiwa ; onzam kit abinotcenjiciw, win dac eko pimatisitc, o nagadjikan mikatiwin.— Ot inan dac Dabid kitci okiman : " Tebenimin, ni ganaweni-
" mak n'os o manadjenicimà, naningotinon ma-
" kwa, naningotin micipici nind otisik, ni makamik
" manadjenican, ni nopinana ako, ekimagin ni
" makama manadjenican ij ani takwamâtc ; wa
" mikacidjin, ni kipotonena mi i nisak. Tebeni-
" min, potc pejik micipici ningi nisa, gaie pejik
" makwa, mi ke totawak aam Panestiniwinini eia-
" miasik, ninga nansikawa, ningat awi nisa, nin
" aam aiaogwen. Agatciwining ningat awi ondji
" agwacimak nitc anicinabek ; ij awekweniwigwen
" aam paiapijimâtc Pematisiwinimanito o nidjani-
" sini. Ningi cawenimik Kije Manito kitci eka
" ningot totawitc micipici gaie makwa, mi gaie
" keiabatc ket ani inenimitc kitci eka ningot to-
" tawitc aam Pinistenwinininiwic. " Ot igon kitci

okiman Dabid :—madjan igotc nindawatc, ningwise, awi mikac, kekona ma ki ani inenimik Kije Manito ekiton !

Kitci okiman o konasini o pitcikonaiehigon Dabid gaie osomanikepiwabikotesiwakwanini, gaie opakahakwanini o minigon. Mi dac i kakwetosetc Dabid, kawatc mino papamosesi, ket na o nagatenindan kitci iji konaietc, kitci iji aiowinetc. Mi dac enâtc kitci okiman : ka ni mino pimosesi ij ijikonaieiân, ket na ni nâgasikagonan ? Mi i kitcikonaietc koki, win dac gotc tibinawe o sakahon pepatakonang kakik, ot otapinan : nanwabik gaie asininsan ot otapinanan pepitikwabikatinigin, o pitawigackipitaganing o pinahanan, ot ani takonan gaie o wewebasinaban : mi ij ani nansikawâtc Pinistenwininiwan ka papijimigowadjin.

Goliat ondjita ot anawabaman pa nansikagodjin ; kwenatc ockinawewigoban Dabid epitisigobanen. Ot igon Dabid Goliatan : ket na nind animociw, ki sakahon i pi nansikawian ? Ondjita o matci papijimigon i napiwinanitc o pawaganimanitokadjiganini ; ondas, ot igon, pinecinjicak gaie awesinsak ningat acamak ki iaw. Dabid ot ajite ganonan aianawabamigodjin, ot inan : " Kin i wi " mikajian ki pi takonanan kit acwiwinan, ki ci- " magan, ojikapawihiwecimagan gaie, kit opaka- " hakwan gaie ; nin idac eji nansikonan, Tebeni-

" mâtc menisinowininiwinidji mi epenimoiân, win
" ma o ka nagatawenimà maianenimadjik. Kije
" Manito nongom ninga pakitinamag ki iaw, ki ga
" pakitehon, ki ga kickikwebinin. Pa tatciwegwen
" ki tcipaimiwa ningat acamak pinecinjicak gaie
" aking daje awesinsak, kitci kikenindagosinitc
" enigokwakamigak epenimowadjin Jodawinini-
" wak, kitci gaie kikenindagwak endatciang on-
" daje maiawandjihitiang enditc Tebeniminang
" Kije Manito : kawin mikatiwini acwiwinan ot
" abadjitosinan wa nodjimo-agwacingedjin cewe-
" nimadjin. Kije Manito ninga witokag kitci mi-
" kaninan, ninga tibenindamonigonan ki iawiwan
" kitcanicinabek, kakina endatcieg. "

Mi dac acaie i nansikotatiwatc Goliatan Dabid : ot abiskonan Dabid o wewebasinaban, wewebasinabaning onababikisiton ot asininsim pejik, mi dac i webabikisatwatc ot asinim Goliatan, o pimosinabanan, oskatikoning, o pagoneskatikwewan, mi sa gotc i abitawâtc i pi cingidjisenitc ; mi gotc i mawinanâtc Dabid, ot otapibitawan o cimaganini, mi gotc iim eiotc i kickikwewâtc Goliatan. Nesintc Goliat, mi gotc ij ojimonitc witc anicinabè ; Jodawininiwak meckot wasa ot ani nodjihawà, kitci nibina o ki nisawà. Ka pon ani nodjihawatc, koki tegocinowatc ka ondji amawawatc, kakina kedjickinijaamagewatc ot otapinanawa ; mi

dac Dabid ij otapinang Goliatan octikwanini, mi dac ij ijiwinintc kitci okiman ij apinitc.

---

90. *Sawl o tcisawakeniman Dabidan.*

Kitci okima o kwisisan Jonatas ijinikazonigoban : ondjita o minwenimigon Dabid Jonatasan ajodjiki o tcitcagociwà epitc sakihitiwatc Jonatas gaie Dabid. Jonatas kakina o minan ejikonaiepan kiki gotc gaie o cimagan o minan Dabidan, gaie kiki o mitikwabin gaie o kitcibizon. Apitci ma o sakihan i ki nisanitc Goliatan, kawin napitc o tcisawakenimasiwan, kawin ot inenimasiwan, ni pakinwâk i mangotasiwitc, awacamenj win kata kitcitwawenindagosi, kawin napitc ki inenindansi. Ondjita gotc songa o sakihan ; o kitciwawiton nind ijiwinzowinininan, o kikaienindagoton, ot ineniman ; ondjita gotc o kakikeiatotagoton ni kitcitwa winzowininan, ot ineniman.

Kakina ondjita minwenindamok Jodawininiwak i ki nisimintc Goliatan. Epitc modjikenindamowagobanen, kawewatc, ka nisimintc Goliatan, kakina sakitawanitigwaban ikwewak, tibinawe nimihitizogwaban epitc minawasiwagobanen ; modjikisiwini nikamogwaban i nimihitizowatc. Inahamogwaban : (1000) *ningotin kitci mitaso mitana Panestiniwininiwà o ki nisà Sawl :*

Dabid dac win, (10000) *mitasin kitci mitaso mitana o ki nisà Panestiniwininiwà.* Anotc keko ot opakahamaganinawa i nimihitizowatc, aiackot gotc nakwahamatigwaban. Sawl ondjita o tcisawakeienindamitawà ikwewà i nikamonitc: 10000 *Panestiniwininiwà Dabid o ki nisà, Sawl dac* 1000 *o ki nisà.* Ondas dac inakak mi eko tcisawakenimâtc Dabidan, kakik o nickeniman; kekona pon pimatisitc, ot ineniman kakik. Aindasin anawi wikwadjitogoban Sawl kitci nisâtc Dabidan; aindasin gaie anawi ki anokimo kitci nisimintc Dabidan; Kije Maniton dac kawin ot iji pakitenimigosin kitci nisintc Dabid, songa o mindjimenimigon.

Ondjita matciteheckagogoban tcisawakenindiwin Sawl, ket na ningot togoban Dabid, mi eta gotc i ki agwacimagobanen witc anicinabè, wendji tcisawakenindagositc. Ondjita songa minotehegoban Dabid, anawi nijin Kije Maniton ot anawi pakitinamagon tanasak kitci ki nisapan Sawlan Dabid megwatc i piminodjihigotc; ka dac ningot o totawasiwan epitc minotehegobanen.

Ka, enabigis, wikat wi kikinawenimiekekon Sawl; kawikat awiak tcisawakenimiekekon, awacamenj dac kawin awia tcisawakenindamawiekekon o kwaiakwatisiwin ondji. Kikinawenimik awiak kwaiak enatisidjin, kawin tcisawakenimiekekon.

Awiak dac eka minototonag, ka inenimiekekon: taka gaie win mi ke totawak ; taiagwatc igotc wi minototawik. Eji minotehegobanen Dabid wi kikinaweienimik ; ki ga kakikeiatotagotonawa ki kitcitwa cawenindagosiwiniwa.

---

91. *Salomonh ot iji pagoseniman Kije Maniton kitci nibwakahigotc.*

Cai eni kikagobanen Dabid, ka koni kinoenj ninga pimatisisi enenindizogobanen, kijatc onenimagoban ket okimaganiwinidjin ki pon pimatisitc win Dabid. Win igotc o kwisisan, Salomonh ijinikazonigoban, o ki oneniman, mi ke maia nabickawitc ki pon pimatisiân, ki iji onenimagoban. Caie dac ka maiawikapawihintc Salomonh i nabickawâtc 'osibanen, i nipâtc o ganonigon Kije Maniton, ot igon : Ket iji pagosenimiwanen, mi ket iji caweniminan. Mi dac ekitotc Salomonh : " Te-
" benimin, ka sa keko ki pagosenimisinon, mi
" eta nibwakawin pegoseniminan, kitci teb mi-
" no ganawenimagwa inikik naiagatawenimagwa,
" mi eji pagoseniminan, Tebenimin. Ondjita ki
" ki mino cawenima n'osiban kit anotagani-
" ban : ki ki mino ani anokitag n'osiban ; ka ani
" inenimatiban o ki ani tibisatwan. Ondjita ki ki
" ani tepwe ka ani inawatibanen : ki gat ani wi-

" tokawenimin, ka inatiban. Ki ki inenima gaie
" o kwisisan kitci nabickagotc eji nabickawak
" nongom n'osiban. Nind abinotcenjiwatis, ket ani
" towânbânen nind apitci ani wanenindan. Kitci
" manek anicinabek tebenindamojianik kitci na-
" gatawenimagwa ; epitc manewatc kawin awiak
" o ta ki ickwa akimasiwà."

Ondjita o minotagon Kije Maniton Salomonh eji pagosenimâtc, pawengwac ot igon : kawin ki pagosenimisi kinoenj kitci pimatisin, ka gaie ki pagosenimisi wânatisiwin, ka gaie ki pagosenimisi kitci ani cagodjihatwa ke nickenimikik. Ondjita ki minoton eji pagosenimin ; nibwakawin eta ki pagosenim, kata ino eji pagosenimin, ki ga nibwaka, ka maci awia ki iji nibwakasi eko akiwang, ka gâie nananj kitci pon akiwang, awia kata iji nibwakasi, inikik kin ket iji nibwakahinan. Kawin gaie anawi kit iji pagosenimisi ket iji ani acitinamonan wânatisiwin gaie kitcitwawisiwin : kawin awia ki iji kitcitwawisisi kin ket apitc kitcitwawisin ka gaie awia ki iji wânatisisi ket iji wânatisin. Ani tibisatwan ket ani ineniminan, ninga kinwaton ki pimatisiwin, kinoenj ki ga pimatisiwenimin —Emajikatc dac Salomonh, apitci kitci m nindam eji cawenindagosigobanen.

---

92. *Kikenindagwatini ka igogobanen Kije Maniton Salomonh*, ki gat apitci nibwaka, *iki igogobanen.*

Nij ikwewak, ka kiwanisidjik towak, mamawi apigwaban, pejik mikiwam apitamogwaban; pejik ki nikiawaso, kwiwisensan o nidjanisan; ot angweian gaie ka niso kijigatinik ki nikiawason gaie win, kwiwisensan. Ickwaiatc ka nikiawasotc, i nipâtc o kipwanamockawan o nidjanisan, kimotc ot awi pakitinan o nidjanisibanen ot angweian i nipanitc, meckot ot otapiniman nidjanisini, o kimotiman i nipanitc. Kweckositc, o kikenimàn abinotcenjican i niponitc, ondjita gackenindam, nipo ni nidjanis ij inenindang. Wewenint waiabamâtc, koni pikiwan, mitok win, nind angwe, o nidjanisan ot ineniman. Ot angweian dac wi tepwen ij ikitonitc: kin ki nidjanis. Kinoenj ondji aiajitendiwak: keg ijiwak kitci okiman endanitc, mi keiabatc eji gaganonitiwatc, ot onzondinawan i wi makandiwatc, tabiskotc,—nin ni nidjanis—ij itiwatc.

Ka pizindawâtc Salomonh i wi makandinitc im abinotcenjican,—manotc, tabiskotc o ka tienimawan nenapan, ikito. Kawin anawi keget kitci totawimintc ot inenimasiwan, anica o wi kikeniman awekwenitok ondjita wenidjanisinigwen. Mi dac keget i ki kikenindagosinitc wenidjanisi-

nidjin. Aam ka kimotitc,—manotc keget kata tackijiganiwi—ikito. Kotak dac ikito : ka, enabigis, niciekekon, manotc win kiki nodjim o kat aiawan ; mi i kikenindagositc keget win ij onidjanisitc ka kimotimintc, mi dac i minintc win keget ij onidjanisitc. Ondjita mamakatenindagosi epitc nibwakagobanen Salomonh, megwatc abinotcenjiciwenindagosigoban, mitaso piponesigoban acitc nij.

---

93. *Anokimo Salomonh kitci ojidjikatenik kitci kwenatc Aiamie Mikiwam.*

Inikik ka pimatisigobanen Salomonh, ondjita wanakiwaninigoban eji cawenimigogobanen Kije Maniton kitci iji nibwakatc ; apitci kitci wânatisigoban ; (1200000) mitasin acitc nijin mitaso mitana, tasin kitci mitaso mitana, mi endatcinigobanen ot ockinikimà, ondjita ininiwà. Epitc wânatisinigobanen ot ockinikimà, ozawiconia gaie wabiconia nakikawenindawatogoban. Kawikat awia kitci okima ki apitenindagosisi,epitc kitci okimawigobanen Salomonh. Kakina kitci okimak wasa eindanakigobanenak, o mamawatisigo Salomonh, mizi kekon awacamenj weonicicininik ? pi maminigo ; 'anasak o pi tibenindamonigo ot okimawiwiniwà. Apitci mamakasinagwatini ij

apitc i wabandjikatenik. Kakina ot ockinikimà endatcinitc, ka keko nondesesinini epitc mino anokitawintc Salomonh epitc kitci okimawitc. Ondjita kitci nibwaka okimawigoban; ka inenimigogobanen Kije Maniton, ka keko nondesesinini, *wanakiwiniokima* ijinikazogoban. Salomonh osibanen, Dabid, nibina conia gaie ozaw conia, anotc kekon ki mawandjitogoban,—aiamie mikiwam kata ojidjikate,—ij inenindamogobanen. Ka dac nananj ki ondji inanokimagasininigoban, onzam i ki nodj animisigobanen. Salomonh dac apitc ka meckotokapawigobanen 'osan, apitc waianakickamogobanen, apitc, anokimogoban win kitci ojidjikatenik kitci kitcitwa aiamie mikiwam.

Ningotwaiak ket iji nagatawenindangik inanokiwin, aiamie mikiwam caie kitci ojidjikatek (3300) nisin kitci mitaso mitanawek acitc nisin mitaso mitana ke nagatawenimadjik ket inanokinidji; (80000) nicwaso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana ket onabikaigedjik; (70000) nijwaso mitana tasin kitci mitaso mitana anotc eji awatazodjik. Ondjita kitci kitcitwa mikiwamikegoban Salomonh; kakina gotc ozawiconiakategoban eni aijidjikategobanen; kawin igotc anic cicohiganiwansinogoban wakitc ozawi conia, ondjita gotc ozaw coniakategoban kakina eni aijidjikategobanen, wawatc igotc tcitaaskwan, ozawiconia tcita-

askwan mi monjak ewaganiwangin. Ozawiconia tcitaaskwan ij octikwaniwang, wasakonenindjikeasinitok ka mamisakindagwatogwen awacamenj inamowan ; epitc wasakonenindjikemagak kakina mikiwaming, andj gotc *wasakonenindjikewinimikiwam* inenindagwat eji waseiak ozawiconiatcitaaskwan ij octikwaniwang i wasabikitek wasakonenindjikewini-asin memisakindagwatokwen.

---

94. *Aiamitwate Aiamie Mikiwam.*

Ka ojidjikatek aiamie mikiwam, inenindam Salomonh : kata aiamitwate, mi gaie indaje kitci atcikatek Kitcitwa Mitigwac endagoninik Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin. Mi dac i mawandji nan dwewemâtc kakina ot ockinikimà ; apitci modjikamikisigwaban kakina Jodawininiwak kitci widjiwewatc apitc pidjikatenik kitcitwa Mitigwac. Piminikanigoban Salomonh i pimiwidjikatenik kitcitwa Mitigwac ; eiamie kikinoamagegobanenak mi wak pemiwitogobanenak kitcitwa Mitigwac. Tegositowatc Aiamie Mikiwaming, awacamenj i kitcitwa apinasikatenik o ki nawanjawenindanawa kitci atenik. Ka sakahamowatc i ki atowagobanen, kaiasikatc mockineawaninigoban kakina pintc Aiamie Mikiwam. Ondjita wanina minwenindam Salomonh i wabandang eninigobanen ij

awaninik pindikamik.—Nind iji minwenindamagozan Kije Manito i ki mikiwamikawak, inenindam; mi ij oiotcingwanikapawitc, pekic gaie icpiming ijitesinindjini eitawinik, matwe ikito : " Ke-
" get na ki witanakimigonan aking Kije Manito?
" Ka o kadjitapitansin aking gaie wakwing, awa-
" camenj ka o ka teb mino apitansin ondaje pintc
" aiamie mikiwam kitci ki apitc; kakina ani non-
" deseni aki gaie wakwi epitc kitcitwa minditotc
" Kije Manito."

O pagosenindamawanisà kakina ot ockinikimà Kije Maniton o kitci cawenindjikewinini, gaie ot iji pagoseniman Kije Maniton kitci cawenindamitawanitc kakina ke pagociiwe pindikenidji Aiamie Mikiwaming ket aiamianidji, kakina ket iji pagosenimigotc kitci iji cawenindagosinitc. Mitaso kijik acitc nanan ki aiamie mawandjihitik ij aiamiawatc, i mamoiawamawatc gaie i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton. (22000) nictana acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitana atikwak, Kije Maniton o ki inagwaienindamawan ij iji sasakiwidjikewatc; 120000, mitaso mitana acitc nictana tasin kitci mitaso mitana manadjenicà gaie o ki inagwaienindamawawan Kije Maniton ij iji sasakiwitawawatc.

Mi endowagobanen kaiat ibwa maci nisawindibanen JEZOS. Mi wendji inenindagwatogobanen

kijatc kitci kikenindagwak ke totawintc ke pi agwacimâtc anicinabè. Nongom 'dac eko ki nisintc JEZOS, ka keko sasakiwidjikenaniwansinon, kakina o ki angotonan kete sasakiwidjikewinan, win gotc eta wiiaw o ki meckodji napi sasakiwidjiken apitc enenindizotc : Nin meckot ninga nisigo kitci kijikamawanisagwa kakina anicinabek. Tasin enamensikaniwangin, sasakiwidjiganiwanini JEZOS wi iaw ; tasin enamensikaniwangin, o pakitinamawan JEZOS 'osan wi iaw kakina anicinabek ondji. Kawin nond inenindagwasinon Anamensikewin epitenindagwatogobanen eji sasakiwidjikegobanen JEZOS apitc nesawindibanen. Apitc nesawindibanen wakit atin, win gotc o ki pakitinamawan 'osan wi iaw anicinabek ondji, mi keiabatc endotang ij anamensikaniwang. Mi wendji gwaiak ikitonaniwang : mi pejikwan epitenindagwak Anamensikewin gaie JEZOS o Nisigowin Tcipaiatikong.

Apitci kitcitwawenindagwatogoban Aiamie Mikiwam ka kijitogobanen Salomonh, ij atenigobanen Kije Manito ot animitagosiwin Kitcitwa Mitigwacing ; mi gaie ij ategobanen onagan mockinegoban midjim ejisiniwagobanen Jodawinininiwak nimitana taso pipon icpiming ondji pangisininigoban tasin kekijebawagatinigin. Awacamenjwasa apitenindagwat kit Aiamie Mikiwaminan, kina-

wint tcapaiatikonamatizong; mi ma ondjita ij apitc k'osinan JEZOS kitcitwa Okanistiwining.

---

95. *Eli ot acamigon Sareptang daje ikwewan.*

Akab ijinikazogoban jodawinini okimagoban; ondjita matci okimawigoban, o witikemaganan Jezaben ijinikazonigoban; ondjita matci okimakwewinigoban gaie win, awekwenitok igotc i nijiwatc awacamenj metci pimatisigobanen? Epitc matci pimatisiwagobanen, Kije Manito ot inenimà: ninga pasanjewak. Mi dac ij anonâtc pejik nakan kikenindaminidjin, Eli ijinikazonigoban; ot inenimigon Kije Maniton Eli kitci awi windamawâtc Akaban ket inenindagosinitc. Mi dac keget ejagobanen Eli endanitc kitci okiman, mi dac enâtc: "Ninga tepwe ket ikitoiân; ni pizindag Kije Manito Tebeniminang, kawin kata ondji kimiwansinon, ka gaie nananj kata ondji awansinon, panima nin ikitoiân, mi ket ingi." Ka ickwa windamawâtc Akaban, ot igon Kije Maniton Eli: "nagatan ondaje, wabanong inakak ijan, awi kazon pawitikong Karit ejinikatek; pawitikonipi ki gat onipimin; kakakiwak ningat anonak kitci acamikwa." Mi sa keget eji madjagobanen Eli; tegocing dac pawitikong, mi indaje pecotc i kazogobanen, kakakiwà dac tasin kekijebawagati-

nigin, gaie tasin wenagocinigin ot acamigo, wiias gaie pakwejigan ot awi acamigo kakakiwà. Keg apitc iskateni iiam i pimidjiwaninigiban Pawitik, ket na wikat kimiwanini? Minawatc dac o ganonigon Kije Maniton Eli, ot igon: "pasikwin, "madjan, ijan Sarepta ejinikatek otenaw, mi "kitci apin: nind anona ikwe pejik cakawitc "kitci aiacamik." Mi dac eji madjagobanen; wetitang otenaw, tcik ickwand, mi i wabamâtc pejik ikwewan cakawinidjin, papamonjakinisen.

Eli o ganonan inim ikwewan, ot inan: nipi pitawicin pangitcic onaganing kitci minikweiân. Mi gotc ij ani madjanigobanen nipi i natinitc; o nosawiganonan Eli, ot inan: enabigis, gaie pakwejigan pitawicin ningotokonewan kitci amwak, ot inan. Ot igon dac inim ikwewan: ni kikenimik Kije Manito, ka nind indanasiwa pakwejigan, pangitcic eta nind indanak napanenak onaganing, gaie ondjita pangitcic pakan pimite nind indanin; mi wendji papamonjakiniseiân ij inenindamân: pakwejiganens ningat ojia mamindjitc kitci wisiniâng ni nidjanis, mi kitci nipoiâng. Ot inan Eli: kawin sekenindanken, madjan, awi pakwejiganiken nongom ka ikiton; nin nitam ojitawicin kijie pakwejiganens, kijizotc pitawicin, ickwaiatc dac kinawa ket amweg ki gat ojia. Mi ma ekitotc Kije Manito: "Ka kata nondesesik ki napanenimak, gaie

ki paka n-pimitem kawin katanondesesinon nananj kitci kimiwang. " Mi dac keget eninigobanen, kawin ki nondesesinigoban o napanenimà gaie o pakan-pimitem nananj i kimiwaninigobanen. Ondjita modjikenindamogoban aam ikwe eji cawenindagosigobanen, anawi kakik pakwejiganike, gaie opakan-pimitemi ij apandjikewatc ; teiotc endatcinitc o napanenimà, mi keiabatc endatcinitc ka pakwejiganikedjin, ka memandjic metasawenindagosisik napanenak, teiotc igotc kakik mi endatciwatc. Gaie o pakan-pimitem ka memandjic metasawenindagwasinini, teiotc igotc kakik mi endasininik. Mi dac, aninitok apitc, i niponitc o nidjanisan ; ondjita wanina gackenindam aam ikwe ; ot inan dac Eli : pij ki nidjanis. Mi dac win ot apinasing ij ijiwinâtc Eli inim abinotcenjican ka niponidjin, mi dac i pagosenindamawanisâtc inim ikwewan koki kitci pimatisinitc o nidjanisini. Keget dac mi eji cawenindamitagotc Kije Maniton Eli, koki pimatisi ka nipopan kwisisens, mi dac keget ondjita i modjikenindamogobanen aam ikwe koki i wabamâtc o nidjanisan ij apitcipanitc ; mi dac egotc Eli inim ikwewan : acaie kit apitci kikenimin, i tipahiganatc Kije Manito, i sakihiк ; kawin anic ki nita ikitosi, kicpin ningot ekitoianin, mi ondjita engi.

Ka inogobanen, aam ikwe ij anawi apitci kota-

kitogobanen, i ki cawenimagobanen Elin, kikaienindagwat eji pakinwatamang ij ani cawenimangwa getimagisidjik.

---

96. *Nisak* 450 *menitowisidjik.*

Megwatc ij apigobanen Eli Sarepta otenang, kitci okima Akab ejinikazogobanen, kiki kitci okimakwe Jezaben enawindibanen, anokimogwaban gotc anotc kitci papa nandawâbandjiganiwinitc Elin, kitci nisimintc : ka nananj o mikawasiwawan. Ondjita ka minwenindansik Akab gaie Jezaben, meckot dac nanekatcihagwaban eiamie kikinoamagenigobanenà. Acaie niso nibin ka kimiwansinogoban, ka gaie awansinogoban, mi dac ij inenimigotc Kije Maniton Eli kitci wabamigotc kitci okiman : mi dac keget ij ijagobanen Eli kitci okiman endanitc. Ot anike anonan pinama Abdian ijinikazonigoban, kitci okiman kaiacawatc eji nagatawenindami-anokitawanigobanen ; ot inan : Awi windamaw kitci okima ; caie tagocin Eli, ki gat ina. Ka pinama gotc wibatc iji minwenindansi Abdia, songa aiamie nibwakagoban, inenindamogoban : konima ket apitendiân kitci okima kitci awi windamawak, koni o kat inenimigon Kije Maniton Eli ningot iji minawatc kitci ijatc ; apisik dac, ningat anwenimik kitci okima, ki ki-

nawick inenimitc.—Kawin sekenindanken, ot inan Eli, ka ningotiji ningat ijasi. Mi dac keget i nansikawâtc kitci okiman Abdia, o windamawan i tagocininitc Elin ; mi gotc gaie win Eli i nagosigobanen kitci okiman ij apinitc. O nickatc-ganonigon Eli Akaban, ot igon ; kin na kakina nind aki ka wanadjiton ?—Ka mawin nin, ni wanadjitosin kit aki, ketci okimawian, kinawa gotc endaso witcijanindieg, kinawa tibinawe, ki wanadjitonawa kit aki ; ki ki manenimawa Kije Manito, meckot Baal ki manadjihawa i tipahiganeg, i sasakiwitaweg. Anokimon kitci mawandjihitiwatc kakina kit ockinikimak gaie memanitowisigwenak enenindizodjik.

Ka mawandjihitinitc, o ganonà Eli, ot inà : anin apitc anotc ke pon inenindameg aiackot i mikawenimeg Kije Manito gaie Baal ? Ka ki pejikotosinawa ki mitonenindjiganiwa : anin apitc ke pon makikatengin inenindagosieg, aiackot i noswahatoieg Kije Maniton o mikan gaie Baal o mikan ? Inenindameg : Kije Manito ni tibenimigonan, tipahiganik : gaie dac inenindameg : Baal ni tibenimigonan, tipahiganik sa gotc. Nin eta i pejikoiân, nind anokitawa Kije Manito ; winawa dac menitowisidjik Baalan enokitawadjik *(450)* newin mitaso mitanawek acitc nano mitana. Nij nabetikok mijicinam : pejik winawa o ka sasakiwidjikenawan

kitci inwazowatc, o ka pikickijwawan, ki pikickijwawatc, o sasakiwidjiganiwang o kat asawan. Mi gaie nin ke totawak pejik nabetik ; Kije Manito, nin ninga pagosenima tepahiganak, winawa o Baalimiwan menitokewadjin o ka pagosenimawan. Kata kaiacawatenindagosi awekwenitok keget menitowigwen, koni nin menadjihak, konima gaie winawa menadjihawadjin,— Iji minwenindamok Jodawininiwak, ot inawan : onicicin, mi keget ket ingi ekiton, ot inawan.

Winawa nitam o ki sasakiwidjikenawan atikwan Baalan menitokedjik ; anawi songa ot iji pagosenimawan Baalan kitci cawenimigowatc, wibatc kekijebawagatinik nananj ij abitozaminik : ka sa awatc insinini eji pagosenimawapan o Baalimiwan Eli ot inà : kijiwek wanina, ot inà, ot iji nanapakanzomà, ningotiji koni nipetok ki Manitomiwa, koni ma gaie sikinipiwikamikong apitok. Anawi eckam songa manitokazowak ij anawi songa pagosenimawatc o manitokadjiganiwan ; keg gaie, gotc anotc kakina wi iawiwang mamatijotizok, ka sa awatc iji gackitosik keiabatc, keg apitc anawenindjikek menitowisipanek. Eli gaie win anokimo kitci ojidjikatenik ke daje sasakiwidjiketc ; asinin ki inabikisidjikaten ke daje sasakiwidjiketc Eli, waka aii pimipasanikatenigoban, wakitc asining ki ojidjikaten ; mi indaje wakitc mising ij atcika-

tek atik wi ias, ka ickwa pakajomintc atikwan. New kitci onaganan ki awaganiwanon i siginikatek nipi wakitc atik wiiasing. Nenisin ki mockinebadjikaten nipi inikik ka siginikatek wakitc aii atik wiiasing ; kakina ki nisabawadjikaten, gaie wiias, gaie misan, gaie asinin ; gaie pimimockinebi i pimipasanikatek waka aii. Mi dac panima ij aiamiâtc Eli, ka aindodjikatenik o sasakiwidjigan ; megwatc ij aiamiâtc, kaiasikatc icpiming ondji pangisinini ickote o sasakiwidjiganing, mi gotc i piskanesenik atik wiias, gaie misan, gaie asinin, gaie nipi, gaie nekaw, kakina apitci tcagakiteniwan. Kakina inikik waiabangegobanenak mi gotc i tcingidjisewagobanen ; mi dac ekitowagobanen : mi keget win Kije Maniton tepahiganadjin Eli. Mi dac ekitotc Eli : keget enenimiwegwen, *mi-ondjita Kije Maniton tepahiganadjin*, nisik okom, ni manitowisimin, enwazodjik ; kawin kanake pejik pimatisisiwitc. Kakina ka tcaginanindwa keget, Eli o ganonan Akaban, ot inan : Kata kimiwan ; mi dac keget wanina i kimiwaninigobanen ibwa maci otitang endatc Akab.

Kawin onicicinsinon awia cagwenimâtc Kije Maniton, misawatc eka manewatc ondjita eiamiadjik ; taiagwatc igotc eckam ta songa manitokazo kitci aiamâtc ij inenindang : ninga pwa-na mitonenimik Kije Manito apitc ani tibisenik kitci mitonenimigwen ?

97. *Eli ot acamigon Anjeniwan.*

Nwandagetc Akabikwe i ki nisimintc kakina *ni manitowis* enwazonipanè, wanina nickatisi, mi dac ij anokimotc kitci awi windamawimintc Elin ke totawimintc : *ibwa maci nijokonagak ki ga totago ka totawindwa memanitowisipanek.* Mi dac sekenindamogobanen Eli, mi ij ojimogobanen. Nongom anawi apitci songitehegoban, ondjita kitci okiman i gaganonâtc ij anawi songa nickiganigotc ; ka nondagetc dac enenimigotc Jezabenan, apitci sekisigoban.

Kawin mamakatenimasiwata Eli endogobanen, wibatc i ki cagotehegobanen ; mi sa endiang enicinabewiang, wenibik pon songiteheckonang Kije Manito, mi gotc i babanatenindizoiang. Naningotinon ki pon ganawenimigositagonan kitci kikenindizoiang epitc cagwenindagosing tibinawe. Anawi win ki pimi ganawenimigonan ; anic ma ki wi kikinohamagonan kitci songa apenimowang o Kije Manitowiwin kakik.

Mi indawatc ojimogobanen Eli micawackoteng iji madjagoban epitc nicisekisigobanen. Epitc netwenindamogobanen, mi eji pagosenimagobanen Kije Maniton kitci nipotc. Mi dac i nipagobanen ; Anjeniwan dac ot awi amatinigon, i nipâtc, ot igon : kockosin, wisinin. Kweckositc, mi i wa-

bandang onagan nipi ij atenik, gaie kijie pakwejiganan o wabaman, mi ka iji pitwagotc Anjeniwan. Mi dac keget i wisinitc, gaie nipi i minikwetc ; mi dac koki i nipagobanen. Minawatc koki ot amatinigon Anjeniwan, ot igon : wisinin minawatc, wasa inamo mikan ejan ; mi dac keget i wisinigobanen. Ka ickwa wisinitc, mi dac keget i madjagobanen. Ondjita o mino songinoweckagon ka inacamigo obanen Anjeniwan ; ni mitana taso tibik, taso kijik gaie ki pimose ; kawin ningotiji ki ondji anwebisi, ka gaie ondji wi wisinisi epitc mamanda songinaweckagogobanen Anjeniwan ka inacamigogobanen.

Kakina kaiat eiamiagobanenak kekinoamagegobanek inenindamogwaban : ka iji songinaweckagogobanen Eli ka amwâtc pakwejiganan, Anjeniwan eji acamigogobanen, kijatc ki ki iji kaiacawatc kikenindamonigonan Kije Manito, ket iji songinaweckagetc Okanistiwin, nananj wakwing ket ondji otisabandamang ij otcitcagocing gaie ij owiawing.

---

98. *Elize o papawidjiwan Elin.*

Ni mitana taso kijik, taso tibik gaie, Eli pemosegobanen, keg apitc otitamogoban pikwatina Horeb ijinikate ; mi indaje i nondawâtc Kije Ma-

niton i ganonigotc, ot igon : " ijan Damas ejinika-
" tek otenaw, ki gat aiamie nomina Hazael kitci
" tibenindang Siri ejinikatek aki. Jehu gaie ki
" gat aiamie nomina kitci okimakandang Israel."
Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Eli ; ij ani pimosetc, mi i nakickotatiwatc Elizen, tackatanhwangibidjiken, mitatciwak acitc nij taiackatanhwangibidjikedjik eji anokidjik ningotwaiak enanokidjik. Mi dac Eli i pinsikotinâtc Elizen, o pinsikondaan wakitc enikang o pitawagwiwin. Mi dac kaiasikatc i kikenindang Elize eji cawenindagositc ket inatisitc ; mi gotc ij ani naganâtc iiam ot atikomà ij ani widjiwâtc Elin. Elize ot inan Elin : papamitawicin mamindjitc kitci awi odjimagwa ni nikihigok, mi dac kitci papawidjiwinan.—Madjan, ot igon, ijan, koki minawatc tagocinokan ; acaie ma eji anojitc Kije Manito ki ki toton, ke towanen dac gotc kin. Koki tegocing Elize, o nikihigo endanitc i ki ijâtc, ot atikomà o ki nisà taiackatanhwangibidjikenipanè, o kijiswà ; o tackatanhwangibidjikemitikon mi wan ka potawedjin i kijiswâtc. Mi dac i magocetc, witc anicinabè o wikomà papecotc eindanidji. Ka ickwa wikondiwatc, mi apin ij apitci papawidjiwâtc Elin, o papa anokitawan.

---

99. *Okozias anokimo kitci awi kakwedjimimintc Beelzebutan.*

Minawatc kotak kitci okima Jodawininiwà tebenimagobanen, Okozias ijinikazogoban, ka gwaiak inatisisigoban. Ningotin dac igotc o tesapiwaganing ondji papisegoban agwatcing apangicinogoban, wanina cikwiwakicinogoban wiiawing. Mi dac i wi kikenindang ke togwen, ij anokimotc kitci awi kakwedjimimintc matci manidjocan Beelzebut ejinikazonigobanen, Akaronh ejinikatek otenaw, mi endaje i manadjihawindibanen aam Manidjoc. Ondjita ka o minwenindansin Kije Manito eji anokimonitc Okoziasan, mi dac ij anonâtc Élin kitci awi nakickawanitc enotaganiwinidji, ot igon Kije Maniton Eli: " ki gat " inak : ka na tesi Manito Jodenang, kit akiwang, " i wi awi kakwedjimeg Beelzebut Akaronhiak " menitokewadjin ? Mi ekitotc Kije Manito : ka- " win ki gat ondji wanickasi ki nipaganing i cingi- " cinan, kwaiak ki nip." Eckwawetc Eli, mi ij ojimotc ; mi dac koki i kiwewatc ka anotaganiwidjik ; koki tegocinowatc ot igowan Okoziasan : wekonen wendji nond pi kiweieg ? Ot igo dac : ni nakickawanan pejik anicinabe, nind igonan dac : kiwek koki kitci okima enoninag endatc, mi ket ineg, ikito, *ka na tesi Manito Jodenang kit aki-*

wang i wi awi kakwedjimeg Beelzebut Akaronhiak menitokewadjin? Mi ekitotc Kije Manito: kawin ki gat ondji wanickasi ki nipaganing i cingicinan, kwaiak ki nip. Mi ekitotc nekickawangitc, ot inawan—Ot igowan dac kitci okiman ka anonigowâpanen: anin ejinagositc ka nakickaweg? anin ejikonaietc? Ot inawan dac: opiwawi ka nakickawangitc, pakigin gaie o tibibaikibizon. —Kwaiak ma gotc Eli, mi ka wabamawegwen, ikito Okozias; mi ij anokimotc kitci awi takonimintc Elin.

Pejik okimans iji anona, kiki ot ockinikimà, nanomitanawek. Wetitamowatc pikwatinang ij apinigobanen Elin, okimans o ganonan Elin, ot inan: "Kin Kije Manito tepahiganatc, pi nisadjiwen, kit ik kitci okima." Ikito dac Eli: keget keje manitowigwen tepahiganak, icpiming kata ondji pangisin ickote, ki ga tcagakisom, kiki kit ockinikimak. Mi keget ka ininigobanen; kaiasikatc icpiming ondakotenigcban ickote, mi i tcagakizowagobanen ewi takoniwepanek. Minawatc kotak okimans ot anonigon kitci okiman, mi gotc keiabatc eji papijimâtc Elin, mi dac gotc gaie win ka iji pasanjeontc icpiming ij ondji pangisininik ickote, mi minawatc eji tcagakizowatc, kiki ot ockinikimà, aam okimans. Minawatc Okozias kotakan ot anonan, kiki nanomitana ot ockinikimini,

mi caie nisin ij anokimotc kitci okima kitci awi takoniganiwinitc Elin.

Mino totamogoban dac aam ickwaiatc enonintc, kawin ningot ot iji papijimasiwan, ondjita dac igotc win nansikawagoban Elin, mi gotc ij ani oiotcingwanikapawitawâtc i cagacki anamikawâtc, o pagosenindamiganonan, ot inan : kin, Kije Manito tepahiganatc, pimatisiwenimicinam, kiki kit anotaganak nind ockinikimak. Nij okimansak, kiki ot ockinikimiwa nenano mitanawebanek, ki tcagakizok kakina ; enabigis, ninawint pimatisiwenimicinam. Megwatc ij animitagosinitc inim okiman, o ganonigon Anjeniwan Eli, ot igon : ijan, ani widjiw, kawin sekenindanken. Mi dac keget ij ani widjiwagobanen inim okimansan. Pandikewatc kitci okiman endanitc, Eli ot inan kitci okiman : ka kit iji minwenindamagosi Kije Manito i ki anokimoian kitci awi kakwedjimintc Beelzebut menitokewadjin Akaronh daje anicinabek. Kwaiak ki windamon, ki pon pimatisiwenimik Kije Manito tebenindang pimatisiwin.—Mi sa keget i nipogobanen Okozias ketci okimawigobanen.

Ka onicicinsinon, ningot endiegon, kitci gosabandahegwa menitowisidjik i wi kikenindameg wekotokwenitok wendji animisiwegwen. *Wekotokwen wendji animisiwânen ?* Kit inenindizom. Tanasak ki cagwenimawa Kije Manito ; ki wi tibe-

nindizom kinawa tanasak, ka kit inenindizosim : ket inenimikwen Kije Manite ka kijenimitc. Tanasak ka ki ki sabenimasiwawa Kije Manito, matci manidjocak ki wi tibenindamonawak ki iawiwan, apitenindagwat.

---

100. *Onbiwina Eli.*

Nijwasin mitaso mitana acitc cangaso mitana acitc keiabatc ningotwaso pipon ibwa maci tagobanen JEZOS, mi apitc icpiming ejiwinawindibanen Eli. Makatatc ka inogobanen iim apitc. Kikenindagosigoban Eli iim apitc kitci kijigak kitci naganâtc eiamianidji ot ockinikimà. Elize ka papawidjindibanen Elin, inenindamogoban : ondjita ninga wi wabama apitc ke togwen Eli i nagajiiamintc. Mi caie ij ani tibisenik kitci madjâtc Eli, ot inan Eli Elizen : "Enabigis apin, kin,nind anonik Kije Manito, Bethel ejinikatek otenaw kitci ijaiân. " Kawin keget ondjita inasigoban Elizen, anic inenimagoban : ninga kikenima epitc sakihigwen. Ondjita ki ga widjiwin, ot igon Elizen Eli, ka ki ga naganisinon, ondjita gotc ki ga widjiwin, ikito Elize. Mi dac keget ij ani widjindiwatc. Wetitamowâtc Bethel, eiamiagobanenak ot inawan Elizen : ki kikenima na pepawidjiwatc, nongom o kat otapinigon Kije Maniton, icpiming o kat iji-

winigon ?—Ni kikenima oca, ikito Elize, ka ningot ikitokekon, kinawa.—Minawatc o ganonan Eli Elizen, ot inan : enabigis, apin kin ondaje, nind anonik Kije Manito Jeriko ejinikatek otenaw kitci ijawak.—Kawin ki ga naganisinon, ikito keiabatc Elize ; mi dac keget minawatc ij ani widjindiwagobanen. Wetitamowatc Jeriko, eiamiagobanenak ot inawan Elizen : ki kikenima na pepawidjiwatc, nongom o kat otapinigon Kije Maniton, icpiming o kat ijiwinigon ?—Ni kikenima, ikito Elize, ka ningot ikitokekon kinawa.— Minawatc ot inan Eli Elizen : " apin kin ondaje, nind ano-
" nik Kije Manito kitci ijawak Jordenh ejinikatek
" sipi. " Ka keiabatc o papamitagosin Eli ot ockinikiman kitci naganigotc ; mi dac keiabatc ij ani widjindiwatc.

Eni otitamowatc, o wabamawa nanomitana eiamianigobanenà ondas inakak sipi ; Eli dac o nanapweginan o pitawagwiwin, mi dac i pakitehikagetc niping Jordenh ejinikatek sipi. Kaiasikatc dac animidjiwan, akâming ijiwak winawa eta i nijiwatc Eli gaie Elize. Tegocinowatc dac akâming, o ganonan Elizen Eli, ot inan : pagosenimicin kekon ke wi pagosenimiwanen.—Ikito dac Elize : eji mamandagackiton, gaie nin kitci iji gackitoiân, mi eji pagoseniminan.— Ot inan dac Eli Elizen : " animat anawi eji pagosenimin ;

" enowek, konima keget wabamin apitc ke mâd-
" jiwinigoiân, eji pagosenimin, mi ket inenindа-
" gosin ; wabamisiwan dac, ka ki gat inenindа-
" gosisi eji pagosenimin." Enosewatc gotc pimi-gaganonitigwaban ; kaiasikatc wabandamogwa-ban ickote pepejikokackweng ejinagwak, gaie ickote otabaning ejinagwak nasaw i pimosewatc o wabandanawa, mijaki pisipisitowaninigoban ickote, mi ij onbiwinigotc Eli, o pakitc webina-mawan Elizen o pitawagwiwin. Elize dac ij ani nosawabamâtc Elin, o ganonan, ot inan : "*n'ose, n'ose, kin Israel otabaning kit apitenindagosina-ban, gaie kit ani maminakwehamagenaban.*" Ikitoban tanasak : n'ose, n'ose, kin eta, kit ani kwaiakwadjitonaban Jodawinininiwak ot inatisiwi-niwa.

Elize pwan wabamâtc Elin, ondjita gackenindа-mogoban. Epitc waiawanenindamogobanen, pi-kokonaiebinitizogoban ; mi ij otapinang ka pi webinamagotc Elin o pitawagwiwinini. O nanap-weginan, mi dac i pakitebikahigetc niping Jor-denh ejinikatek sipi. Ningotin ka pakitebikahi-getc, ka awatc insinini enenindangiban, mi dac ekitotc : anditok ij apinigwen Eli tepahiganadjin Maniton ? Mi dac minawatc i pakitebikahigetc niping, mi panima ejisenik nipi, nananj akâming animidjiwanini.

Kawin maci niposi Eli, keiabatc pimatisi. Ka kwaiakwenindagosisi anditok ij apikwen, kawin inansinaikatesinon Aiamie Masinaiganing kwaiak kitci ikitomagak : mi indi ij apitc Eli, kitci ikitomagak. Anic gotc pakwana inenindamok nibina kekitawenindangik eiamiadjik : mi koni indi ij apigwen nitam anicinabe Adanh ki micomisinaban i ki asawindibanen mino kitikaning ; mitok indaje waki gotc i pimatisitc Eli, ka maci o wabamasiwan Kije Maniton. Mi gaie tabiskotc ij apigwen Enok ; kaiat win gotc pinawigo ki onbiwinawindiban, ibwa maci anicinabewigobanen Eli. Mi eta enansinaikatek Aiamie Masinaiganing, panima wi pon akiwang, kata nagosik Enok gaie Eli ; o ka cagozomawan pejik matci anicinaben ke matci kikinoamagenidjin, Antikrist kata ijinikazo aam matci anicinabe ke papa matci kikinoamagetc caie wi pon akiwang. Iim apitc, niso pipon inikik kata kikinoamagek Enok gaie Eli, mi kitci nisindwa. Antikrist ot ockinikimà mi wa ke nisigowadji ; ki nijokonagatinik ki nisindwa, mi kitci apitcipawatc.

---

101. *Mokidjiwanipikong daje nipi ot onicici-ton Elize.*

Ka onbiwinintc Eli, wibatc ki kikenindagwatini kitci iji omitonenindjiganitc Elize eji omitonenindjiganinigobanen Elin, kitci iji mamanda gackitotc ej. mamanda gackitonigobanen. Jeriko ejinikategobanen otenaw, ondjita minwabaminagwatogoban einabinaniwangin ; anic dac kawin mino nitawiginsinogoban kitikan. Mi wendji ka mino nitawiginsinogobanen, ciwitagani-mokidjiwanipik wisakagamigoban. Jeriko daje anicinabek o ganonawan Elizen, ot inawan : "enabigis, cawenimicinam kitci mino minikwaniwang oom mokidjiwanipik, gaie dac kitci mino nitawiging kitikan." Mi dac ekitotc Elize : pitawicik ajacki onagan. Ka minintc onagan, mi i pakitinang pintc onagan, pangitcic ciwitagan ; mi dac ij apakitotc mokidjiwanipikong, mi dac ekitotc : " kata mino minikwaniwan oom mokidjiwanipik, gaie kata mino nitawiginon kitikan." Mi dac keget eninigobanen.

Ondjita minwenindamogwaban Jeriko daje anicinabek eji cawenindagosiwagobanen ; nananj keiabatc nongom mino nipiwan mokidjiwanipik. Kaiakike kicindaganiwan in inenindagwatogoban ; kakike apitcinegwaban i nipowatc Jeriko

daje anicinabek. Apitc dac eko ki onicicitotc nipi, inab mino pimatisinaniwanigoban ; gaie o ki oniciciton kitci mino nesenaniwaninik. Ibwa maci pagosenindamawanisâtc Elize Jeriko daje anicinabe, kakike matci nesenaniwanogoban ot akiwa, o mokidjiwanipikomiwa ondji, epitc wisakagaminigobanen.

---

102. *Abinotcenjicak 42 o nisigowa nij kitci makwa.*

Ningotin Elize caie eni otitang Bethel ejinikategobanen otenaw ; agwatc aii otenaw, otaminonigoban abinotcenjica, manenigoban ; waiabamigotc dac Elize i papackoctikwang, ot igo : ondas, ondas, pitc amadjiwen pepackoctikwanan, aindasin ot igo i papapijimigotc. Kaiasikatc mi eji mikawenindamonigotc Kije Maniton Elize, ket inâtc abinotcenjicà, ot inà : eji nickimeg Kije Manito i papijimieg, ki gat ondji anwenimigowa Kije Manito. Mi gotc tec nij kitci makwak mewinanawatc ini abinotcenjicà, nimitanawek acitc nij abinotcenjicak ka nisigowadjin.

Mi wendji inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci nisindwa ikim abinotcenjicak, kitci kikenindagwak epitc cingenindang Kije Manito kitci papijimintc awiak nebwakaienindagosidjin. Mi kei-

abatc gaie wendji ki inenindamogobanen Kije Manito kitci inapinewatc iiam abinotcenjicak, kitci iji pasanjewâtc o nikihigowà, kitci gackenindamowining ij inenimâtc, ij eka ki mino kakikimigowatc.

Aiangwamisik, kinawa wenidjanisieg, songa kinahamawasok, songa aiangwamenimik ki nidjanisiwak. Ki gat ondji anwenindagosinawak, eka papamenimegwa eni aindowadjin. Mino kakikimawasoieg, ki gat ondji cawenindagosinawak; gaie ki nidjanisiwak, mi gaie winawa ket ondji cawenindagosiwatc.

---

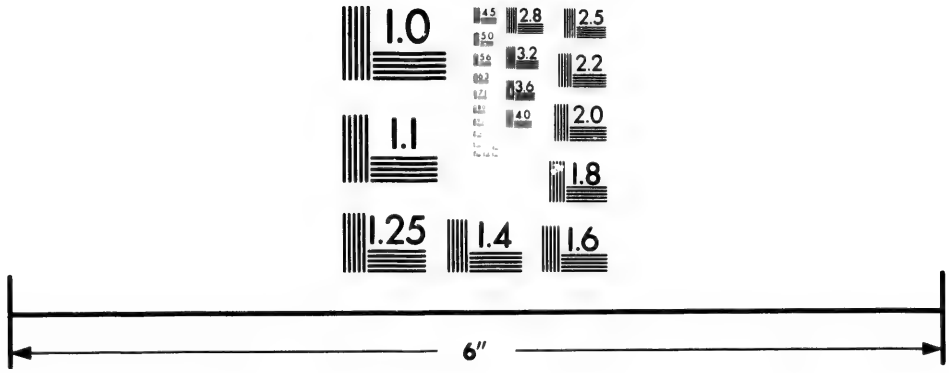
103. *Moab daje kitci okima o nisan o kwisisan, epitc animenindamogobanen.*

Niswi kitci okimak iji witokawenindigwaban kitci awi mikanawatc Moab daje anicinabe. Pejik, Joram ijinikazogoban, Israel daje okimawigoban; kotak dac, Jozafat ijinikazogoban, Jodawininiwak ot okimamigwaban, ondjita songa nibwakagoban Jozafat; kotak dac kitci okima, Edom daje anicinabe tibenimagoban. Nijwaso kijik ki ani animisigwaban ij eka tagoninik nipi wanina i nipakwewatc; apitci animisinigoban gaie ot ockinikimiwa. Mi dac i nandwewemawindibanen Elize; o ganonigon Joraman Elize, ot igon: " Makatatc ki to-

wak niswi kitci okimak, caie wi ani nipowatc, caie i wi kickapakwewatc, pateniwan wiawiwan." Ka mino kitci okimawisigoban Joram ka ganonâtc Elizen. Ot inan Elize: " wekonen wendji nansikawin? Nansikaw sa gotc k'osiban gaie ki giban o manitokewininimiwa. Pimiwidjiwesigobanen ondaje Jozafat, ka potc kanake ninda ki inabisi kitci kijikabaminânbân. Ka na ningotiji pimi tanisisi ondaje neta pipikwetc towa? "

Wibatc pejik ki natawa neta pipikwetc, mi dac ij anonintc kitci pipikwetc. Megwatc ij aiamie pipikwenitc, ikito Elize: "anokimok kitci wawanikatek nenibina; kawin waiej kata nagwasinon anakwat, ka gaie kata kimiwansinon, kenowek kata mamockinebi nipi inikik ke ki wanikeieg, wewenint dac kitci teb minikweieg. Kawin eta, kitci teb minikweieg, ki gat iji cawenindagosisim, mi gaie ket iji cawenindagosieg kitci cagodjiheg Moab daje okima. Acaie ki ga tibenindamonigowa Kije Manito Moab daje anicinabek, ki ga pikwahanawan o nawanjawi kitci ot otenawiwan; kakina o kitikan mitigomiwa maniwinidji ki ga kickaomawa, ki ga kakipahanawan kakina o mokidjiwanipigomiwan; o mino kitikaniwan gaie ki ga wanadjitonawan, asinin ki gat aiapakitonawan. Mi dac keget waiabaninik kakina i mamockinebik nipi i ki wawanikatamowatc aking.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0
1.1

Moab daje anicinabek, caie pa mokahaminitc kizison, enabiwatc, miskwing ot ijinanawa i wasipitenik, ka napitc inenindansik: nipitok koni; kwaiak igotc, inenindamok, ki mikatiwak pakwac mewineoiamindjik, inenindamok. Kinipita, ijata, inab eiskohitiwagwen awi nisatak, aitiwak; awi natita ot anokadjiganiwa, inikik endasininigobanen tebenindamowagobanem. Mi dac eni otitamowatc Moab daje anicinabek, kawin awian ki mikatisin. Mi dac i mikanindwa, mi dac ij ojimowatc; cagodjihak. Ka ani ikitogobanen Elize, mi keget ka ani ininigobanen; keget Jodawinininiwak o ki ani pikwahanawan o kitci otenawini; o kitikaninibanen gaie asinin o mockineiabikisitonawan ij aiapakitowatc; kakina gaie o mokidjiwanipikomini o ki kakipahanawan; kakina gaie o mino mitigomini maniwinidji c ki kickawanawa. Epitc animenindamogobanen Moab daje kitci okima, o kwisisan o nisan i sasakiwidjiketc. Ondjita mamakatenindamowinikockosek Jodawinininiwak i wabamawatc endotaminitc, mi i pon mikanawatc Moab daje kitci okiman; acaie pakwac ni teb sekihanan, ij inenindamowatc.

---

104. *Elize o cawenimân pejik ikwewan cakawinidjin, kwetakitonidjin.*

Pejik ikwe cikawigoban, ondjita nodj animenindamogoban masinaigewin ondji. Nijinigoban o nidjanisà, ka keko tanisigoban ki ci kijikazopan, mi dac egogwen mesinahamawagobanem : ki nidjanisak ningat otapinak, ningat anokitagok, ket na keko kit indanin kitci ki kijikawianban? Epitc nodj animenindamogobanem aam ikwe, o nansikawan Elizen ij awi windamawâtc, ani mawi pekic i windamawâtc. Ot inan Elize inim ikwewan : ka na napitc keko kit indanisin ?—Ot igon : ka napitc kanake pangitcic keko nind indanisin, mi eta pangitcic endaniân pakan pimite i namakweiân.—Ot inan dac Elize : " Madjân, kiwen, papecotc eindadjik awi awiazom nibina onaganan, mi dac, ki pindiken endân, ki ga kipahan kit ickwandem, ki pakan pimitem namakwan ki ga siginan onaganing ; ka nananj kata ondji tcagisesinon kakina kitci mockinebik inikik ke ki awiazoian onaganan."

Mi dac keget endogobanen aam ikwe ; ka awiazogobanen nibina onaganan, ki pindike endâtc, mi i kipahotizotc, kiki o nidjanisà ; mi dac keget i siginamogobanen onaganing o pakan pimitemic. Ka nananj nonde tcagisesinini nananj kakina i

mockinebinik inikik ka awiazotc onaganan ; ondjita modjikenindam, mi dac ij awi windamawâtc Elizen. Ot inan dac Elize inim ikwewan : awi atawen ki pimitem kitci kijikawatc mesinahamawatc, ket ickosegwen dac, mi inab ket ondji sakatisieg, kiki ki nidjanisak.

Kakik ki ondji cawenindagosigwaban nebwakadjik ikwewak cakawiwagobanen. Manet eni inansinaikatek Aiamie Masinaigan eji kakanzomigong kitci ani cawenimindwa cakawidjik ikwewak gaie kawacisidjik abinotcenjicak. Nibina gaie ani tipadjimomagat Aiamie Masinaigan epitc animak kitci cawenimindwa.

---

105. *Elize ot apitcipahan kwiwisensan neponigobanen.*

Sunam daje ikwegoban nita cawenindjikegoban ; Elize nanengim ijagoban inim ikwewan endanigobanen. Nanaitak tcik aii endanigobanen eni ijadjin, tasin nakawe pindikegoban, tasin mino totagogoban Elize. Ondjita kitcitwa ikwewigoban aam ickwe, ondjita minwenindamogoban nekawe pindikagowadjin Elizen ; keg dac mi ij inâtc o nabeman : ojitawata tipan apinas, nipagan, tesapiwagan, wisiniwagan, wasakonenindamaganatik gaie, mi kitci pindiketc tasin we-

tisinangon, wewenint kitci mino apitc. Ondjita iji minwenindamon gaie o nabeman. Minawatc dac tegocininitc Elizen, mi i pindikanawatc.

Apitci minwenindam Elize, mi dac enenindang; anin dac nin, ke totamowânen, meckot i wi minototawagwa okom menototawidjik? Mi dac enagwen Elize ot ockinikiman kakik pepawidjiwigogobanen, Jiezi ijinikazonigoban : nanj aam ikwe, ot inan. Ka pindikenitc, ot inan Elize inim ikwewan : kakik ki mino totawimin; wekonen ke minwenindamanban gaie nin kitci mino totonânbân? Ka na keko kit inenindansi kitci okima kitci nandotamawanisinânbân? Koni gaie cimaganicà Meia-nagatawenimâtc keko kitci nandotamawanisinânbân, ka na kit inenindansi?—Kawin keko ni mitonenindansin keko ket inenindamânbân; inab ni minwenindam eji inab mino pimatisiân, kawin keko ni wi pagosenimasiwak. Mi dac ij ani kiwegobanen aam ikwe. Ka sakahaminitc, mi ekitotc Elize ij inâtc ot ockinikiman : ka pakwac nita onidjanisisi aam ikwe, gaie dac caie kije ininiwiwan o nabeman, nanj minawatc aam ikwe, ot inan Jiezin Elize. Minawatc tegocininitc inim ikwewan, ickwandeng gotc ondji kapawinigoban, Elize minawatc o ganonan inim ikwewan, ot inan : tibisek oom nongom apitc, ki ga takonawas, ki gat okwisis. Ot igon dac inim ikwewan Elize : " Ka-

win kinawickimiciken, tebenimin, kin Kije Manito tepahiganatc."

Keget mi endogobanen aam ikwe, ki onidjanisi, kwiwisensan; apitci modjikenindamogoban. Caie dac inab ka nitawiginitc, kaiasikatc wanina tewikwenigoban aiabitozaminik, mi i niponigobanen o kwisisan. Ondjita gackenindamogoban aam ikwe. Ka niponitc o nidjanisan, ot awi asan Elizen i ki nipaganika*w*awapan, mi dac ij apahigogobanen misabozon ij inomigotc, Elizen endanitc ij awi windamawâtc. Caie dac keget eni otitang ij apinigobanen Elizen; Elize ot anonan ot ockinikiman, ot inan: awi nakickaw Sunam daje ikwe, kinipin, ijan, ki gat ina: ki mino pimatisim na inab, gaie kin, gaie ki nabem, gaie ki nidjanis?—Ni mino pimatisimin anawi, ot inan aam ikwe Jiezin; mi ij ani nansikawâtc Elizen aam ikwe, o sakisitenan dac. Anawi win Jiezi o wi ikonanawan inim ikwewan; ot igon dac tebenimigodjin: ponih, ka totawieken, onzam gackenindamitehe, kawin ni kikenindamonigosi Kije Manito wekotokwenitok endogwen wendji gackenindamogwen. Ikito dac aam ikwe: tebenimin, kawin nin, ki ki pagosenimisinon apitc ket onidjanisiwânbânen. Ka na ki ki inisinoninaban: kawin kinawickimiciken? Mi panima i nisitotawâtc Elize, i ki niponitc o nidjanisan, ot ineniman. Mi

dac ij inâtc ot ockinikiman : kinipin, ijan, madjiton oom ni sakahon ; wetisatc aam ka nipotc, o toning ki ga tangisitawan oom ni sakahon. Ot inan aam ikwe : kawin ninga kiwesi, panima kin ijaian, mi kitci kiweiân. Nikani dac enowek Jiezi ; ot anawi tangisitawan o tonining inim ka niponidjin o sakahonini Elizen ij aiotc, kawatc apitcipasi iiam kwiwisens ; mi dac i kiwepatotc Jiezi. Koki wetisâtc tebenimigodjin, ot inan : ningi tangisitawan anawi ki sakahon o toning, kawatc ki apitcipasi. Elize dac iji i cingicininitc inim abinotcenjican ka niponidjin, mi dac ij apitcipahâtc. Ondjita modjikenindam aam ikwe i wabamâtc o nidjanisan koki i pimatisinitc, songa o mamoiawaman Elizen.

---

106. *Ondjita anotc mamanda gackito Elize.*

Ningotin wanina pakatenaniwanogoban, otisawindiban dac Elize, nibina anicinabè otisigogoban : mi dac ij inagwen ot ockinikiman : tcipakwen, kitci akik awi kitci wisiniwatc wetisinangok. Nanaitak dac pejik, mijackin ket apabowedjin o natinan ; pitinamogoban dac matci mijack, mi dac i kapatogobanen, mino mijack epaboweiân, inenindamogoban. Apitc dac wasiniwatc, o kikenindanawa matci mijack ij apabowaniwang ; mi dac

i matwe ikitowatc : kin, Kije Maniton tepahiganatc, pitcipowin acitadjiwande akikong. Mi dac i pon wisiniwatc. Mi dac ekitotc Elize : pangitcic napanenak pinik, mi dac ij apakinâtc Elize akikong napanenà, mi dac i matahabowetc ; mi dac panima i mino midjinaniwang ; kawin ningot kitci totagemagak.

Minawatc ningotin, mitaso mitana anicinabe otisigogoban Elize, kawin omidjimimisigoban kitci teb acamapan wetisigodji. Enowek ot inan ot anotaganan : acam wetisinangok. Ot igon dac ot anotaganan : anin dac ket inacamagwa, mitaso mitanawek okom anicinabek, kawin ta iji tibisesinon.—Acam enowek, ikito Elize, mi ma ekitotc Kije Manito ; kata ani ickose keiabatc. Mi dac keget eckwa wisininitc, keiabatc nibina ickosenigoban, nibina ickwandjikegwaban.

---

107. *Ka papikwajewagobanen Naamanh o kikehigon Elizen.*

Siri daje kitci okima wetakeckagodjin, Naamanh ijinikazogoban, ondjita kitcitwawisigoban, maiaosewininiwigoban, i maiaosekandamawagobanen ondjita kitci okiman ; anic dac matci inapinewin inapinegoban ; ondjita gotc kakina enigokonawitc ki winbingosi enapinegobanen. Iim

apitc pejik jodawininikwesinsan otawakanimigoban Naamanh ò witikewaganan. Mi dac ako ij ikitogwen aam ikwesins i ganonâtc Naamankwen: kekona ki ijagobanen tebenimitc kitci otenang Samari ejinikatek ! mi endatc memanda gackitotc; tec igotc o ta ki kikehigon inim memanda gackitonidjin nongom enapinetc. Mi dac i windamawâtc aam ikwe o nabeman, mi dac gaie win Naamanh ij awi windamawâtc kitci okiman. Ka windamawâtc dac, mi egotc kitci okiman Naamanh: ijan, ki ga minin masinaigan ke minatc jodawininí kitci okima. Mi dac keget ejagobanen Naamanh Jodenang. Nibina conia, gaie ozawiconia, nibina gaie weonicicingin agwiwinan ot ani kiki madjitonan ij ijâtc.

Wetisâtc dac Jodawinini kitci okiman, o minan masinaigan ka ojitawindiban, mi enansinaikatenigobanen : " wabandaman ni masinaigan, ki ga " windamagon eneniminan ; nin, nind inenima " Naamanh nind anotagan kitci nansikok kitci " kikehatc enapinetc, gotc ki winbigosi enigoko- " nawitc enapinetc. " Ka wabandang jodawinini kitci okima enansinaikatenik, mi gotc i pikokonaiebinitizotc, pekic ij ikitotc : ket na ni Manitow, ke kikehak enapinetc Naamanh ij otisitc? kwaiak, ka gwaiak nind inenimigosi enabaminagwak pa inansinahamawitc. Mi dac i nondagegwen

Elize eji animenindaminigobanen o kitci okimamiwan, mi ij anokimotc Elize kitci awi inimintc o kitci okimamiwan : wekonen wendji pikokonaiebinitizon ? kitci inimintc iji anokimo : ki gat ina Naamanh kitci pi nansikawitc; o ka kikenindan eji Manitowinitc kinawint tepahiganimangon Jwadawinininiwiang ; o ka kikeniman i pejikonitc Kije Maniton, win eta i Kije Manitowinitc Tebeniminangon.

Mi dac keget ij ijagobanen Naamanh Elizen kitci nansikawâtc, kiki mamawi pepawidjiwigogobanenà endaswininigobanen. Caie dac wetitamowâtc Elize endatc, ibwa maci pindiketc Naamanh, Elize ot anonan pejik ot ockinikiman, ot inan : ki gat ina Naamanh : " Awi kisisibanitizon nijwasin Jordenh siping, mi dac kitci kasiabawek eji winbingwaje inapinen." Ka dac minwenindansi Naamanh egotc, ikito : " Nind inenindanaban : ninga pi nansikag, tepahiganadjin Maniton o ka gaganonan, ninga pagosenindamawanisik, ninga nandotamawanisik, konima o nindj o ka tangisiton ni iawing kitci kikewak ; ka sa awatc ni totagosi enenindamowakiban. Nij sipiwan anawi tagonon endanakiâng, Abana ijinikate pejik, kotak dac Farfar, anawi ondjita onicicinon eji nipiwang ; kwatak win Jordenh sipi nipi ejinagwak." Mi dac i wi ani kiwegobanen i nickatisitc ;

ot igo dac pepawidjiwigogobanenà : " N'ose, ot igo, misawatc animatinik ikitogobanen pa pagosenimatiban, kenowek mi ke ki iji papamitawatiban ; ondjita onicicin kitci papamitawatc eji wendatinik ekitotc : *nijwasin ki ga kisisibanitis Jordenh daje niping.*" Mi dac keget panima ij awi kisisibanitizogobanen enawindibanen kitci totatizotc.

Ka iji kisisibatotc wiaw Naamanh, ocki abinotcenjicing inajegoban ; kekenindizotc dac ij ondji kiketc i ki kisisibanitizotc, wibatc gotc mi ij ijâtc koki Elizen endanitc ij awi anawi napi mamoiawamâtc, nibina kekon ot anawi wi minan, ka sa ot otapinamagosin, ot anawi inan : " Caie ni kikenindan, keget ondjita nicike Kije Manitowi menadjiheg kinawa ; enigokwakamigak anotc Manitok, menadjihigowadji anicinabè, kawin keget Manitowisik. Enabigis, otapinamawicin eji napi mamoiawaminan."—Kawin ondjita ni wi otapinansin, ikito Elize, kawin ningot inenindanken, enabigis, ij eka otapinamonan.— " Enabigis, papamitawicin ket ininan, ikito keiabatc Naamanh, mijicin nij pepejikokackwek inikik ke gackiwanewatc kit akiwa ; ij akiwang endanakîân kata ijiwidjikate : mi dac ako indaje ke daje aiamiaiân, kit akiwang nind indaje aiamia, ningat inenindi , eiamiaiân. Kawin anotc Manito eji manitokewatc

anicinabek, ninga tipahiganasik, kinawa eta menadjiheg, mi eta ke tipahigeiân gaie nin. Ka gaie anwenimiciken eji witokawak ni kitci okimaminan eni aindotang eji manadjihadjin Remonan o manitokadjigan, ij acocitc ako ni tinimaganing." Ot inan dac Elize: pekatc kiwen. Mi dac ij ani kiwegobanen Naamanh.

---

108. *Jiezi ot otisigon piskwaje inapinewin.*

Wibatc kinawe Jiezi nopinanagoban Naamanhian. Caie eni atimâtc, o wabamigon Naamanhian Jiezi, mi dac i nisikwackwaninite otabaning ij ani apinipan, mi i pi nanda nakickagotc Jiezi Naamanhian, ot igon: waki na kakina kit indim? —"Waki kakina, ikito Jiezi; Elize dac nind anonik, wendji pi nopinaninan; gwetc igotc ka kiwen, otisa Elize, nij ockinawè ot otisigo; ki nandotamag dac ningotin kitci mitaso mitana acitc mitaso mitana benso, nij gaie agwiwinan, kitci minâtc wetisigodji." Apitci minwenindam Naamanh, ikito: enabigis, otapinamawicin nijin kitci mitaso mitana acitc nijin mitaso mitana benso. Mi dac ij anonâtc Naamanh nij ot anotaganà kitci ijiwitonitc nij agwiwinan gaie 2200 benso. Caie eni tagocinowatc endagobanen Jiezi, mi ij otapinamogobanen conia gaie agwiwinan, mi dac ij inâtc nij anotaganà: kiwek.

Mi keget i kiwenigobanen Naamanh ot ockinikimà, win dac Jiezi katogoban iim conia gaie agwiwinan, mi dac ij ijâtc tebenimigodjin endanitc.—Andi wendjipan, Jiezi? ot inan Elize ot ockinikiman.— Kawin ningotiji ningi ijasi, ikito Jiezi.— "Ka na ni mitonenindjigan ki ki wabamigosin apitc pa nanda nakickok Naamanh? Angemà nongom ki modjikenindamitok; onicicin isa ij otapinaman conia gaie agwiwinan; ki wi kicpinanatokenak pakanakomijik gaie cowiminakanjik gaie manadjenicak gaie atikwak; gaie anotaganak, anotaganikwek, ki gat aiawatokenak. Mi gwaiak; anic dac Naamanh o winbingonaje inapinewin ki gat otisigowan; kawin ki gat ondji naganigosiwan. Mi gaie ket ani kakike inapinewatc ki nidjanisak, kit aianike k'ocisak gaie." Mi gotc tec i winbigonagositc enigokonawitc Jiezi.

---

109. *Siri daje kitci okima anokimo kitci awi takonimintc Elizen.*

Siri daje kitci okima aindasin o kikitonotan nandobaniwin i wi mawineang Jodawininiwak ot akiwa. Kimotc ni kikitonotananan, inenindamogoban; enowek kakina wibatc o kikenindan Joram Israel daje kitci okima. Ondjita nickatisi Siri daje kitci okima; ot animimà o kikitowininimà,

ot inà : awekwenitok endatcieg kimotc ka awi kikenindamonagwen Israel daje kitci okiman kekon anawi kimotc aitiangon ? apitci ka ni minwenindamihigosi awekwenitok aam endatcieg, ewi kikenindamonagwen kimotc tasin kekon kimotc tepotamangon. Pejik dac o kikitowinininiman o ganonigon,ot igon : nind okimam, kawin ninawint animenimicikangen, kawin awia kimotc aijisi nii nawint endatciâng, ka gaie awia kimotc anoki mos kitci awi windamawimintc Joraman, ki kimotc kikitowininan. Win eta Elize eji mamandawisitc, kakik o mitonenindjigan ki pizindagowanan ; win kwaiak kakina ot ani tipatotanatok eji kikitonotamowang. Mi dac eji tepwetamogwen Siri daje kitci okima, mi dac nibina anicinabè ij anonâtc kitci awi takonimintc Elizen.

Ningotin kekijebawagatinik Elize ot ockinikiman, wenickanitc, enabinitc, agwatci wakahigan asakami anicinabè o wabamani, ondjita sekenindamon, ikitowan : ki nipomin, ot igon Elize ot ockinikiman, ki nipomin, asakami anicinabek ki mawinanigonanik. Ot inan dac Elize : ka sekisiken ; awacamenj manek ke witokawenimimangok. Mi dac i mikawenimâtc Kije Maniton Elize ij iji pagosenimâtc kitci wabamanitc ot ockinikiman Anjeniwà genawenimigowadji. Kaiasikatc dac keget Elize ot ockinikiman o wabamani Anjeniwà,

kitci pataienowà ondjita, mi i wanenindang aam ockinawe eji sekisipan. Elize keiabatc ot iji pagoseniman Kije Maniton kitci kakipingwenitc wa pi takonigodji. Mi dac Elize ij awi nakickawâtc win ketcine gotc wa pi takonigodji, ot inà : ki wanicinim, pi akawicik, ki ga wabamawa nendawâbameg. Samari ejinikatek kitci otenaw mi ij awi pindikanâtc. Ka pindikewatc, minawatc o mikaweniman Kije Maniton Elize i pagosenimâtc koki kitci wasabinitc : kaiasikatc dac mi i wasabiwatc. Apitci sekenindamok, kwaiak ni nipomin, inenindamok. Jodawinini kitci okima o ganonan Elizen, ot inan : n'ose, ninga nisak na okom ?— Ka, ot igon, ket na i mikatieg ki takonak, kawin nicieken, pakwejigan acam, nipi gaie kitci minikwewatc, mij ; mi dac—waki kiwek—ki gat inak.— Mi dac keget i kiwenitc.

---

110. *Benadad o mawinean Samari, o wakakapawitan kinoenj.*

Siri daje kitci okima Benadad ijinikazogoban ; kawin napitc ki minwenindansi ij ackonawisinitc ot ockinikimà gaie eindotawimintc ; ondjita ni papinotag Jodawinini okima, inenindamogoban. Mi dac i mawandji andwewemâtc kakina ot ockinikimà kitci awi wikwadjitonitc Samaring daje

kitci otenaw ; mi dac keget i mawineamogobanen. Kinoenj o ki wakakapawitan, keg wanina o pakatehà Samaring endanakinidji. Epitc pakatehawindwabanen, misabos octikwan nicwaso mitana tasoâkik inakindagwatogoban ; wabomimik omowiwan ningot onagan, nanwâbik inakindagwatogoban i wi apabowewatc.

Ningotin kajigatinik, naw oten pimosegoban jodawinini kitci okima, ikwewan pejik o ganonigon, ot igon : ketci okimawian, nodjimohicin. Ot inan dac kitci okima : " Kije Manito ka ki nodjimohigosi, wekonen dac nin ket iji nogjimohinân bân ? ka nind omidjimimisi. Wekonen dac pegosenimin, ekwewian ? " Ot igon inim ikwewan : " Mi aam nitc ikwe, tcinago nind ik :—amwata ki nidjanis, wabang ki gat amwanan nin ni nidjanis ;—nongom dac win, ka o wi pakitenimasiwan o nidjanisan kitci amwangitc. " Epitc kockwenindang kitci okima i pizindawâtc inim ikwewan, pikokonaiebinitizo ; mi dac ij ani pimosetc, mi kakina i wabamigotc eji kawegatinik okonas i tangajeckagetc. Mi dac ekitotc kitci okima : " Ni pagosenindamawanisitis kakina Kije Manito o nickatisiwin kitci otisigowak eka kickikwebinak Elize ibwa maci wabang. " Mi gotc ij anokimotc kitci awi nisimintc Elizen.

Apigoban endatc Elize iim apitc, witapimigogo-

ban Kije ininiwà. Kije Maniton o kikenindamonigon Elize enenimigotc kitci okiman, mi dac i windamawâtc Kije ininiwà watapimigodji enenimigotc ot okimamiwan : caie pecotc pi te wa nisitc, ot inà, ganawenindamok ickwandem kitci eka pi otisitc ; pecotc gaie win pi te kitci okima i pi kinahamawâtc kitci nisigowak, pinama nitam enenimipan. Joram wetisâtc endanitc Elizen, ikito : "Ondjita keget kit animisimin endiang nongom, win Kije Manito kit inenimigonan." Mi dac ekitotc Elize : " Pizindamok Kije Manito ot ikitowin : wabang, nongom oom ij apitci kijigak, ondjita kata wendat midjim ; ningoto sak napanenak pejikwabik kata inakindagosik. " Mi dac ekitotc pejik okima ketcitwawisitc : misawatc nibina onzabiwaganan, wakwing ojitotc Kije Manito, kitci ondji siginang midjim, ka potc enowek ta iji wendasinon midjim, ekiton. Mi dac enâtc Elize inim okiman aianwetaminidjin kinawe : " ki ckinjikon kata wabandjikemagaton epitc tepweiân ; ki ton dac kawin kata kikenindjikemagasinon. "

New pepikwajeiapinedjik agwatci wakaigan apigwaban ; gwinawi inenindamogwaban epitc pakatewatc, itiwak : " wekonen weiendic wendji aping ondaje nananj kitci pon pimatising. Ki nipomin gaie kwaiak anawi, wi pindikeng otenang, mi ma indi i kitci pakatenaniwang, ka sa ningo-

tiji kitci ke ondji pimatisiangoban. Nindawatc awi iniwe tibenindamojiwetan ki iawinan, Siri daje anicinabek tibenindamonatak ki iawinan, ket inenindagosiwangwen. Caweniminangwa, ki ga pimatisimin; wi nisinangwa dac, ki ga nipomin." Wenagocinik dac, mi eji madjawatc Siri daje anicinabè ij otenawitonitc; kakina ij otenawitonipan ot ani waiekwackanawa, ka nananj awian o wabamasiwawan. Ceckwat ki ojimogwaban Siri daje anicinabek. Kije Manito inenimagoban kitci sekisinitc, kitci initaminitc: kitci nibina anicinabek pakwac ki pi mikanigonanik, initagek, nibina otaban mi wendji pitikwek, inenindamok. —Kitci pataienowak gaie pakwac pepejikokackwek, inenindamogwaban,—mi wendji pi kitci tcingwakamikickak aki,—inenindamok. Mi indawatc ij ojimowagobanen kakina; ceckwat ki initamogwaban enitamowagobanen enenimigowagobanen Kije Maniton. Kakina o nagatijindanawa ij otenawitowapan, o pepejikokackwemiwa, gaie o misabozomiwa, eji otenawitowapan, mi keiabatc enatenik eji nagatijindamowatc i wi nodjimohitizowatc wiawiwan gotc eta.

Ne8 pepikwajeiapinedjik eckokamowawatc Siri daje anicinabè ij otenawitonipan, mi i pindikewagobanen pejik mikiwaming, mi i wisiniwatc gaie i minikwewatc; ozawicoonia gaie wabiconia

gaie agwiwinan ot otapinanawan, ningot iji ot awi katonawan. Ka katowatc ijiwak, kotak mikiwaming pindikek, mi minawatc eji misawenindamowatc, eji otapinamowatc, mi minawatc ij awi katowatc. Mi dac ij itiwatc : ka onicicinsinon endiang ; ondjita mino tipadjimowini-kijigat nongom. Kawin ta onicicinsinoban, eka wibatc awitipadjimotawasiwang ki kitci okimaminan ; kitci nondang awi tipadjimota : ondjita ki ta patatimin, pitong panima kitci wabang. Tec igotc awi tipatotanda, awi windamawata kitci okima kitci kikenindang.

Mi dac ij ijawatc tcik ickwandem wakaigan, mi dac enawâtc genawenindaminidji ickwandem : ningi ijamin Siri daje anicinabek ij otenawitowapan ; ka napitc awia ningi wabamasiwanan anicinabe, ka awia ningi nondawasiwanan gaie ; pepejikokackwek eta, gaie misabozok, keiabatc iji takobizok eji takobizowagobanen, gaie eji otenawanogobanen mi keiabatc enatek. Mi gotc wibatc ij awi windamawintc kitci okima. Ka tipadjimotawintc kitci okima, ikito : kikenindamok nin enenindamân ; kawin kegek ojimositokenak makaninangok ; ket na ki wanenimigonanik eji pakatewang ? kiki nodjim ki wi takonigonanik, ki wi waiejihigonanik ; ningotiji kazowitokenak, inenindamok : kata sakahamok, kit inenimigonanik. Sa-

kahamang, keget mi kitci mawinaninangwa kiki nodjim. Ondjita kit inenimigonanik : ki takonangitwa, mi dac kitci pindikeiâng ot otenawiwang, mi keget eneniminangwa Siri daje anicinabek. Mi sa enenindamân, ikito kitci okima.

Mi dac ekitonitc kitci okima pejik ot anotaganan : keiabatc anawi nananik pepejikokackwek pematisidjik ; ta onicicinoban nij otaban anokimoian kitci awi wabandjikatek keget enogwen. Mi dac keget eji anokimogobanen kitci okima ij awi wabandjikatenik. Tegocininitc dac koki, ikitowà : ka awia ni wabamasiwanan, mi eta anotc conia onaganan, agwiwinan gaie anotc gotc piwisinon mikanang. Mi dac ij ijawatc kakina Samari daje anicinabek ij otenawitonipan Siri daje anicinabè, i wi tibenindamonit zowatc negatijindjikatenikin ; ondjita nibina kekon o tebisinawan, midjim gaie nibina nagatijindjikateni.

Mi dac winawa gotc ij atandiwatc Samari daje anicinabek ; kawin mamisakindamatisik ; gotc ka ikitogobanen Elize tcinago, mi enakindamatiwatc ; ningoto sak napanenak, pejikwâbik ot inakindamatinawan. Ondjita gotc kitci modjikisiwini-kijiganicik ; ondjita sinzikotatiwak, o nonickamatinawa o wakaigan-ickwandemiwa. Mi dac ij anonâtc kitci okima ickwandeng kitci nanipawinitc inim okiman tcinago ka ianwetagod-

jin Elize, ka ikitonipanen : *misawatc nibina onzabiwaganan ojitotc Kije Manito wakwing, kitci ondji siginang midjim, kawin enowek ki ta ki iji tepwesi kitci iji wendak midjim.* Anonawindiban dac aam okima kitci nagatawenimâtc witc anicinabè kitci eka onzam kipockamatinitc kitci ickwandeng ; mi dac indaje i ki nisidjickawawindibanen. Mi keiabatc eni ininik Elize ka ikitogobanen : *ki ckinjikon eta kata wabandjikemagaton, ki ton dac ka kata kikenindjikemagasinon kitci iji kodjipidjikemagaktban.*

Awenen eka ke mamakatenimâtc Kije Maniton? Kakina kijatc o wabandan ket ani ininik nananj kitci pon akiwang, keiabatc awas inakak kakina kakike ket ani ininik, ot ani wabandan. Naningotinon gaie songa eiamianidji kijatc nikan o kikenindamonà kekon ket ani ininik. Naningotinon awian wa agwacimadjin, misawatc ondjita babanatenindagosinitc, kawin o pwanawiasiwan kitci agwacimâtc wa agwacimadjin. Ondjita acaie pakategwaban Samari daje anicinabek, pekic gaie ondjita kipockawawindwaban ot otenawiwang ; Siri daje anicinabè o kipockagowà, o pakatehigowà ; kawin inenindagosisigwaban kitci ondji pimatisiwatc, ka sa enowek o ki nitamagosiwà ot otenawiwa; taiagwatc nibina mizi kekon o ki pi minigowà, tanasak. Kakina modjikenindamok

Samari daje anicinabek eji cawenindagosiwatc, pejik eta okima nisidjickawa i ki anwetamogobanen Elizen ka ikitonigobanen eji kikenindamonigonitc Kije Maniton. Mi wendji ickwaienindagositc, kakina anicinabek kitci ani kikenindamowatc epitc eka onicicing kitci anwetawindwa aiamiewin kekinoamagedjik. Mi ekitogobanen JEZOS i ganonâtc o napotimà : " Awiak pizindonag, nin tibinawe, ninga pizindag ; awia dac manenimi-nag, nin ketcine, ninga manenimik."

---

111. *Elize ot akosiwin gaie o nipowin.*

Elize caie kekat kitci pon pimatisigobanen, kitci okiman, Joas ijinikazonigoban, mawatisigogoban, epitc cawenimigogobanen ij akositc Elize, mawimigogoban pekic ij odjimigotc kitci okiman. Igogoban : n'ose, n'ose, makatatc ki ki indint, kin ondjita meia-nagatawenimiangiban Jwadawininiwiâng ! Ot inan dac Elize kitci okiman : mitigwab otapin, gaie anwin ; wewenint takon ki mitikwab ; cenan onzabiwagan wendji mokaang kizis inakak. Ka cenaminitc dac onzabiwagan kitci okima, ot inan Elize : onzabiwaganing ondji pakitakwin. Ka pakitakwitc dac kitci okima, ot igon Elizen : mi iim anwi agwatcing ka iji pimotagen, agwacingewinianwi, mi ket iji ani caweni-

mik Kije Manito, Siri daje anicinabek ki gat apitci cagodjihak Afek ejinikatek aki. Minawatc ot inan kitci okiman Elize : otapinan anwi, aki pimotan. Mi dac nisin i pimotang kitci okima aki. Ka iji minwenindansi Elize nisin eta i ki pimotaminitc aki, ot inan : " wekonen wendji wibatc pon pimotaman ? Kekona kanake nananin gaie gotc ningotwasin pimotamanban ! ki ta ki apitci tcagihak Siri daje anicinabek. Nisin eta gotc kitci cagodjihatwa, kit inemindagos.

Mi wibatc gotc kinawe i pon pimatisigobanen Elize. Ka ningo piponagatinik eko ki ningwahakanawindibanen, Moab daje anicinabek pitc iji nandobanigwaban maia gwetc i ki ningwahakanawindibanen Elize. Nahitak minawatc pejik anicinabe nipogoban, mi dac ij awi ningwahakanawindibanen win Elizen iki ningwahakanawindibanen ka ningo piponagatinik. Gwetc igotc ka wânikewatc nengwahakidjik, einabiwatc, mi i wabamawâtc mewineogowadji Moab daje anicinabè ; mi indawatc i pindike webinawatc iiam ewi ningwahakanawapanen. Ka pindike webiniganiwitc tcipai wânikaning Elize i ki ningwahakanawindibanen, taiangikang Elizeban o kaniban, tec igotc i wanickapatotc ka pindikewebiniganiwipan atcina wanikaning.

112. *Ka togobanen Jonas.*

Nanage ka pon pimatisitc Elize, ki nawanjawenindagosi Jonas enawindibanen kitc papa kakikwetc, kitci kakanzomâtc anicinabè kitci anwenindizonitc. Ningotin ot anonigon Kije Maniton kitci ijatc kitci otenang Niniv ejinikatek, mi indaje kitci papa sakitotc : " Apitci nickatisi Kije " Manito, onzam i matci inatisiwatc Niniving en- " danakidjik, wendji nickatisitc. Ondjita acaie " kata pasanjehige, keiabatc nimitana tasokon, " kawin ta otenawansinon ondaje, kata angodji- " kate Ninivdaje otenaw, Kije Manito o kat an- " goton, ka kanake pejik ta ondji pimatisisi epitc " nita patatowadjin Niniv daje ininik." Mi ka anonawindibanen Jonas kitci awi aikitotc epitowetc Niniving.

Ka dac iji minwenindansi Jonas kitci papamitawâtc enenimigodjin Kije Maniton, kawin wi ijisi Niniving, meckot kotak otenang kitci wasa ningatija, inenindizogoban ; mi ka ondji posigobanen kitci tcimaning akamkitcikami i wi ijagobanen. Wawibatc ka positc Jonas, acaie kitci notin wanina, ani mamangacka wanina, acaie posimagat nipi. Keget gotanenindagwat, kakina niningisegisik, ni nipomin, aiajikwek, ni nipomin ij ikitowatc. Acaie Jonas kikenindizo win isa ot in-

dowin wendji nickatisimagak kitcikami ; ij anwenindizotc i ki anwetawâtc Kije Maniton, ikito : " Nin nind indowin wendji inenindagosing, an- " gwamisik, ka segenindankekon, takonicik gaie " apakijicik kitcikaming, midac kitci anwating " gaie kitci anwaiackak."

Midac keget ka inogobanen ; wibatc ka apakinintc Jonas kitcikaming, kaiasikatc mi ij anwatininik, tecigotc gaie ki anwaiacka. Apitci mamakatenindamok kitci tcimanininiwak ka ininik ; kawin ki nisabawesi Jonas, tec igotc kiki nonim o gonigon misamekwan, niso kon inikik o pimatisiwenimigon Kije Maniton pintcina misamekwan. Keg akâming tcikakam o pakitinigon. I sakahang Jonas kitcikikonsan ockataning, songa o mamoiawaman Kije Maniton ka iji mamanda totagotc. Minawatc dac o ganonigon. " Madjan, " ot igon, ijan Niniving, kedjick awi tibisatwan " ka anoninânbân." — " Oh ! ikito Jonas, ningat " ija, tebenimin, ninga tibisatwan ka anonjian." Midac ij ijagobanen Jonas Niniv daje otenang.

Niniving daje anicinabek o ki minotawawan Jonasan eji kakikimindwa. Tecigotc i nondawawatc, kakina wi anwenindizowak, kakina o pakitenindanawa o matci aindowiniwa, mawiwak epitc cingenindamatizowatc o patatowiniwan, apitci o webinanawa o matci manitokazowiniwa, kihigo-

cimok, tabasenindizowak, gwinawi totamok kitci kakizomawatc Kije Maniton. Midac keget i kakizomintc Kje Manito, o wanisitamawà Niniving watetonidji o patatowinini.

Ka togobanen Jonas, kijatc ket ani tinitc Jezosan kikinawatènindagosi, win tibinawe Tebeniminang Jezos kit iji kikinohamagonan. Megwatc i pimatisitc ondaje aking, ningotin o nanzikago pepejik Jodawinininiwà, ot igo. Wabandahicinam mamanda aindowin. Ot inà dac Jezos : " Endo-
" gobanen Jonas nisokon i ki apitc misamekwan
" ockataning, mi gaie nin ke tiiân, niso kon ana-
" ming aking ninga cingicin. Niniving daje ani-
" cinabek o ki tepwetawawan Jonasan ka iji ca-
" weninda gosinitc ij eka ki niposinitc misame-
" kwan ockataning ; mi ket iji tepwetawiwapan
" anotc ejiwinzodjik anicinabek apitcipaiân niso
" kijik ki nipoiân, niso kijik ki ningwahakani-
" goiân.

---

112. *Eijininiwakisiwagobanen ainadjimak Akas, Ezecias gaie Izai.*

Akaz ijinikazogoban jodawinini kitci okimagoban, apitci matci okimawigoban. Ondjita ki patatotawagoban tebenimagobanenà ; ningotin i kijigàk, mitaso mitana acitc nictana tasin kitci mi-

taso mitana ki nisimà ot ockinikimigoban, win ij ot indowinitc Akaz enawindibanen kitci okimagoban, i ki pon tipahiganagobanen Kije Maniton.

Ka pon pimatisigobanen Akaz, o kwisisan dac meckot ki kitci okimaganiwinigoban, Ezecias ijinikazonigoban ; win dac songa nibwakanigoban. Ki onicicitogoban meckot ot akiwa i ki patatotaminigobanen 'osibanen. Epitc songa aiamie inatisigobanen Ezecias, epitc mino okimawigobanen, kawin awia ki iji mino okimawisi awas inakak Jodenang, ka gaie ondas inakak, mi sa ekitomagatinik Kije Manito o masinaigan. Kije Maniton ot inenindamowinini o ki maia ani noswaaton nananj inikik ka pimatisigobanen, ka memandjic pake aii ki iji takokisigoban enabaminagwatinigobanen o nibwakawini mitonenindjigan eji songa tipahiganagobanen Kije Maniton. Akaz ondjita ki kipahamogoban aiamie mikiwam ickwandeman i wi apitci wanisitotc aiamiewin ; win dac Ezecias o ki cenamagenan aiamie mikiwam ickwandeman ; o ki inenimà kekinoamagenipanè kitci onicicitonitc wi iawiwan, kitci mino wewenint onicicitonitc aiamie mikiwam i ki wanadjitonigobanen 'osibanen. O ki anokimonà gaie kitci kawahiganiwinitc mitigo i daje sasakiwidjikenigobanen ako Jodawinininiwà. O ki pikobinan somanike-piwabiko-kinebikon, Moiz ka iji anoki-

mogobanen kitci ijidjikatenik ; mi wendji pikobitotc : Jodawinininiwak keg gotc ondjita manitokegwaban inim somanike-piwabiko-kinebikon. Ezecias ondjita modjikenindamogoban i wabamâtc kekinoamagenidji kitci mino totawimintc, ka ikitonigobanen Kije Maniton kitci eka nondesenik ke ondji mino sakatisinitc aiamie pakitinikewining inakak. Meckot gaie win Kije Manito o ki ineniman Ezeciasan kitci mino ani ininik ot inenindamowinini kitci ani ininik. Kakina ot ainenindamowin Ezecias, kakik ani ininigoban, epitc mino ani inenimigogobanen Kije Maniton.

Tabiskotc iim apitc pimatisigwaban Ezecias gaie Izai ; apitci kitci mino anicinabewigoban gaie win Izai, ka nikan kikenindamonawindibanenak togoban, apitci kitcitawisigoban, o nikiwining inakak, nanint ma Izai tcanawemagobanenà, ki kitci okimawinigoban. Ondjita gotc pejikotogwaban o mitonenindjiganiwa Izai gaie Ezecias. Izai kakik o mino ganonan Ezeciasan eckam songa kitci tipahigenitc, gaie kakik songa kitci apenimonitc Kije Maniton ; gaie ot iji kakanzoman kitci eka gotanenimanitc awian wi mikockatenimigonitc.

Mi iim apitc i ki kikenindagwatogobanen epitc onicicing kitci okima kitci ani tepwetawâtc awian meno mikomigodjin. Awiak mino okimawitc, ka

gwetc ot apitenindansin ij anawi mino pizindagotc ot ockinikimà ; awacamenj o nandawenindan kitci mino pizindawâtc ket ani mikomigodji.

---

113. *Rabsases ot icpenindizowin gaie o matci kijwewin.*

Pejik kitci okimagoban Sennacerib ijinikazogoban, Asiri daje kitci okimagoban, Ezeciasan o mawinewan. Caie eni otitang Jenozanem mewineang, ot anonan pejik kitcitwaininiwan kitci awi ganonanitc Ezeciasan, Rabsases ijinikazonigoban. Mi dac keget i madjagobanen Rabsases ij awi kakwedj-sekimâtc Jodawininiwà. O nakickawà niswi ot anotaganini Ezeciasan, o ganonà, ot inà : " Mi ket ineg kit okimamiwa : mi ekitotc Asiri daje ondjita kitci okima : *Wekonen inab epenimowanen ? Koni ma cacaie ki ki kijenindamitok kitci nanakwin ? Awenen anicinabenen epenimowanen ? Mina epenimon Ejipt daje kitci okima ? Kete asaganackosakaoning eni pikockak, awiak sékaodjin, ka pikickikisenik, kakina o cegonindjitcinin o nindjing ; mi epitenindagositc Faraonh Ejipt daje kitci okima ; mi enditc awia epenimodjin Ejipt daje kitci okiman. Ikitoieg idac : ni Kije Manitominan nind apenimonanan, ket na ki ga ki teb witokawenimigowa ?* Mi ekitotc kitci okima Sen-

nacerib, mi ka anojitc kitci windamawak Ezecias kit okimamiwa. Kwaiak ki ga cagodjihigowa nind okimam, Asiri daje ondjita kitci okima, ki ga tibenimigowa."

Kinawe sekimawindwaban jodawinini-okimak ka awi nakickagedjik, mi dac enawâtc Rabsasesan : " ganonjicinam, kinawa enweig, ki ga nisitotonimin ; mânotc, ka ki ga nisitotagosik wakitc wakaigan pemikapawidjik. Ot inà dac Rabsases : ket na kit okimamiwa win eta nicike nind awi ganona wendji anonigoiân ? Mi wak okom wakitc wakaigan epidjik kitci pizindawiwatc, mi wak pa ganonagik. Eka papamitamowatc ket ikitowak, o o mowiwan o ka midjinawan, o cikiwinabowa o ka minikwenawa ket apitc animisiwatc pakatewining inakak. Mi dac epitowetc i ganonâtc wakitc wakaiganing pemikapawinidji, jodawinini-inwewin inwe i ganonâtc, ot inà : " Pizindamok, ondjita kitci okima Asiri tebenindang, pizindamawik ot ikitowin : —Kawin tepwetawiekekon Ezecias kit okimamiwa ket iji kiwanimokonag. Kawin ninga ki pinis-konindjigosi ki iawiwan, ki takoninim kwaiak. Kawin gaie tepwetawiekekon, ininag :—apenimok Kije Manito ; ki ga witokawenimigonan Kije Manito kitci eka tibeniminang mewineonang Asiri daje okima,—ka pizindawiekekon, ininag. Ki ga mino abadjitonawa, tepwe-

taweg Asiri daje kitci okima ke ondji pimatisiegoban. Kawin tepwetawiekekon Ezecias,—Kije Manito ki ga ganawenimigonan,—ininag. Kwaiak ki tibenimigowa tebenimitc ondjita kitci okima Sennacerib. Anditok nongom ij aiapinigwen Manito epenimowagobanen Emat, gaie Arfat, gaie Sefarwaim daje anicinabek? Endasowinzowatc anicinabek tetipan Manito ot apenimonawabanè; kenowek ningi kiki cagodjihak. Mi gaie ket iji cagodjitoiân Jenozanem, ki maia ki otenawiwa. Kawin ki ga ki teb witokawenimigosiwa ki Manitomiwa."

Ka napitc ningot oton ot nakwetawasiwan Rabsasesan wakitc wakaigan pemikapawidjik. Ki inawindwaban: ka ningot oton nakwetawiekekon ket ikitokwen Rabsases. Mi dac keget endowagobanen, waki gotc eta pizindamogwaban.

---

114. *Asiri daje anicinabek ot atenigowan Anjeniwan; ojimo Sennacerib, o nisigo o nidjanisà.*

Ezecias ka pizindang ka ikitonigobanen Rabsasesan, pikokonaiebinitizo, matci agwiwinic meckot o pisikan. Ot anonà gaie kitcitwa ininiwà kitci awi windamawanitc Izain inikik ka matci animitagosinitc Rabsasesan. Matci agwiwinican o pisi-

kanawan gaie winawa kitcitwa ininiwak ij awi tipadjimotawawâtc Izain inikik ka ikitonigobanen Rabsasesan ; gaie pekic ot awi pagosenimawan Izain songa kitci gaganotamagowatc inikik keiabatc pematisiwagobanen. Ka pizindawâtc Izai ekitonitc kije ininiwà, ot inà : mi ket ineg kit okimamiwa ; mi ekitotc Kije Manito, ki gat inawa : " Ka gotanenindanken Asiri daje anicinabek o matci animitagosiwiniwa. "

Ezecias dac pindikegoban aiamie mikiwaming, songa aiamiagoban i pagosenimâtc Kije Maniton kitci cawenimigotc. Inikik ka iji matci animitagosinigobanen Rabsasesan, kakina masinaikateniwitok masinaiganing, Ezecias dac o ki awi pakackwemaginan aiamie mikiwaming ; mi i ganonâtc Kije Maniton, ot inan : " Kin Keje Manitowian : " wetapenimowiniwatc Jodawinininiwak, kin eta kit " apitci tibenimak kakina kitci okimak enigo- " kwakamigak ; kin, ki kijenindan wakwi gaie aki, " pecotc pitcinikwetawicinam wewenint kitci pi- " zindawiang ; wasabitawicinam kitci wabamiang. " Pizindan Sennacerib kakina o matci animitago- " siwin eji kiki papijimiiamintc kin ondjita ij ota- " penimowiniang, ki Kije Manitowiwin. Keget " win Asiri daje okimak nibina anicinabè enda- " sowinzonidji o ki cagodjihawà ; ot akini gaie o " ki tibenindamonitizonawan ; ickoteng o ki apa-

" kinimawà o manitomini : ket na keget Manitowi
" anicinabe manitokadjigan ? Enabigis, Kije Ma-
" nito tebenimiang, songa ganawenimicinam kitci
" eka totawîamintc enenimiamintc Asiri daje
" okima. "

O cawenindamitagon Kije Maniton Ezecias. Ningotin tebikatinik, ot anonan Kije Manito pejik Anjeniwan kitci nisanitc Sennacceriban ot ockinikimini ; mi dac keget, (185000) mitaso mitana acitc nicwaso mitana acitc nanan tasin kitci mitaso mitana ki nisawindwaban ningotin tebikak Asiri daje anicinabek. Waiabaninik, kweckositc Sennacerib, ondjita mamakatenindam i wabamâtc ot ockinikimibanè i piwicininitc, mi gotc ij ojimogobanen. Tegocing dac Ninivejinikatenik o maia kitci otenaw, mi i nisintc, tibinawe o nidjanisà o nisigô.

O saseka-papijitagosiwin wendji ki anwenindagositc Sennacerib. Inenindamogoban : kwaiak ninga tibenimak Jodawinininiwak ; kawin ninga ki kinahamagosiwanan epenimowadjin. Pejik Anjeniwan o ki tcaginanigowan 185000 Asiri daje mangotasiwininiwak ningotin eta i tibikatinik.

---

115. *Aiakositc Ezecias o cawenindamitagon Kije Maniton keiabatc aindaso pipon kitci ani pimatisitc.*

Wanina akosigoban Ezecias, Izain ot awi wabamigon, ot igon : mi ekitotc Kije Manito : " Ecowenindizon, ki ga nip, kawin ki ga pimatisisi." Ka pizindawâtc Izain ekitonitc, mi i kwekicinogobanen, mi gotc ij aiamiagobanen ; songa o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot inan : " Enabigis, mitonenindan ka pi iji pimatisiân, kakik ka pi iji tepwetonan ; ka pi inenimin, ml ka pi tiân." Pekic mawigoban Ezecias ij iji aiamiâtc ; win dac Izai mi ij ani kiwegobanen. Ibwa maci apitci sakahang Izai kitci okiman endanitc, mi i ganonigotc Kije Maniton, ot igon : " Koki nansikaw Ezecias, mi ket inatc : mi ekitotc Kije Manito : ki ki cawenindamiton ; ningi wabandanan ki sipingon ; caie koki ki pimatisiwenimin. Niso kijigak, ki gat ija aiamie mikiwaming ; keiabatc mitaso pipon acitc nanan ningat anikositon ki pimatisiwin."

Ka windamawâtc Izai kitci okiman eji anonigotc Kije Maniton, o ganonigon kitci okiman, ot igon : anin dac inab ket iji kikinawatenindagwak, kitci gackitoiân kitci awaswabang kitci ijaiân aiamie mikiwaming ?—Kin gotc, ikiton ket iji

kikinawatenindagwak, ot inan Izai Ezeciasan, koni ma inenindaman, kizis ij akawatecing mitaso tipaigan inikik, kaiasikatc kitci iji andosetc ; koni ma gaie inenindaman, mitaso tipaigan inikik kaiasikatc kitci iji ajeosetc kizis kaiasikatc, mi sa ket ingi, ket inenindamowanen. Mi dac ekitotc Ezecias : wendat ejatc kizis kitci iji andosetc, kawin nind iji nandawenindansin kaiasikatc ejatc kizis kitci iji andosetc mitaso tipaigan inikik ; ro tipaigan inikik, kaiasikatc kitci ajeosetc, mi eji pagosenindamân. Mi dac keget kaiasikatc mitaso tipaigan ki ajeose kizis eji akawatenik Akaz o tipaigekiziswaning.

Mi ka iji cawenindagosigobanen Ezecias epitc mino nibwaka okimawigobanen.

---

116. *Minwadjima Tobi eji songa nibwakagobanen.*

Pejik kitcitwa anicinabegoban Tobi ijinikazogoban Asirinang ki ijiwinawindiban, mi indaje ij awakaniwigobanen. Ondjita songa nibwakagoban, kakik mino ani nagatoatogoban Kije Manito mikan. Kawikat ningotiji iji pakekanawesahitizosigoban, ondjita gotc ani ciaweosegoban : ondjita cawenindjikewinitehegoban, gaie nita aiamie-pakitinikegoban, gaie nita mino mikongegoban. Ka

kekon ani nondesesininigoban eji mino kakitawenindamogobanen ; ka gaie witc anicinabè eji tipaigenigobanen, inatisisigoban ; monjak aiamiewini inatisiwin iji tipaigegoban. Aindasin iniweienindamogoban o pimatisiwin o cawenindjikewining ondji.

Ikitogoban Asiri daje kitci okima : " Kakina Jodawininiwak ket ani ickwaienimagik kitci nisindwa, kawin kata ningwahakanasik : awia ke ningwahakanagwen, gaie win kata nisa. " Kenowek Tobi,—nisa awia,—enitagedjin, wewib iji ij awi ningwahakanâtc nesimindjin. Anawi o kinahamago tcanawemadji, witckiwenhià gaie,—kwaiak ki ga nisigo, gaie kin,—ot igo ; kawin napitc o tepwetawasiwà, onzam cagodjihiwemagatini o cawenindjikewinitehewin.

---

117. *Anotc animisiwin, kotakitowin, kakipingwewin gaie ot otisigon Tobi.*

Ningotin i ki ningwahakitc Tobi, mi ka ondji ickwaienimintc ; ot inenimigon Asiri daje kitci okiman kitci makamintc kakina inikik tebenindamogobanen ; mi dac kitci nisintc. Keget o ki waniton Tobi inikik tebenindangiban, mi eta o witikemaganan, k ki o kwisisan, kawin makamasiwa ; tabiskotc, i nisiwatc ot iji cawenimigowan

Kije Maniton kitci ojimowatc, ningotiji kitci awi kazohitizowatc nananj kitci niponitc matci okiman Sennacerib ejinikazonigobanen ; mi wan inim ka nisigonitc tibinawe o kwisisà. Ka nisintc dac iiam Sennacerib, koki pi kiwegoban Tobi endâpan, mi dac minawatc i ningwahakanagobanen ako naniponidji witc anicinabè. Ningotin dac wanina aiekosigoban i ki awi ningwahakitc ; tegocing, tcik mikiwam nipagoban, pinecinjicà dac ockinjikong o mitcinigo i nipâtc ; mi i kakipingwetc ; anawi anonak nandokoniniwicak kitci wasabitc koki ; ka sa awatc ki iji gackitosik.

Epitc cingenindamogobanen Tobi kimotiwin, ningotin o witikemaganan ki minimawindiban pejik minago-manadjenicensan, nondagosi dac aam manadjenicens, ot inan dac Tobi o witikemaganan, Ana ijinikazonigoban, ka na koni kimotisina aam manadjenicens ? Ka, ot igon. Ka o tepwetawasiwan Tobi o witikemamaganan,— kwaiak kimotinawindihan, ot inan minawatc Anan. Taiagwatc dac o nicki ganonigon, ot igon : " Anditok ejamagatokwen i ki pimi cawenimatwa anicinabek ? Caie dac kikenindagwat i mino ondji cawenindagosin ; ondjita ki mino abadjiton ki cawenindjikewin ; inawa, endian nongom ! ..... Ondjita ka o minotawasiwan Tobi wiwan eji ganonigotc ; mi dac i mikawenimâtc Kije Ma-

niton : " Ket inenimiwanen, n'ose, ot inan, mi ke wi tiân ; gaie inenimin kitci pon pimatisiân, mi inemicin. Kawin pon kijikabamiciken, enabigis, Tebenimin, nananj kitci pon pimatisiwenimian ; iji cawenimicin kitci mino nipoiân."

---

118. *Tobi o mikoman o kwisisan.*

Inenindamogoban Tobi : ninga cawenindamitag Kije Manito, kwaiak ningat inenimik wibatc kitci nipowak, mi gotc i nandwewemagobanen o kwisisan : " Ningwise, ondas, ot inan, pizinda-
" wicin wewenint ke windamonan, kawikat wane-
" nindanken nongom ke mikominan :—Nipoiân,
" ningwahakacicikan. Kawin manenimieken ki
" ga ; mecagwam kijik manadjih ki ga ket ako
" pimatisigwen. Ket iji minwenindang ki ga, mi
" ke wi ani tian ; kawikat wi nickihieken ; mika-
" wenindan eji animisigobanen megwatc wi
" iawing endawanbanen. Ki pon pimatisitc gaie
" win, ki ga ningwahakana gaie win, tcik aii kitci
" ki ningwahakacian.—Kakik gotc mikawenim
" Kije Manito tebeniminang. Kawin patatowi-
" ning tiken ; kakik wi tipaigen eneniminang
" Kije Manito. Ket ako pimatisiwanen, wi ani
" kwaiakwadjihitizon ; kawin matci mikanang wi
" ani ijaken. Ani kwaiakwadjihitizon, ki gat

" ondji ani cawenindagos eji cawenindagosiwatc
" kwaiak enatisidjik.—Kwetakitodjik,ket iji gack-
" iton, ki gat iji cawenimak ; kawin mamakatisi-
" sasekawinicawenindjikeken ; kawin gocabamie-
" ken getimagisidjik, meckot gaie win Kije Ma-
" nito,ka gi ga gocabamigosi. Ket iji ani taniwanen,
" ki gat ani iji cawenindjike ; ke manetowanen,
" nibina ki gat iji cawenindjiken ; pangi gaie eno-
" wek aiten ki ga cawenindjiken. Ket iji mino
" cawenindjikewanen, ki mino apenimowinikota-
" tis, ki gat ondji ani mino cawenindagosin, me-
" nesiwinikijigakin ; cawenindjikewin ima kit
" agwacimigonanam nipowining. Awia cawenind-
" jikewinitehetc, ka o kat ondji kikenindansin ka-
" kike tibikatisiwin. Ondjita mi meia onicicing ca-
" enindjikewin, awia mino cawenindiketc Kije Ma-
" niton ondji.—Cingenindan kakina kiwanisiwin
" ejinikatek. Kawin eiamiasik ikwe wi witikemie-
" ken.—Sakih tcanawemadjik ; kawin wanenimieken, kawin manenimieken. Babanatenindagosiwining gaie nodj animenindamowining inenindagosi awia sesekawenimodjin ; sasekawenindamowining ondjipamagaton nakikawenindagosiwin gaie gitimagisiwin ; sasekamowin ot onidjanisindan pakatewin.—Kawin mindjimenindanken ki napanokimowin ; wibatc ki ga kijikawa enokitok. Mino ani anokitawatc Kije

" Manito, gaie kin ondjita ki ga mino kijikag Ki-
" je Manito.—Ani mino nagatawenindan ket ani
" aindian ; nibwakawining kakik wi ani inatisin.
" Kawin awia totawieken ket iji cingénindamati-
" zon kitci totagon.—Kawin kitci kiwackwebin
" totatizoken, kamiskwagamik i wi minikwen : ka-
" win ki ka widjiwigosin kiwackwebiwin ningoti-
" ji wi papa aijan.—Ki pakwejiganiman acam,
" awia pakatetc ; ejikonaien ki gat ijikonaieha
" awia pingwacakititc.—Awia nibwakatc, pago-
" senim kitci mikomik ; kawin kin ki mitonenin-
" djigan wi ani tipaigeken ; kawin ki ga mane-
" nindansin mino mikondiwin.—Kakik ani kitci-
" twawij Kije Manito, ani iji pakosenim kakik
" kitci ani kwaiakwadjihitizon, kitci ani mino
" ijisek, kitci ijiwebak kakina ki mino aine-
" nindamowin. Endazowinzowatc anicinabek,
" kawin awia tibinawe ki nibwakaomitone-
" nindjiganihitizosi ; win ma Kije Manito kit ani
" ondinamagonan kakina eji taniwang. Kije
" Manito ot ani nondeienindagosihan awian wa
" nondeienindagosihadjin ; gaie awian wa kikai-
" enindagosihadjin o kikaienindagosihan.—Non-
" gom ki ga wi ani tipaigen eji kikahamonan,
" nongom ka iji ani garoninan. Kawikat ki te-
" hing kitci kasikak, nongom inikik ka iji gaga-
" noninan, mi eneniminan.—Ki ga windamon

" gaie, ninh gwise, i masinahamagoiân conia, mi-
" tasin kitci mitaso mitana taso abik. Win Ga-
" belus ni masinahamag, Rajes ejinikatek ote-
" naw, Medinang, mi endanakitc. Aindaso pipon
" acaie eko awihakiban Gabelus, megwatc kit a-
" binotcenjiciwinaban, keiabatc ki takobizona-
" ban. Kawin ki kotakitosinanaban iim apitc eji
" kotakitong nongom. Kawin anawi gotaneninn-
" danken, ninh gwise, eji kotakitong; ki ga teb
" wânatisimin, gotanenimang Kije Manito, kaki-
" na patatowin ani miwenindamang, gaie ani pa-
" pamitawang Kije Manito, kwaiak ki ga teb
" wânatisimin. Mi sa, ninh gwise, ke mamitone-
" nindaman, tanak eka mikamabamatc Gabelus
" mesinahamonang."

---

119. *Anjeni Rafael ot ani widjiwan Tobinsan.*

Mi pitcinak i ganonigotc o kwisisan Tobi, ot igon: N'ose, ka ani iji gaganonjian, mi kakina ke wi ani tiân. Oom dac conia ka windaman, anin dac ke ki ondji natiânbân? Ka ni kikenimasiwa genawenindamonogwen.—Mí dac i minigotc 'osan masinaigan enansinaikatenik Gabelus ot inonzowin, i ki awihigogobanen conia Tobin, pekic ot igon: Kwaiak i wabandang o masinaigan Gabelus, tec igotc o ka kijikan. Nandawabam dac

awia kekenindang mikan ket ani widjiwik, megwatc i pimatisiân kitci natian ni conia; ninga kijikawa ke widjiwinogwen. Ka ickwa gaganonigotc 'osan, mi dac i madjatc Tobins, i nandawabamâtc kekenindaminidjin mikan ke widjiwigodjin. Mi i wabamâtc Anjeniwan, Rafael ijinikazowan, kwenatc ockinaweng ot ijinawan; awiak wasa wa ijadjin mi ejionitc; kawin ot inenimasiwan: anjeniwitok; ot anamikawan, ot inan: andi wendjipan, kwaienatc ockinawewian? Ot igon dac: Israeliban ot aiánike 'ocisà endanakinidji, mi wendjipaiân. Mi dac enâtc Tobins Anjeniwan: ki kikenindan ina Medinang ij ajaotekanawang?— Angema, ni kikenindan, ikito Anjeni, kakina mikanan ni kikenindanan; aindasin nin gi ija Rajesing, Gabelus endatc ningi ap.— Enabigis, pihicin wenibik, ikito Tobins, ningat awi windamawa n'os. Mi dac keget ij awi windamawâtc pinama 'osan. Apitci mamakatenindam ikiwenzi wibatc i ki wabamanitc o kwisisan ke widjiwigonidjin, ot inan: pindikac ke widjiwik, wenibik, enabigis, pinama ki ta pindike endaiâng, iji. Mi dac keget i pindiketc Anjeni, ot anamikawan ikiwenzihan, ot inan: kekona kakik minawanigosiwini pimatisin! Ot igon dac: andi ket ondjipamagakiban kitci minawanigosiwini pimatisiânbân? tibikatisiwining ni pimatis,

ka ni waseiabandamasi.—Pekâtc wâki inenindan, ot inan Anjeni, ka onzam gackenindanken, caie kekat ke nodjimohik Kije Manito. Mi dac ekitotc Tobi: Ka na ki ta kikinowinasiwa ninh gwisis, Gabelus endatc Rajes ejinikatek otenang? koki pi tagocineg, ki ga kijikon. Ot igon dac Anjeniwan: ningat ijiwina ki kwisis, koki keiabatc ninga pi widjiwa. Ot inan dac Tobi Anjeniwan: —Enabigis, windamawicin eji ototemiwanen.—Makatatc eji kakwedjimin! ikito Anjeni; ki wi kikenindan na anotagan eji ototemitc? Ka nangwana anotagan ki nandawenimasiwa ke widjiwigodjin ki kwisis?.... Koni ma anotc ki ta ki inenindam, eka windamonan; ki ga windamon sa g tc eji kakwedjimin. Nin sa Azarias, Kitci Anani nind oiosima.—Ot inan Tobi: ondjita kitcitwawenindagwat ij ototemian; kawin ningot inenimiciken i wi kikeniminânbân eji ototemian.—Ot igon Anjeniwan: kawin ningot kata tisi ki kwisis; mino pimatisiwining ningat iji widjiwa, nananj ondaje keiabatc ninga pi mino tagwicima. Mi dac ekitotc Tobi: kekona waki ki pimoseieg! kekona Kije Manito ki ani nagatawe niminag! kekona Kije Manito ot Anjeniman ki papawidjiwinag! Eckwa waweniwatc inikik ket ani kikisiwatc, mi dac Tobins ij awi anamikawâtc 'osan, okin gaie, mi dac ij ani

madjawatc. Eni madjâtc Tobins, ot aian ot ani nopinanigon.

---

120. *Ana mawi epitc gackenindang iki madjânitc o kwisisan; o kakizomigan o nabeman.*

Ka madjanitc o kwisisiwan, mi dac i gackenindamikanigotc o kwisisiwan mindimonhienh, mi i mawitc, mi dac enâtc o nabeman: " Ki pakitenindan ki kikawini sakaoninan, ningot iji tanasak kit iji pakitenindan. Kekona eka wikat ondji tagosinogobanen iiam conia wendji dac pakitenimatc ki nidjanisinan! Inab ki teb sakatisinanaban ij anawi kotakitong. Waianatisingin ki ta ki inenindizomin i wabamangoban ki kwisisinan." Mi dac enâtc ikiwenzi: " Ka mawiken, waki o kat otitan ki kwisisinan endanitc Gabelusan; waki koki ki gat otisigonan. Kickinjikon ki gat aionan kitci wabamatc. Nind inenindam: Kije Maniton o mino Anjenimini o widjiwigon ki kwisisinan, o ka mino papaganawenimigon; minawanikwenindamowining ki gat iji otisigonan." Ka iji gaganonigotc o nabeman, mi i pon mawitc Ana, pekic gaie kickowe.

---

121. *Tobins o mawinatahogon kitci kikonsan.*

Nitam ij ani tibikosewatc Anjeni gaie Tobins, kitci sipiwanini Tigris ejinikatek, tcik akam mi i potawewatc. Tobi nanzipi ij awi kisisibatotc o sitan ; tec igotc kitci kikonsan o pi mawinatahogon, ondjita o sekihigon, matwe ikito : ni mawinatahok. Ot igon Anjeniwan : napisikotetekwen, i nipawin iji wikobic. Mi ka totawâtc Tobin, mitci ot ijitabinan kikonsan, mi i wawakawinitc, niningickaweckan tcik isit ka iji wikobinâtc. Ot igon Anjeniwan : pakodjintatodjic kitci nagicin aam kikons. Ganawenindan o teh, o kon, gaie winzop, mino mackikiwanon. Mi ka aindogobanen Tobins eni aikitonitc Anjeniwan. Mi dac ickwaiatc ij apwanâtc o kikonsimiwan ; nanint o ki ciwitaganikanan o kikonsimiwan, o nawaponawan inab nananj kitci teb otitamowatc ejawatc.

Mi dac Tobins i kakwedjimâtc Anjeniwan, ot inan : enabigis, ni kanis Azarias, windamawicin eji mackikiwanogwen oom, mackikiwan, ka itaman : — kikons oteh, okon, winzop gaie.— Ot igon dac Anjeniwan : " Memandjic pakwejikaten " oteh, gaie okon, akakanjeng dac atcikaten, mi " dac i miwabazotc Matci Manito ; pintcinawec- " kagotc awia Matci Maniton, koni gaie ikwe, " koni gaie inini, mi apine, kawin minawatc kitci

" ki pindikagowatc wi iawiwang. Winzop dac,
" mi eji mackikiwang: awiak kakipingwetc, caie
" wabanik ockinjik ininang winzop, mi koki kitci
" waseiabandamatc kitci wabitc."

---

122. *Anjeni Rafael o pindikanan Tobinsan Ragwen endatc.*

Keiabatc minawatc ot inan Anjeniwan Tobins: kin, tibenindan anditok kitci pindikewangwen.— Ot igon dac: " Mi ondaje endanakitc Kije inini, Ragwen ijinikazo; pejikwan eji ototemieg gaie kin gaie win. Otanisi Ragwen, Sara ijinikazowan ot anisan, mi eta i pejikonitc o nidjanisan. Kakina inikik eji tibenindang, kin ki tibenindan. Ta onicicin witikendieg aam kikang. Pagosenimakan Ragwen kitci iji papamitok ot anisan kitci aiamie witikemimatc. Kwaiak ki gat iji papamitag." Ikito dac Tobins: Ningi initage, nijwasin acaie cikawi; Matci Maniton o nisigoninan aianawi ocidjin. Mi sa enitageiân endogwen aam ikwe. Ni gotan, gaie nin kitci nisitc Matci Manito; ni pejikonjaniw, gaie nin; kwaiak kata apitci nisenindamok ni nikihigok, nipoiân gaie nin.—"Pizindawicin, ot igon Tobins Anjeniwan, ki ga windamon awenenak anicinabek ke gackihigowatc: awiak wa witikendidjin, eka mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton, mat-

ci mitonenindjigan eta omitonenindjiganiwatc; minawanigosiwin eta nandawenindamowatc, endinitc pepejikokackwè; mi wak eta ke gackihigowadjin Matci Maniton. Kinawa dac, ki aiamie nipawieg, niso kon inikik ki gat aiamiâm, kawin ki ga papamenindisim. Kikons o kon, o teh gaie, ickoteng ki gat apagiton, kwaiak ondjita kata miwabazo Matci Manito. Panima ki niso konagak, watikendingin ki gat inenindim: wa papamenindiegon iim apitc ki ickwa niso konagak, kawin gwetc ki ga nandawenindansinawa kitci tebitoieg ki iawiwa, mi awacamenj, kekona onidjanisiang! ket inenindameg."

Ka ickwa iji gaganonitiwatc Tobins gaie Anjeni wadjindiwadjin, o pindikawawan Ragwenan endanitc. Ondjita apitci minwenindam Ragwen i pindikagotc ini ockinawè i nijinitc. Mi dac i wabamâtc Tobinsan, ot inan o witikemaganan, "Aam ockinawe, mi ondjita enabaminagositc ni tawisan Tobin, ondjita ot inawan." Ragwen ka iji animitagositc, mi pitcinak i ganonâtc wetisigodji, pandikagodji, ot inà: Andi wendjipaieg, weckinikieg, ni kanisitok?— Ot inawan: "Nind aianike oiosimanan Neftali, kitci otenang Ninif ejinikatek mi endaje awakaniwiâng." Ot igowan Ragwenan: ki kikenimawa na ni kanis, Tobi ijinikàzo?—Enh, ot inawan, ni kikenimanan. Mi

dac Ragwen nibina eji mino tipadjimâtc Tobin eji mino anicinabewinitc. Ot inan dac Anjeni: "Mi wan onom o kwisisan Tobi." Mi gotc ij awi anamikawâtc Ragwen Tobinsan, o mokawi anamikawan, kakina mawiwak. Kekona ki cawenimik Kije Manito! ikito Ragwen, ondjita mino anicinabe, k'os.—Ka ickwa anamikotatiwatc, mi [illegible] nokimotc Ragwen kitci nisimintc manadje-[illegible], kitci mamawi wisiniwatc.

---

123. *Tobins ot aiamie witikeman Saran.*

Ka kijisikatek midjim ke midjiwatc, ot inà Ragwen ka mawatisigodji: "Awi onapik wisiniwaganing, mamawi wisinita." Ikito dac Tobins: "Kawin nin pinama, ninga wisinisi nongom, ka gaie ninga minikwesi, panima tepwetawin ket ininan; mi panima kitci wisiniân. Kit anis ki pagosenimin kitci witikendiâng." Ka pizindawâtc Tobinsan, ondjita sekenindam Ragwen i mikawenindang endinitc ot anisan, nijwasin i ki cikawinitc. Anjeni dac kekenimâtc Ragwenan i gwinawi ikitonitc, ot inan: "Kawin gotanenindanken kitci papamitawatc eji pagosenimik waam nitckiwe; win ima songa o tipaiganan Kije Maniton. Ondjita inenindagosik kitci aiamie witikendiwatc, kit anisan." Mi apitc ekitotc

Ragwen: "Ni kikenima nongom eji papamitawitc Kije Manito kakik eji pagosenimak; gitimagasing nind inenimik, kakik i mawiwak. Songa nind inenindam gaie, ondjita ki pi inenindagosim kitci pi oticieg, kitci aiamie witikendiwatc nind anis watcototemadjin. Mi sa dac ket ingi eji pagosenimin, ningwise, ot inan Tobinsan, ki minin nind anis kitci aiamie witikendieg." Ot otapinikenan ot anisan o kitci nikining inakak; mi ij awi pakitinamawâtc Tobinsan o kitcinik onindjining, pekic ikito: — Kekona tepaiganawapanen Abraham, Izaak, gaie Jakob, ki papaganawenimi-nag! Kekona ki pejikotonag ki mitonenindjiganiwa! Kekona ki aiamitonag! Mi dac apitc i masinawindwa ij aiamie witikendiwatc; mi pitcinak dac i winisiwatc. Mi dac i nandwewemâtc Ragwen o witikemaganan; i kakimomâtc ot inan: naisiton apinas tipan ket apitamowatc kitci otapinasiwatc. Mi dac i pindikanâtc ot anisan, mawiwan ot anisan. "Angwamisin, nind anis, ot inan, waki gotc inenindan; ka iji gackenindamanban, kekona dac nongom ki iji meckotoseminawasian!"

Eckwa wisiniwatc dac, ot ijiwinawan o ningwaniwan ot anisiwan ij apinitc. Mi dac Tobins i piziskenindang Anjeniwan ka ikitonitc; nandonike o mitigwacing, kikons o kon, ickoteng ot apa-

giton; mi dac iim apitc i miwihâtc Matci Maniton Anjeni. Mi dac i ganonâtc Tobins o witikemaganan: " wanickan, Sara, ot inan, aiamiata nongom, gaie wabang; niso kon inikik ki aiamiaiang, panima witikendiwining ki gat inenindimin. Aiamiek ki nikihigonanik; kawin ta onicicinsinon tiang kinawint endowatc eiamiasigok watikendiwadjin." Mi dac songa i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton kitci ajangwamenimigowatc kitci eka ningot towatc. Ikito win Tobins i ganonâtc Kije Maniton: " Tebenimiang, kin tepaiganikwa ki nikihigonanik, kekona ki kitcitwawinigon wakwi kakina, gaie aki, gaie kitci kami, gaie mokidjiwanipigon, gaie kitci sipiwan, gaie inikik ka iji kijenindaman, kekona kitcitwawinigon! Kin ki ki kijenima Adanh, atakiping ki ki ondji kijenima; Eba gaie, kitci witokotatiwatc ki ki ondji kijenindamawa. Ki kikenim; kawin kiwanisiwining ningi ondji inenimasiwa waam kitci witikendiâng, mi eta enenindamân: kekona onidjanisiâng kitci kakike kitcitwawinikwa ket onidjanisiwangen!" Sara dac ikito i pagosenimâtc Kije Maniton: " Cawenimicinam, Tebenimiang, cawenimicinam, kekona waki pimatisiâng nananj kitci kikaiâng!"

Apitc dac ako nanondagosiwatc pakahakwanak, Ragwen ot amatinà ot anotaganà pepejik, mi dac ij awi wanikenitc; gaie win iji,

inenindam : — Koni minawatc kata nipo ij anawi oningwaniân, endowapan ka anawi oningwaniân-bân, nijwaswi acaie nipowak.—Mi wendji kijatc anokimotc kitci wânikaniwaninik. Ka wânikewatc, mi koki i kiwewatc; mi dac enâtc Ragwen o witikemaganan : " Anoj pejik kopaniekwe kitci awi nandakikenimâtc ki ningwaninân epitc keiabatc pimatisinigwen ! Konima nipotc, ninga ningwahakananan ibwa maci waseiak. Mi dac keget ij anonintc pejik kopaniekwe. Ka pindiketc ij otapinasinitc, o wabamà tabickotc i nipanitc pekatc. Tegocing dac, o tipadjimotawà tebenimigodji i pimatisinitc Tobinsan. Apitci modjikenindamok Ragwen kitote, keiabatc i pimatisinitc o ningwaniwan ; songa o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton, ot inawan : " Tebenimiang, kwenatc endian ij eka " ki ingi eji sekenindamangiban. Ondjita keget " cawenindag ki ki inenimimin ; ki ki miwinaja- " hamawimin maianj totawiiamindiban ; ki ki " cawenimak najidjik i pejikwenindagosiwatc. " Eckam ani cawenim kitci eckam ani kitcitwawi- " nikwa. Ki ga kitcitwawinigok, gaie ki gat aia- " mie pakitinamagok i ki pimatisiwenimatwa, " kitci kikenimikwa kakina anicinabek i nicike " Kije Manitowian ; ka tesi kotak Manito enigo- " kwakamigak. "

Mi dac ij anokimotc Ragwen kitci minwawan-

ginikatenik koki ibwa maci waseiak ; ot inan gaie kije ikwen : wewenint kitci mino wisining inisekwen, gaie kijatc onaton ket iji nawapowatc. Anokimo gaie Ragwen nij wewininonidji atikwà kitci nisimintc, gaie new manadjenicà, i wi magocetc, i wi wikomâtc witckiwenhià gaie papecotc eindanidji. Ot ineniman o ningwanan nij manadjitagan kitci apinitc endâtc. Maia abita inikik tebenindangiban Kije inini o minan o ningwanan, gaie i masinahang, ot inan : *Kakina eckonamatizoiân, ki ga tibenindan ki nipoiâng tabickotc i nijiâng, ki sikosis*, mi ejipiikegobanen.

---

124. *Ka wikomintc Gabelus, o pi witopamà weckt witikendinidji.*

Tobins o ganonan Anjeniwan,—keiabatc, anicinabe, ot ineniman, kawin napitc inenindansi : anjeniwitok.—Ot inan : " Azarias, ni kanis, ki pa-
" gosenimin kitci papamitawian ket ininan : misa-
" watc anawi mininan ni iaw kitci apitci tibeni-
" mianban, kawin enowek ta iji tebisesinon eji
" cawenimin i papawidjiwian, i papanagatawenimin. Enabigis, ijan Gabelus endâtc, o masinai-
" gan ki gat awi mina ; win dac Gabelus ki ga
" minik ka ganawenindamawâtc n'osan o coniamini. Pekic ki gat ina : *ki gat awi witopamak*

" *wecki witikendidjik; ondas, kit igok*, mi ket
" inatc Gabelus. Ki kikenima n'os i pimi akin-
" dang endaso kijigatinik inikik ket inendowak;
" kata kitci gackenindamok, takickotc ninh ga,
" kitci animenindamok, misawatc ningo kijik eta
" awacamenj inendowak. Ki nondawa eji songa
" mindjimenimitc ni cinis, ni manadj anwetawa,
" ketcine nin natiânbân iim conia."

Mi dac keget ejagobanen Anjeni ototenawining Gabelus, Rajes ejinikatenik; Ragwen new ot anotaganà o widjiwawani Anjeniwan. Ka otitamowatc endanitc Gabelusan, Anjeni o minan o masinaiganini, win dac Gabelus o mikiwenan conia ka awihigogobanen Tobin. Anjeni o windamawan Gabelusan i ki aiamie nipawinitc Tobi o kwisisan; ki nandawenimik dac Tobins; enabigis, ninga pi witopamigonan, kit inenimik. Mi keget ij ijagobanen Gabelus. Pandiketc Ragwenan endanitc Gabelus, acaie tcik wisiniwaganing ki onapi Tobins, mi gotc i pasikwitc ij awi odjimâtc Gabelusan; mi gotc i mawitc Gabelus Kije Maniton i mikawenimâtc, ikito: " Kekona ki ca-
" wenimik-Kije Manito ka songa tipaiganigogo-
" banen ki kitci aianikatc ki micomisinabanen
" Israel ejinikazonigobanen! Ondjita mino ani-
" cinabe weiosian, ondjita tepweiatisi, ani tep-
" weienindagosi, ondjita o gotaneniman Kije Ma-

" niton, k'os ; nita cacawenindjike k'os. Kekona
" ki mino ani kitcitwawinintc ki witikemagan !
" Kekona ki mino ani kitcitwawinindwa tca
" wemegok i nijieg ! Kekona ki wabamegwa ki
" nidjanisiwak, gaie k'ocisiwak ket aianike oioci-
" siwatc ! Kekona inikik ket aianikatc oiocisime-
" gok ki cawenimigowatc Kije Maniton Israel
" tepahiganadjin ! kekona aianikatc aiamitonag
" ij ototemieg kaiakike pimatisitc Kije Manito
" kakina tebenindang ! ! !....."

Eckwawetc Gabelus, kakina ikitowak : kekona ki ingi ! Mi dac ij onapiwatc gaie i wisiniwatc ij ani mikawenimawatc Kije Maniton.

---

125. *Kitci Tobi, kitote, gachenindamok kinoenj ij inendinitc o kwisisiwan.*

Ondjita songa animenindamogoban kije inini Tobi kinoenj ij inendinitc o kwisisan, *koni ningot towitok*, inenindam. Ot inan dac ikwenzi kije ikwen ; wekotokwen wendji kinoenj inendogwen ki nidjanisinan ? Wekotokwenitok, koni mindjiminatok ? gaie gotc Gabelus koni nipotok ? Ka koni awia o kikenindansinatok iiam ni conia ? Ondjita wanina gackenindamok tabickotc mindimonhienh ; kiki gotc mawiwak ij eka tepwenitc o nidjanisiwan ekitonigobanen : *mi tim apitc i kiji-*

gak koki ondaje ke tagocinân. Ondjita wanina mawigoban Ana, kawin keko kitci ki ondji kakanzomintc, inenindagwasinogoban ij ondji mawitc o nidjanisan kinoenj ij inendinitc: "Gitimagasing, "gitimagasing ni nidjanis! Wekonen wendji ki "ineniminan kitci papa ijan? Kin tanasak nind "ockinjikonanaban ki iaw! Kin gaie nind otas-"wenimowininanaban ki iaw nongom caie tabic-"kotc i kikaiâng! Ki song ganaweniminanaban, "nind otapenimowininanaban ki iaw! Kit ineni-"minananaban: win gotc o kat ani aianike nita-"wigiton nind ickoteminan! Ka keko ni mane-"sisinanaban megwatc waiabaminang, ninh gwi-"se; ki ki pataineniminimin ij anoninang!"

Kickowen, ot anawi igon Ana o nabeman, kickowen, kawin ningot tisi ki nidjanisinan. Kawin anica ki ikitosi: *ninga pi mino tagocima ki kwisisiwa*, ka ikitotc mino ockinawe pepawidjindiwadjin ki nidjanisinan. Ka dac gackitosi wekimintc kitci ponenindang ij anawi gaganonintc. Tasin kajigakin o papanoswahatonan mikanan einamonigin pepaaijanigobanen o kwisisan, i nandawabamâtc kitci tagocininitc.

---

126. *Kiwe Tobins koki ij ijâtc endanitc o nikihigô; o widjiwigon o witikemaganan.*

Ragwen dac eckam o mindjimeniman o ningwanan, ot inan: ningat anona awia kitci awi windamawâtc ki nikihigo; apin kin, ot anawi inan. Ot igon dac Tobinsan: ni cinis, kawin, enabigis, mindjimenimiciken. Ni kikenimak ni nikihigok, endaso kijigatinik ot ani akindanawa, ondjita animenindamok i gackenindamowatc. Aindasin songa ot anawi ganonan o ningwanan Ragwen, ka sa o tepwetagosin, mi indawatc kitci madjanitc ot ineniman. O minan o ningwanan maia abita inikik tebenindamogobanen, anotaganà, gaie nindasiwaganà mizi eijinagosinidji, gaie conia nibina, o ki minan. Mino pimatisiwining, gaie modjikisiwining iji ani madjanigoban o ningwanan, ot anisan gaie. Ot inà Ragwen: "Kekona Kije Manito ot Anjeniman ki ani widjiwinag nongom, caie i madjaieg! Kekona ki ani mino pimatisieg! Kekona mino pimatisiwining ki wabamegwa tcanawemegok! Kekona ki wabamagwa ibwa maci nipoiân ket onidjanisimegok!"

Mi dac mamindjitc ij odjimawâtc ot anisiwan, ot inawan: ki ga manadjiha ki cinis, ki sikosis gaie ki ga manadjiha; songa mino sakih ki na-

bem ; mino ganawenim ke ganawenimadjik ; gaie kin dac, wi ani mino inadjihitizon monjak, kitci eka wikat keko maianatak iji tebimigosiwan.

---

127. *Kaiasikatc wasabi kitci Tobi i kakipingwepan.*

Mitaso konagatini acitc pejik eko pi madjawatc, mi ij otitamowatc Karanh ejinikatek ; mi i maia abitawak Ragwen endanitc gaie Tobi, mi ij inâtc Tobinsan Anjeni : ni kanis Tobi, ket na ki wanenima k'os endogobanen apitc ka pi naganatc? Iji minwenindaman, ki ka nikanimin. Sara, gaie anotaganak gaie nindasiwaganak ke pi apitosewagwen, gotc winawa pakikatc wewenint ta pi petosek winawa. Ondjita minwenindam Tobins, ot igon keiabatc Anjeniwan : kawin wanikeken ki wi[illegible]pim, ki kikons-winzopim ; keck ki gat abadjitonanan. Mi dac keget i nandonang Tobins ij atogobanen o kikons-winzopim, mi i madjitotc ij ani nikan madjawatc.

Mino mindimonhienh Ana mecagwam kajiga-kin pikwatinang awi apigoban wasa kitci o[illegible]-bamâtc o kwisisan apine maiadjanipanen. Ij inabitc, keg apitc keget wasa o wabaman i pitcimosenitc, o nisitawinawan, mi gotc i kiwepatotc endawatc, o nabeman ot awi windamawan : caie pi tagocin ki kwisis, ot inan.

Anjeni ij ani widjindiwatc Tobinsan, o ganonan, ot inan : " wibatc ki pindiken endan, ki gat aiamia, ki ga mamoiawama Kije Manito i ki iji cawenimik. Ki gat awi odjima k'os, ki ga nomina ockinjikong ki kikons-winzopim. Kijatc kikenindan ket ininik : kata wasabi k'os, o ka wabandan kitci waseianik, apitci kata minwenindam kitci wabamik."

Tobins ot aian, animons, ani nikanipato, awi ikito tanasak : caie pecotc pi te ki kwisisiwa; wewebanoweni ij anamikagetc animons, pi modjikisiwini anamikage. Mi gotc i pasikwindjisetc ikiwenzi Tobi pakwana ij iji madjipatotc, aindasin ani nanangisitecin, ket na wabi. Keg ot ani sakinindjinigon pejik kwiwisensan kwaiak kitci ani ijiwinigotc. Mi dac i nakickotatiwatc wenidjanisindidjik. Ot anamikawà Tobins o nikihigo, pekic ot oiodjimà, mawiwà o moko-anamikago. Ka pindikewatc mikiwaming, mi ij aiamiawatc, mamawi kakina o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton. Mi dac i maninapiwatc.

Mi dac Tobins ij otapinang o kikons-winzopim, mi ij ininamawâtc 'osan o ckinjikoning. Abita tipaigan inikik, mi panima gotc okanawaning ejinagwatinik wendji sakahamomagatinik ikiwenzi o ckinjikong wendji kakipingwegobanen. Mi dac i manibitogobanen o ckinjikong, mi i wasabitc

Ondjita modjikenindamogwaban Tobi kitote gaie inikik kekenimigodji kaiasikatc i wasabitc i kakipingwepan, songa o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton.

---

128. *wekwisisindidjik Tobik o wi kijikawawan Anjeniwan.*

Ka nijwaso konagatinik, mi apitc i tagocininitc Tobins o witikemaganan, kiki anotaganak, gaie nindasiwaganak, o coniamiwa gaie, kakina gaie ot anokadjiganiwan. Mi dac i tipatotang Tobins eji cawenimigotc Kije Maniton, i ki mino papa aiangwaminigotc witckiwenhian ka papamiwinigodjin. Kakina o mawatisigo tcanawemadji Tobi ij awi mamoiawakenindamawanisigotc kakina eji cawenindagositc. Nijwaso kijik inikik ki apik Tobi endatc ij aiamie modjikisiwatc.

Mi i ganonâtc kitci Tobi o kwisisan, ot inan : " Anin dac ket iji kijikawawangwen kwenatc ockinawe ka papawidjiwik ? "—Ot igon dac o kwisisan : " Keget, n'ose, wekonen ke minawangwen " kitci teb apitenindagwakiban eji mamanda ca- " weniminang ? Mino pimatisiwining ningi mino " papamiwinik ; nananj ondaje ni pi tagocimik. " Win gaie o ki natin ki coniam Gabelus endâtc. " Ningi wiwikag ; o ki miwihan Matci Maniton

" ka nisanigobanen ako anawi ocidjin Sara ; ond-
" jita songa o ki minwenindamihà ni witikema-
" ganan o nikihigoni. Gaie nin, ningi agwacimik
" apitenindagwat, kitci kikons ni wi gonigoban.
" Gaie kin, n'ose, ki kakipingwenaban, o ki ma-
" mengawitonan ki ckinjikon. Anotc kekon, win
" ki wabandahigonan inikik nongom eji tani-
" wang. Anin ke totawawangwen kitci teb ma-
" moiawamangoban ? Ki pagosenimin, n'ose,
" nongom inikik ka pidjikatek maia abita kitci
" tibenindamonitizotc "

Eckwa gaganonitiwatc, mi i nandwewemawâtc Anjeniwan, anicinabeng ot inenimawan keiabatc. Nicike gotc tipan ot indaje gaganonawan, kitci eka awian nondagowatc, mamawi gotc ij okwisisindiwatc Tobik. Mamawi tabickotc gotc ot iji pagosenimawan maia abita kitci wi otapinaminitc eji nongom tibenindamowatc, ot iji songa pagosenimawan.

---

129. *Kitcitwa Rafael mictc o windamawà wekwisisindinidji ij Anjeniwitc, mi i pon wabamigotc.*

Eckwawewatc wekwisisindidjik, tec o nakwetagowan Anjeniwan, ot igowan :

" Kitcitwawinik wakwing daje Kije Manito.

" napi kitcitwawinik eji caweniminag. Kekona
" kikenimiiamindwa kakina anicinabek eji cawe-
" nimiiamintc Kije Manito! songa inenindamok.
" Kitci okima keko kamotc-windangin, onicicin
" kitci eka windjikatenik ; Kije Manito dac me-
" nototawadjin awian, onicicin kitci tipatotami-
" nitc. Aiamie pagosenindjikewin, cacawenindji-
" kewin gaie kiigocimowin iji widjihitimagaton
" kitci mino abatenindagwak. Awia songa aia-
" miatc gaie kiigocimotc, apitci o mino abadji-
" ton. Awia cawenindjikewini mikiwetc, apitci o
" mino abadjiton gaie win. Awia dac katotc ana-
" wi tanitc kekon, ka o mino abadjitosin. Caca-
" wenindjikewin nipowining ondji agwacingema-
" gat. Cawenindjikewining ondji kasiikate pata-
" towin. Cawenindjikewining ondjipamagaton
" cawenindagosiwin gaie kakike pimatisiwin.
" Awiak dac neta patatidjin gaie metci inadjihi-
" tizodjin, cingenindizo tanasak ; o cingeniman
" o tcitcagocan, o wi wanadjihan, o wi nisan,
" awia metci inadjihitizodjin.

" Nongom dac caie micic ki ga tipadji-
" motonim ka iji cawenindagosieg. Naningoti-
" non ki mawiaiamianaban, ki ningwahakanaba-
" nek nepodjik ; megwatc i wisinin, ki nagatana-
" ban i wisinianban, ij awi kanatwaban tcipaiak,
" tebigakin dac kit awi ningwahakanabanek. Nin

" dac, nind ani wabandahaban Kije Manito ki
" mino aindowin. Mi wendji ki animisian, epitc
" miawenimik Kije Manito, kit inenimik: taka
" keget epitc sakihigwen? Nongom dac, ningi
" anonik Kije Manito kitci kikehinan, kitci kike-
" hak gaie ki nahanganikwem Sara, kitci miwihi-
" mak Matci Maniton. Nin win Rafael nind iji-
" nikas, nind Anjeniw; mi endanisiân gaie nin
" Kije Maniton pecotc wendapitawadjik, ni nij-
" watcimin."

Ka ickwa gaganonigowatc, apitci kockwenin-damok Tobik wekwisisindidjik, sekenindamok pekic; mi i tcingidjisewatc mitci. Ot igowan dac Anjeniwan: " Wąki inenindamok, kawin sekenin-
" dankekon. Megwatc i witapiminagok, Kije
" Manito nind iji anonik. Win Kije Manito kit-
" citwawinik, nikamotawik. Anawi kit inenimi-
" nawaban: ni witopamigonan i wisiniâng gaie
" i minikweiâng, kit ineniminawâban; kawin ke-
" get ki witopamisinoninawaban. Kawin nagwa-
" sinon madjiân nin, eji pimatisiân, ondjita gotc
" ni pimatisiwini pimatis. Mi acaie; tibise acaie
" kitci nansikawak ka anojitc. Kînawa dac, kit-
" citwawinik Kije Manito."

Eckwawetc kitcitwa Rafael, mi i pon nagositc. O pon wabamawan, mi apine, ka minawatc ot ondji wabamasiwawan. Niso tipahigan inikik

Tobik i nijiwatc mitci iji cingicino-onindjipakizowak ij aiamiawatc. Ka ickwa aiamiawatc, mi i pasikwiwatc, mi dac i tipadjimowatc eji mamanda cawenindagosiwatc.

---

130. *Nabikodonozor ot anonan Olofenan Jodenang kitci nandobaninitc.*

Ondjita kitci okimagoban Nabikodonozor Asiri ejinikatek kitci aki tibenindamogoban. Kotak gaie kitci okimagoban Arfaksad ki cagodjihawindiban, win Nabikodonozor o ki cagodjihan. Ka cagodjihâtc, ondjita sasekawenindizogoban i cagodjihiwetc. Mi dac enenindizogobanen : kakina aki enigokwakamigak ningat awı tibenindan. Mi dac ij anonâtc Olofenan kitci kitci nandobaninitc. Apitci o kitci gotanenimawan anotc ejiwinzodjik anicinabek epitc pataieninitc ot ockinikimini Olofenan. (*) wibatc ningotiji wetitangin mewineang Olofen, mi i sekisinitc, mi i pakitinamagotc ot otenawini, ot akini gaie ; kitci nibina

---

(*) Mitaso mitana acitc nictana tasin kitci mitaso mitanawenigoban mitci pemosedjik cimaganicak, Olofen o cimaganicimà. Tipan win pepejikokackwe pemomigodjik, mitaswi acitc nij tasin kitci mitaso mitanawenigoban. Inabatc win anotc wadjiwigogobanen, kawin kikenindagosisik epitc pataieninitc.

anicinabè o ki tibenindamonitizonà. Keg apitc ot ani otitan Jodawaki. Ondjita anawi sekenindamok Jodawininiwak ; kawin enowek apitci babanatenindizosik, Kije Maniton isa songa ot apenimonawan ; mi dac ij ecowenindamowatc kitci nanakwiwatc. O kitci-aiamiewininimiwan gaie o kije-inenimiwà songa o kakanzomigowà kitci pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton kitci eka tibenindagosisikwa.

Mi dac kakina Jodawininiwak, ot ikwemiwà gaie, ot abinotcenjicimiwà gaie, kakina o kitcikonaienawan o konasiwan ; meckot matci agwiwinican o pisikanawan ; mi dac enasam atek aiamie mikiwam ij apakizowatc mitci, songa i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton kitci eka tibenimigowatc pa mawinehogowadji. Pekic gaie aiamie kihigocimok, pekic gaie pingwi, inin gotc pingwi, o pingwahotizonawa o ctikwaniwang ; gaie endaje sasakiwitawawabanen Kije Maniton, matci agwiwinic ot agwanisitonawa ; gaie kekinoamagegobanenak o kitcibizonotanawan matci agwiwinican, kakina ij inenindamowatc ; kekona ki cawenimiiamintc Kije Manito nongom eji babanatenindagosiâng !

---

131. *Akior mitikong acitakwahiganiwi.*

Nwandagetc Olofen, apitci nickatisi—kata nanakwik Jodawinininiwak,—enitagetc. Mi dac i mawandji nandwewemâtc inikik ka pi cagodjihâtc anotc kije ininiwà, mi dac ekitotc : " Kinawa Kanaanh aking endanakieg, windamawicik awenenak ondaje endanakiwatc : wekonen wendji eka pi ganonisinowang, endotamowatc inikik kakina ka pi otisagwa ?" Mi dac Amonh daje aki ka tibenindangiban, Akior ijinikazogoban, o ganonan Olofenan, ot inan : " Tebenimin, pizin-
" dan kit anotagan, kwaiak ki ga windamag eji
" pimatisitc nongom wetisatc. Kawin ningot
" oton kit anotagan otoning kata ondji sakaha-
" momagasinini kinawickiwin, ondjita gotc mi
" engi ket ikitoiân. Kaldenang daje anicinabè o
" micomisiwabanè okom wetisangok ; Mezopo-
" taminang kaiat tanakigwaban ij eka wi tipai-
" ganawatc nibina anotc manitokadjiganan eji
" tipaiganangobanen o micomisiwabanè. Mi eji
" pakitenindamowagobanen o micomisiwabanè
" ot inatisiwinini ; wakwing daje Kije Maniton
" apitc ke nicike tipaiganawagobanen apitc keke-
" nimawagobanen Kije Maniton, mi wendji pi
" apahiwewatc Mezopotami daje aking. Kinoenj
" ki tanakigwaban Mezopotaminang, o Kije Ma-

" nitomiwan ot igowan: Kanaanh daje aking
" awi tanakik. Mi dac i ki awi tanakiwatc, mi
" indaje i ki mawandjitowagobanen nibina oza-
" wiconia, gaie nibina nindasiwaganà, kakina eni
" aijinagosinidji nindasiwaganà. Mi apitc, ond-
" jita pakatenaniwanogoban Kanaanh daje a-
" king; mi wendji Ejiptenang ki awi tanakiwa-
" gobanen, mi endaje i nitawigihitiwagobanen
" nibina. Epitc manewagobanen, kawin kitci ki
" kikenindagosiwatc, mi wendji Ejipt daje kitci
" okima iji nanekatcihagobanen i gotanenimâtc
" epitc manenigobanen,—keg ninga wi tibeni-
" migonanik,— ij inenimâtc. Ot animi anonà
" kitci eka ani gackitonitc. Mi dac i mikaweni-
" mawagobanen Kije Maniton, o ki iji cawenin-
" damitagowan eji pagosenimawagobanen. Wa-
" nina dac meckot winawa ki nanekatcihawind-
" waban Ejipt daje anicinabek, Kije Maniton o
" ki papasanjehogowan, mi dac ij inenindamo-
" wagobanen: mânotc nindawatc kata mâdjik,
" kata kiwek endanakiwagobanen kaiat, kata ijik
" wa ijawagwen, maiatak anicinabewicak wendji
" monjak aianimisiâng, ot inenimawà Jodawi-
" niniwà. Mi dac keget i madjawagobanen Joda-
" wininiwak i miwenindagosiwatc. Mi dac Kije
" Manito i ki mikanahamawâtc kitci kaming,
" kaiasikatc ki ikatecka nipi nananj akâming. I

" witokagowatc o Kije Manitomiwan, o ki pimi
" cagodjihawà nenibina anicinabè, anotc ejiwin-
" zonidji, eindanakinigobanenà ot akini o ki
" tibenindamonitizonawa. Megwatc eni tipaige-
" wagobanen enenimigowatc Kije Maniton, ani
" cagodjihiwegwaban ; apitc dac paiatatotawa-
" gobanen, mi i cagodjihawindwabanen, ki awa-
" kanawindwaban, ningotiji gaie kotak aking ki
" awi asawindwaban naningotinon : gaie ot aia-
" mie mikiwamiwa ki pikwahikateniwan, o kitci
" otenawiwan gaie. Aianwenindizowagobanen
" dac, koki o ki otitanawa ot akiwa. Tebenimin,
" patatowin endagonogwen ondaje ot akiwang,
" kwaiak ondjita ki ga cagodjihananik, awi mi-
" kanatak. Endagosinogwen dac ke wiakickago-
" watc patatowin, kawin ki ga gackitosimin kitci
" cagodjihangwa ; o ka witokawenimigowan ima
" o Kije Manitomiwan. Kakina anicinabek eni-
" gokwakamigak ki ga papinotagonanik."

Ondjita wanina o cingitawan Olofen ekitonitc Amonh daje kije ininiwan ; apitci o ki nickimigowan tabickotc Asiri daje kije ininiwak ka pizindawadjin Akioran. Mi dac ij anokimotc Olofen kitci ijiwinimintc tcik aii Jodawinini otenang Betoni ejinikatenigobanen.—Gotc ke totawagwa Jodawininiwak watokawenimadjik, mi ke totonan gaie kin watokawenimatwa, ot igon Olofenan Akior.—Tebikatinik mitikong acitakwabinawindiban.

132. ***Betoni daje anicinabek ot abiskonawan Akioran, o pindikanawan ot otenawiwang, mi dac, ka pizindawawatc enadjimonitc, o mino acamawan.***

Waiabaninik dac Betoni daje anicinabek, waiabamawatc, ot awi abiskonawan Akioran. Ka pindikanimintc otenang, kakina mawandji ijagwaban i wi pizindawawatc Akioran ket inadjimonitc. Mi i tipatotamogobanen wendji totawintc, kakina nanakatc o ki tipatotan ka inagobanen Olofenan. Ka pizindawawatc Akioran, kakina mitci apakizogwaban, Kije Maniton i mikawenimawatc. Songa o ganonawan Kije Maniton, ot inawan: "Tebenimiang, wakwing daje Keje Manitowian, " wabandan Asiri daje anicinabek o saseka-papiji- " animitagosiwiniwa. Gitimagasing inenimicinam " ninawint Jwadawininiwiâng eji papijimigoiâng."

Ickwaiatc dac, minawatc o ganonawan Akioran i ki tipadjimotagowatc, ot inawan: " Kawin nin- " got inenindanken i ki pi pakitinigon; kwenatc " endian i ki wewenint mino tipadjimatc en[illegible] " ondjita meia tibeniminang Kije Manito." [illegible] jodawinini okiman, Ozias ijinikazonig[illegible], o [illegible] dikanigon endanitc Akior. Mamawi wismigwaban, kape tibik songa aiamiagwaban i pagosenimawatc Kije Maniton.

133. *Olofen o wakakapawitan Betoni.*

Waiabaninik dac, mi ij awi wakakapawitaminitc otenaw Olofen ot ockinikimà. Mi gaie ij anokimotc Olofen pata aii kitci ani pasanikatek aki ket ijidjiwaninik nipi, mec kot kitci eka ani ijidjiwansininik o nipimini ot otenawining,—wibatc kata pakitenindizowak eka onipiwatc,—ij inenindang. Niso mitana taso kon acitc new o ki wakakapawitanawa otenaw, apitci ki pakabagwehawindwaban i wi minikwewatc nipi, ondjita babanatenindizogwaban. Anwenimagwaban o kije ininimiwà ij eka pakitenindamagenitc ot otenawiwa,—inab win ninda pimatisinanaban.—ij inenindizowatc. Ot inawà o kije ininimiwà : " Enabigis, cawenimicinam, pakitinamawik kit otenawinan Olofen, kitci pimatising." Mi dac ekitotc Ozias : " Ka-
" nake nano kon keiabatc pekatc animisita, kawin
" ki gat apitci pakitenimigosinan Tebeniminang
" Kije Manito. Eka dac iji cawenimiminang Kije
" Manito nananj nano konagak, ekitoieg, mi ket
" ingi : ningat awi pakitinamagen kit otenawinan. "

---

134. *Jodit o gaganonà kije ininiwà.*

I apitc Betoning pimatisigoban kitcitwa ikwoban, Jodit ijinikazogoban. Apitci kitci mino

nibwakagoban Kije Manitowining inakak. Ki niponigoban ij onabemigobanen, niso pipon acitc new kizis eko cikawigobanen. Matci agwiwinican keiabatc agwigoban eko ki cikawigobanen. Ondjita songa aiamiagoban, naningim aiamie kihigocimogoban; apitci gaie kwenatc ikwewigoban, ondjita wânatisigoban gaie. I nondagetc dac aam kitcitwa ikwe, eji ickwawenitc kije ininiwà: *Nananj nano konagak, eka cawenindagosing, mi indawatc kitci pakitenindamang kit otenawinan,* ka ikitowatc, apitci gackenindam; mi i nandwewemâtc kije ininiwà. Ka pindikenitc endâtc, mi i ganonâtc Jodit, ot inà: " Pizindawicik, Keje ini-
" niwieg, kit otenawinan kinawa meià nagatawe-
" nindameg. Ka onicicinsinon ka ikitoieg: *nano*
" *kon ani odjidjisek, eka nananj ondji witokawe-*
" *niminang Kije Manito, indawatc ki ga pakitenin-*
" *dananan kit otenawinan,* ka ikitoieg, kawin oni-
" cicinsinon. Ij awekwen anicinabewiwekwen, Ki-
" je Manito i wi kikahamaweg? Engi gotc ki wi
" aniwenindizom. Kije Manito epitc gotanenindagositc, ka kekon o pwanawitosin. Ondjita ki ma-
" manjenindâm; potc ka ki kikenindansinawa ani-
" cinabemitonenindjigan, anin ket iji kikenindamawegoban Kije Manito ot ainenindamowin?
" Ka enabigis, wi iji nickihekekon Tebenimi-
" nang Kije Manito. Eka wi iji caweniminang

" nananj nano kon inikik, win igotc o ka tibe-
" nindan apitc ke wi caweniminowangwen, ka-
" win o ka pwanawitosin. Potc gaie wi apitci
" tcagininang, ki ta tcaginigonan kitci kijikabami-
" nangwa neckeniminangok, ki ta mamakasabami-
" gonanik Asiri daje anicinabek, tcaginanigong,
" atenigong. Kawin wi cikadjipitosita Kije Ma-
" nito ot inenindamowin; ket na anicinabek eji
" pimatisiwatc iji pimatisi Kije Manito ke kikaha-
" mawang kinawint? Songa takin pagosenimata,
" ki ga pwa na cawenimigonan wi caweniminang?
" Ket na nongom kinawint pekitc Manito ki papa-
" menimanan? Win eta nicike Kije Manito ki pa-
" gosenimanan, ki manadjihanan, kit apenimona-
" nan. Keget win ki micomisinabanek ki cagodji-
" hak, gotc anotc manidjocă i tipaigewagobanen,
" kinawint dac win eta Kije Manito ki pakoseni-
" manan, mi ke ondji songa apenimong Kije Ma-
" nito kitci iji caweniminang kakina endatcing.
" Pakitinamageieg kit otenawinan, ki ga wanadji-
" tonawa ki kitcitwawisiwininaban, kit aiamie mi-
" kiwaminan gotc anotc kata iji papinodjikate, ki
" toninan o kat otindowinin ket ondji anwenimi-
" nang Kije Manito. Kicpin kinawint cagoteheng,
" kwaiak ki ga kikinawenimigonanik kitc anici-
" nabenanik; ket iji awakanigong, ket iji animi-
" higong, kwaiak kinawint ki gat otindowininanan.

" Anditok ket ani ijiwinigowangwen, ki ga papi-
" notagomin. Enabigis, kitci mino kikinawenimi-
" gong, wi ani minototanda ; ket ani aindiang,
" mi gaie winawa kitc anicinabenanik kakina Jo-
" nawinininiwak, ke wi ani inadjihitizowatc ; ki ga
" mikanahamawananik ; gotc ke tiang, mi ket ini-
" nik. Wewenint mitonenindamok eji windamo-
" nagok. Songa gaie mamoiawamata Kije Manito
" i wi kikeniminang ejitehewang, eji omitonenind-
" jiganiwang. Ka inenimapan kaiat ki micomisi-
" nabanè, mi keiabatc endotonang, nongom i wi
" kikeniminang ejitehewangwen. Mikaweninda-
" mok ka inenimigowagobanen Kije Maniton
" Abraham, Izaak gaie Jakob, apitci ki animiha-
" windwaban, Kije Maniton ki iji animihigogwa-
" ban i wi kikenimigowagobanen ket iji mitone-
" nindamowatc. Awiak apaiweienimotc, o pasan-
" jehogon Kije Maniton kitci kikenindamonigotc
" ket ani inenindang."

---

135. *Ozias gaie witc kije ininiwa o minota-wawan, ekitonitc Joditan.*

Ka ickwa animitagositc Jodit, o ganonigon Ozi-
asan, ot igon : " Kakina inikik ka ani ikitoian
" nongom, ondjita ki mitonenindjiganing kit on-
" dinan. Kawin awia memandjic kitci ki anawa-

" bandang kit animitagosiwin, inikik ka ani ikiton.
" Ket na nongom eta ondji kikenindagwat eji
" mino kakitawenindaman? Eko pimatisin, ki
" kikenindagos eji mino nibwakan, eji minotehen,
" eji mino nibwakawitehen. Anic dac, ij onzam
" kickabagweiâng, mi wendji ki ikitoiâng. Ka dac
" inenindagwasinon kitci ki andjidjikatek ka iji
" ickwaweiâng. Kin swang-aiamiân, pagosenin da-
" mawanicicinam wanina kitci kimiwang, kitci teb
" mockinebik kakina atobaganan, kitci eka apitci
" kickabagweiang."

Mi minawatc ekitotc Jodit: " Pizindawicik:
" ket ani aindiân nongom, ta ani tipatotagwat na-
" nanj inikik ket ani pimatisiwagwen aianikatc
" kitc anicinabenanik. Tcik kitci ickwandem awi
" apikeg kinawa; nin dac eta ninga sakaham, nind
" anotaganikwem eta ninga widjiwik. Kitci bwa
" nano konagak ka ikitoieg, ki gat iji cawenimigo-
" wa Kije Manito eji pagosenimeg; nin, ningat
" anokitamowan ket iji caweniminag. Kawin nin-
" got pinama iji kakwedjimicikekon ket ani ain-
" diân; panima ki ingi, ki ga windamonim."

Mi dac ekitowatc Ozias gaie mamawi kije ininiwak: " Pekatc gotc ani madjân. Kekona ki ani nikanikapawitc Kije Manito ejan, meckot kitci totawâtc eneniminangwa neckeniminangok Asiri daje anicinabek!" Ka ickwa animitagosiwatc

kije ininiwak, mi ij ijawagobanen eji kikahama wawindwabanen.

---

136. *Jodit ot aiamie pagosenindjikewin.*

Ka sakahaminitc Kije ininiwà, mi i tcingidjisetc Jodit; o ganonan Kije Maniton, ot inan: " Keje Manitowian, Tebenimin, cawenindamita-
" wicin, cakaikwewiân. Kin, kakina ki ki ani ki-
" jenindan eni aingi; gaie ket ani ingi, kijatc ki
" kikenindan. Wabam waiakakapawitawiiamind-
" jik Asiri daje anicinabek, apitci pataienowak, o
" kiki sasekanawà o pepejikokackwemiwà, o cima-
" ganicimiwà, o mitigwabiwà; o cimaganiwan gaie
" o sasekandanawan, gaie o pimosinabadjigani-
" wan, anotc ot iji acwiwiniwan o sasekandana-
" wan. Ka ki kikenimigosik kin eji tibenimatwa
" anicinabek makatidjik. Maiamawi-tibenindang
" kit ijinikas. Pikobitaw o mackawenindizowini-
" wa; wabandahiwen ki nickatisiwin i pikobitawa-
" twa o songenindizowiniwa. Mitonenim epitc pata
" inenindamowatc: kijenindizowak sa i wi wa-
" nadjitowâtc kit aiamie kitcitwa mikiwam, en-
" dân. Kijikabandamaw o saseka-mackawenindi-
" zowiniwa; apakitaw ki nickatisiwin o ctikwani-
" wang. Mackawinindjihicin, nin cakawiân, kitci
" ani aindiân eni inenindamân. Kawin memand-

" jic anicinabek kit abadjihasiwak, kekon eni
" inenindamanin, Tebenimin. Maianenindizodjik,
" tebasenindagosidjik gaie, ki witokawenimak;
" pwaianawitodjik ki songenindamickawak, peki-
" nawatenindagosidjik gaie ki song ganawenimak;
" eckwaienindagosidjik gaie kit agwacimak. Ke-
" get, keget, n'osiban ki nicike tipaiganigoban;
" ki nicike manadjihigok Jodawininiwak; kakina
" wakwi, aki gaie ki nicike tibenindan; kakina
" endasing nipi ki ki ani kijenindan, kakina gaie
" kekon eni aijidjikatek, ki ki ani kijenindanan.
" Cawenindamitawicin, Tebenimin, iji cawenimi-
" cin kitci ani ingi enenimagwa, kitci ki cagodji-
" hagwa wa niciiamindjik. Pakiteh cangenimiia-
" mindjik; ka na gaie kin tabiskotc ki cingenimi-
" gosik? Pakiteh cangeniminangok; kikenind-
" moj kakina anicinabek kin eta i nicike apitci
" ganawenimatwa. Jodawininiwak kin eta, ki
" Kije Manitowiwin ot otapenimowininawa, ot
" opakahakwaniwenimonawa."

---

137. *Betoni daje otenang ondji sakaham Jodit.*

Eckwa iji aiamiâtc Jodit, mi i pasikwigobanen. O nandweweman o kopaniekweman, mi i pindikegwen o kitcitwa apinasing; mi dac i kitcikonaietc o kawegino-agwiwin gaie o cikawagwiwin.

Meckot pitcikonaiegoban o kwenatc agwiwin, o ki kisisibaton wi iaw ; anotc kekon meno magwatinik ciconawenitizogoban, wewenint pinakwehotizogoban. Apitci wewenint ki iji wawejio ; kakina o minawanigosiwiwawejiowinan, o ki papisikanan, gaie o saseka makisinan, gaie ot ananin, gaie kikinikebizon, gaie o titibinindjibizon, gaie o nabiceonan, gaie o nabikagan. Ondjita gotc wewenint o ki mino wawejiton wi iaw ; kitci minawinagositc ki ijihitizo. Mi dac ij otapinamogobanen ket iji nawapotc, o kopaniekweman o minan kitci pimiwitonitc, mi i madjawâtc.

Ozias gaie kotakak kije ininiwak apigwaban kitci ickwandeng. Ondjita o mamakasinawawan Joditan, i wabamawatc ejionitc ; ot inawan : " Kekona ki mino ani ganawenimik Tebenimi-" nang, kitci kitcitwawidjikatek kit ijiwinzowini-" nan, kitci kitcitwawidjikatek gaie Jenozanem " ki maia kitci otenawinan ! " Eckwawewatc, mi ij aiamiawatc ; ot inà dac Jodit : " Anokimok " ickwandem kitci cenamagoiân kitci ki ani ain-" diân enenimieg." Ka cenikatenik, mi ij ani sakahamowagobanen Jodit kiki o kopaniekweman. Betoni daje anicinabek dac ot ani nosawabamawan ij animosenitc nananj kitci pon wabamawatc.

---

138. *Jodit o nanzikawan Olofenan.*

Ekawabigobanenak Asiri daje akandowininiwak, waiabamawatc Joditan, o nakickawan, o takonawan, kiki o kopaniekweman : Kit awenikwew? ot inawan, andi wendjipan? Andi ejan? Ot inà dac: " Ni jodawininikwew, nind ojim. Kwaiak ki ga cagodjihawak nitc anicinabek. Ni nansikawa Olofen ki kitci okimamiwa : tepwewini animitagosiwin ni wi iji ganona, ninga windamawa mikan ket ani ijatc kakina enigokwatinak kitci teb apitang ; kawin kanake pejik ot ockinikiman o ka wanihasiwan ; nin ma, ningat awi nikani ket ani ijawatc. Ekawabigobanenak i pizindawawâtc Joditan eni ikitonitc, ondjita o mamakasinawawan epitc onicicinitc ; ot inawan : " Ki nodjimohitis i nansikawatc ni kitcimaiaoseminan. Nanint endatciâng ki gat ani widjiwigok endâtc ; kawin gotanenimieken, wabamatc ; wewenint tipadjimotaw pa inenindaman, ki ga mino totag."

Mitaso mitana cimaganicà ki anonimà kitci ijiwinintc Jodit Olofenan endanitc : otabaning ani asa, kiki o kopaniekweman. Nibina anicinabek, o ki mawandji-kijikabamigo ibwa maci pindikanintc o kitci-maiaosemiwan endanitc. Epitc mamakasinawawatc Joditan, aitigwaban Asiriwininiwak : " Ondjita kitci kwenatc enabaminagosiwa-

tc Jodawininiwak nongom wetisangwa." Ka pindikanintc dac Jodit endanitc Olofenan, waiabamâtc, tec igotc mitci apakizo ij anamikawâtc; wibatc dac anotaganak o ki pasikwindinawan. Mi dac i ganonigotc Olofenan, ot igon: "waki ine-
" nindan, kawin sekenindanken, kin ekwewian;
" kawikat awia ningi manj totawasiwa wa tipai-
" ganadjin Nabikodonozoran kakina aki tebenin-
" daminidjin. Eka manenimiwapan kitc anicina-
" bek pikwatinan epitangik, kawin ninda wi mi-
" kanasiwak; winawa gotc totatizok ke totawa-
" gwa. Windamawicin wekonen wendji pi nansi-
" kawin. Pimatisiwin kit otitan; kawin awia
" ningot ki ga totagosi. Ki ga mino totago; en-
" dotawindwa Nabikodonozoran tepaiganâdjik
" ki gat iji mino totago."

---

139. *O ganonan Jodit Olofenan.*

I nakwetawâtc Jodit Olofenan, ot iji ganonan:
" Ki ga tepwewini ganonin ket ininan, Tebeni-
" min; kawin ningot oton ninga kinawickisi ket
" ininan. Ani tepwetawin ket ikitoiân, ki ga
" mino witokawenimik Kije Manito; enenin-
" daman, kata ani ino. Kwaiak ki ga tibenimak
" nitc anicinabek; awesinsak gaie, nindasiwaga-
" nak, kakina gaie pepamisedjik pinecinjicak ki

" ga takonak. Ni nondagemin ma epitc kakita-
" wenindaman ; ni nondagemin kin i nicike nib-
" wakawanen kakina inikik tebenindamogwen aki
" Nabikodonozor. Apitci ki kitci kakitawikandan
" kitci nandobaniwin, apitci ki mino maiaosekan-
" dan gaie ; eji mamanda gackiton kwatisitc
" awia ? Ningi pizindawanan Akior ; kakina ka
" inadjimik, tebenimin, kawin kinawitanken ;
" tepwe win ka ikitotc : *Ka nita cagodjihasiwak*
" *Jodawinininiwak, eka patatowin wiakickagowatc.*
" Nongom dac ondjita animatini endowatc ; epitc
" nipakwewatc, — ninga nisananik ni nindasi-
" waganinanik, o miskwiwa kitci minikwata-
" mâng,—inenindizowak. Anawi songa ni kina-
" hamagonan Kije Manito kitci minikweiâng
" miskwi. Inenindizowak gaie :— epitc paka-
" teiâng, nindawatc ninga midjinanan aiamie
" pakitinikewin — mi enenindizowatc. Apitci
" kije patatowin dac, tec igotc o wiakickagon
" awia endatciâng Jwadawinininiwiâng, papame-
" nindang aiamie-pakitinikewin. Mi wendji pi
" ojimoiân i wi windamonan. Kata mamaka-
" tenindamok enigokwakamigak inikik ke non-
" dagewatc. Tebenimin, ni gotanenima Kije
" Manito wakwing endâtc, nind ani pagosenima
" endaso tibikak, gaie endaso kijigak ; papami-
" tawicin kitci awi aiamiaiân tebigakin ; Kije

" Manito ninga kikenindamonik apitc ket iji
" patatowatc nitc anicinabek. Ki iji patatowatc,
" kwaiak kata pakitenindagosik o patatowiniwa
" ondji ; ki ga windamon dac. Tec igotc ki ga
" mawinanawak, kawin pejik kanake ki ga nana-
" konigosiwa. Jodawininiwak ot akiwang maia
" naw aii ki gat ani kikinowinin mikan, nananj
" ki gat otitananan kitci otenaw Jenozanem, mi
" dac kitci mawinataman. Manadjenicà gena-
" wenimâtc, ningotiji ka ijiwinâtc o manadje-
" nicimà, mi ke totawatwa Jodawininiwak ; ond-
" jita pekatc ki gat otapinak, kawin kanake
" pejik animoc ki ga mikinigosi. Kijatc ningi
" nikan kikinoamag Kije Manito, ket ani tota-
" watwa nitc anicinabek ; nind anonik gaie Kije
" Manito, wendji pi windamonan."

---

140. *Olofen o nisigon Joditan.*

Ondjita o minotagon Olofenan Jodit, kakina gaie inikik pezindagotc o minotago, o mamakasitago gaie eji nibwakatc. I gaganonitiwatc Arisiwininiwak, enwewâtc, aikitowak :— Kawin awia enigokwakamigak iji onicicisi, ka gaie awia iji nibwakawikijwesi ; wasa ot enimihà waam ikwe wetisinang kakina anicinabè epitc kwenatciwitc epitc gaie mamakasitagositc,— aitiwak epitc ma-

makatenimawâtc Joditan. Ot inan gaie Olofen ka pizindawâtc Joditan : " Keget ma kit anonik " Kije Manito i pi windamawiang, kitci songe- " nindizoiâng, kitci cagodjihagwa kitc anicinabek " maianenimiiamindjik ni kitci okimaminan eji " anonjiiamintc. Ondjita kitci kwenatc ki iaw ! " Kwenatc gaie kit animitagosiwin ! Ani tepwen " ka ikitoian, ninga manadjiha menadjihatc ; " ondjita kitci okima Nabikodonozor endatc, ki " gat ap ; enigokwakamigak ki ga mino tipa- " totagos."

Anawi wikoma Jodit kitci ijiwisinitc eji wisininitc Olofenan. Ot inan dac Jodit : " Enabigis " kawin wawikockatc wi tepweken kitci iji wisi- " niân eji wisinieg ; ni kinahamag Kije Manito " iim towa kitci midjiân madjieg. Ni pi nawapon " ke midjiân." Ot igon dac Olofenan : " Kin, ki " tibenindan ket iji wisiniwanen ; gaie ke wi ija- " wanen, ki gat ija, ki gat apitci tibenindan. Mi " dac i magocegwen Olofen, nibina okimà o wi- " komà." Wikoma gaie win Jodit ; anic dac kawin eji acamintc ijisinisi ; tibinawe gôtc o nawapon o midjim. Onzam nibina ki minikwe Olofen ; apitci kitci kiwackwebi, mi dac i nipâtc ; kawin awiak apisinigoban endâtc, win eta Jodit api. Mi anamite ij aiamiâtc tcik aii i nipânitc, mi dac ekitotc i ganonâtc Kije Maniton : " Te-

" benimiang, Keje Manitowian kakina neta-
" witon, wabandan nongom ni nindjin ket ani
" totamomagak, kitci ondji kitcitwawenindagwak
" Jenozanem. Nongom tebikak caie tibise kitci
" cawenimatwa ki nidjanisak, kitci nisangitwa wa
" niciiamindjik." Mi ij otapinang o cimaganini Olofenan, enikwecininitc atenigoban, mi gaie ij otapinâtc o ctikwanining Olofenan, pekic ikito : " Songiteheckawicin nongom, Keje Manitowian, " kin nicike tepaiganikwa Jodawinininiwak." Epitcitc, nijin o pakitewan o kwekanining, mi i kickikwewâtc. Mi dac i minâtc o kopaniekweman Olofeniban ij octikwanipan ; o nawapowiniwaciwang, mi i pinahang octikwanimiwa. Mi i madjawâtc, i kiwewâtc. Kawin awian ningot ot inenimasiwan ; pekatc gotc ani kiwek.

---

141. *Jodit o wabandahà witc anicinabè Olofeniban o ctikwanini.*

Caie dac eni otitamowatc wendji madjawapan kitci ickwandeng ot otenawiwa, o ganonà Jodit ickwandem genawenindaminidji, ot inà : " Cenamawicik, ka sekenindankekon, cenamawicik ; Kije Manito ki mamawihitimin kitci mamanda gackitotc Jenozaneming. Asiriwinininiwà ket iji animisinitc o ki totawà." Nesitotawintc Jodit, kakina

mawandji ijiwak Betoning endanakidjik i nanipawinitc Joditan ; wawatc abinotcenjicak, kakina mawandji apahitik i wi pizindamowatc enakamigatinikwen. Epitc mamakatenindamowagobanen, —kawin keget tagocinsitok,—inenindamogwaban. Mi dac i cenikatek kitci ickwandem. Ka pindikenitc Joditan, mi i wasakonenindamowatc ; wakakapawik kakina i nanipawinitc Joditan. Mi dac epitowetc ekitotc Jodit : " Kitcitwawinik Kije Manito, keiabatc ki cawenindamindjimenimigonan ; nongom i tibikak o ki pakitewan neckeniminangon, ni nindj o ki aion." Mi dac i nandonang o mackimotang, Olofenan o ctikwanini o ki kitinan o mackimotang, mi i wabandahiwetc, ikito : " Mi oom octikwan, Olofeniban ij octikwani-
" pan pa kitci maiaosepan ; mi gaie oom o nin-
" gasimon nipaganiban i nipapan kawackwebitc.
" Kije Manito o ki pakitewan, ikwe o nindj o ki
" pakitehikagen. Ni kikenimik Kije Manito kakik
" genawenimitc, ka ni kinawickisi ekitoiân, kawin
" memandjic ningi wanicinsi, kawin napitc kiwa-
" nisiwin ningi widjiwigosin." Ondjita kitci mamakatenindamok kakina ; mi dac i cagacki nakomawatc Kije Maniton, ikitowak : " Kwenatc endian, Tebenimiang, iki nisatwa neckenimiiamindjik Asiriwinininiwak o maiaosemiwabanen." Mi dac Ozias i ganonâtc Joditan, ot inan : "Ket-

" citwa ikwewian, enigokwakamigak endatciwatc
" ikwewak, kin awacamenj kit inenimik Kije Ma-
" nito kakina tebenindang. Kitcitwawenindagosi
" wakwi kaie aki Tebenindang i ki kiklnohamok
" kitci kickikwebinatc neckeniminangoban pa
" kitci maiaosepan. Kawin kata wanenindagwa-
" sinon eji mamanda gackiton nongom, kakik
" gotc kata tipatotagwat. Kekona ki ondji kakike
" kitcitwawinigon ! Kekona ki ondji mino napa-
" nonik Kije Manito ! Tanasak ki ki ondji iniwe
" pakitenindan ki pimatisiwin ninawint ondji.
" Ondjita ki nodjimotonan kit otenawinan enda-
" swaiakisiang. Tebeniminang Kije Manito mikan
" kakik kit ani kwaiakwahaton."

Mi dac kakina ekitowatc : " Kekona ki ingi ! kekona ki ingi ! ! "

---

142. *Akior jodawinininiwihitizo.*

Mi dac ekitotc Jodit : " Pizindawicik ; ij icpabikak ki wakaiganinan akotok Olofeniban octikwaniban ; wibatc ki sakasiketc kizis, kit acwiwiniwan eji otacwiwinieg otapinamok ; awacamenj ke mackawenindagosidjik kata nikan madjik ; pejik kata maiaose ket ani tibenimâtc inikik ke madjanitc ; ekawabinidji inakak mi ket iji madjawatc. Kawin ki gat apitci otisasiwawak

ekawabidjik asiriwininiwak ; mi gotc eta—kekona wabamiiamindwa—ket inenindameg. I wabamigoieg dac, mi kitci awi windamawawatc ot okimamiwan ; kakina kata apahitik Olofenihan endapan, kikenimawatc dac ij eka pimatisisinik, apitci kata kockwenindamok ket apitc sekisiwatc, mi kitci ojimowatc. Mi dac kitci ani nosonewegwa. Nandwewemik nongom Akior kitci pi wabandang Olofeniban octikwaniban. Iiam eiamiasik Asiriwinini o ki manenimiman Kije Maniton o nidjanisini, Akioran gaie o ki pakiteniman kitci totawâtc enenimapan Jodawinininiwà."

Tegocing dac Akior, mi i wabandamawâtc Olofeniban ij octikwaninipan. Epitc mamakatenindang, nikabandam, mitci apakizo. Aiabisiwenindang dac, tcik aii i nipawitc Jodit, mi i cagacki pakizotc, ot inan : " Ki ga kitcitwa-tipatotagos Jodawinininiwaking ; kakina Jodawinininiwak ki ga kitcitwa tipadjimigok. Kakina enigokwakamigak ke nondagedjik apitci ki ga mamakatenimigok i ki mamanda agwacimatwa kitc anicinabek. Enabigis, wewenint windamawicin ka ani totamowanen i mamanda gackiton. " Mi dac keget wewenint i tipatotang Jodit ka ani aindotang. Eckwawetc dac, kakina modjikiwininanondagosik. Epitc songa mamakatenindamogobanen Akior, mi gotc i pakitenindang ot inatisiwin, Jodawinininiwà mec-

kot enatisinitc kitci inatisitc : o webinan gaie o manitokadjiganan, kitci nicike tipaiganâtc Kije Maniton, eji aiamianitc Jodawinininiwà kitci iji aiamâtc gaie win.

---

143. *Gotc anotc iji siswepahitiwak Asiriwininiwak.*

Waiabaninik dac o wakaiganiwang o ki awi nimakwahanawa Olofeniban octikwan ij akotowatc. Kakina eji otacwiwiniwatc o takonanawan, mi ij ijawatc ekandonidji inakak, ij ani sasakwewatc. Ekandodjik dac waiabamawatc saiasakwanigowadji, mi ij apatowatc o kitci maiaosemiwan endanitc.—Megwatc nipe,—inenindamok ; o gotanenimawan kitci amatinawatc,—nipe,—ot inenimawan. Agwatcing eta, anawi mamatwehikek,—ningat amatwewewanan, — ij inenindamowatc. Kawin awia kitci màdji pindiketc, inenindansi, epitc manadjihawatc o kitci maiosemiwan. Keg apitc maiawandopahitiwatc kekitcitwawisidjik, o ganonawan meia nagatawenindaminidjin, Bagao ijinikazonigoban ;—awi amatin meiaosetc, ot inawan, caie ma pi sakahamok wawabikonotcenjicak o wajiwang ; kawin ki gosigosinanik, gotc ki ki wi pi mikanigonanik.

Mi dac keget ij iniwe pindiketc Bagao, tcik aii

o nipaganining i papa sinindjiotizogobanen.—ningat amatwewewa,—ij inenindang. Ondjita posangwam, Jodit tabiskotc nipewak,—inenindam. Keg, eka napitc ningot enitang kitci matwengwaminitc,keg ot akosehiginan o nagasimon nipaganini, mi i wabamâtc iiam ot okimamiwabanen i kickikwenitc, i miskwiwinitc wi iawining. Epitowetc aiajikwe i mawitc, pekic gaie pikokonaiebinitizo epitc kockwenindang; mi gaie i nandawabamâtc Joditan i ki asimawindibanen kitci onipaganinitc,—kawin apisin. Mi dac i sakahang agwatcing ij ijâtc :—Pejik jodawininikwe ki ki agatciwinanigonan, mitci cingicin Olofeniban ij owiawipan, kickikwe, ka tagosinini ij octikwanipan,—matwe ikito. Ka pizindawawatc okimak inikik taiebitawawatc, kakina pikokonaiebinizok, ondjita kaiasikatc niningi sekenindamok, gaie kiwackweienindamok. Epitc sekenindamowatc, kakina endatciwatc ij otenawitowatc matwe aiajikwek, acaie ka omitonenindjiganisik; kawin kikenindagwasinon pizindatiwin, ka gaie piziskatisisik kitci mino ganonitiwapan. Kakina pimi nawakikwepahitiwak, gotc anotc iji siswepahitiwak, kakina o nagatijindanawan. Jodawiniwak dac nananj o ki teb ani nodjihawà nananj ij otakinitc.

144. *Ketci-aiamie-kikinoamagetc o mamoiawaman Joditan, apitci o mino inan gaie.*

Betoning daje anicinabek inikik epiwagobanen ki ijik ij otenawitonipan Asiriwinininiwà, mi dac i tibenindamonitizowatc eji nagatijindaminitc Asiriwinininiwà; kawewatc, ondjita kitci pimiwanek, kitci wânatisiwinipimiwanek. Apitci wânadji tibenindamonitizowak gaie winawa kakina ka ani nosoneigedjik. Ketci-aiamie-kikinoamagegobanen, Joasim ijinikazogoban, Jenozaneming endanakigobanen, ki iji Betoning ij awi mamoiaweanamikawâtc Joditan, o ki pi widjiwigo gaie eiamie-kikinoamagenigobanenà. Waiabamawatc Joditan, o mamawatwatinawa ot animitagosiwiniwa i mamoiawamawatc, ot inawan: " Kin ki kitci-
" twa otenawiton Jenozanem ; ki modjikenindamihak Israel ot aianike o nidjanisà, ki kitcitwa
" tipatogotonan ki iawinan endaswaiakisiang.
" Ondjita mangotasiwinining ki ki ani aindint,
" ondjita ki ki songiteheckag Kije Manito. Mi
" wendji ki inenimik i nibwakawenimik; eko
" nipotc ki nabemiban, kawin kotak inini ki ki
" papamenimasiwa, mi wendji ki songitehewe-
" nimik Kije Manito. Ki ga kakike kitcitwa tipa-
" totagos."

Eckwawetc Joasim, kakina ikitowak :—Kekona ki ingi ! Kekona ki ingi ! !

145. *Jodit o pon pimatisiwin.*

Jodit win gotc o kijenindan kwenatc nikamon ; ot ani tipatotan eji mamanda gackitotc Kije Manito. Mi wendji kijenindamogobanen nikamowin, kitci eka wikat wanenindagwak eji mamanda cawenindagosiwagobanen. Ki mawandjihitik Jodawininiwak Jenozaneming endagonogobanen o kitci aiamie mikiwamiwa, i wi aiamie pakitinikewatc kitci mamoiawamawatc Kije Maniton. Niso kizis inikik ki aiamie mamawi modjikakamikisik Jodawininiwak.

Apitci kitci kitcitwawenindagosigoban Jodit ; kakina ot aniwickawà witc ikwè. Ondjita kitci kitcitwa nibwakagoban eko ki niponigobanen o nabeman ; ka minawatc o ki pamenindansin ociwin, kakike nibwakawini pimatisigoban nananj i pon pimatisigobanen. Mitaso mitana taso pipon acitc nanan ki pimatisigoban, mi i pon pimatisigobanen. Ka nipotc dac, Jodawiniwak nijwaso kijik inikik ki mawi-mawandjihitik epitc mindanawâtc. Tasin tebisenigin apitc ka iji mamanda cawenindagosiwagobanen, mi i manadjitowagobanen kakik, kitci eka wikat wanenindagwak.

---

146. *Danien, Anania, Mizael, gaie Azari awakanak endanitc Nabikodonozoran.*

Danien, Anania, Mizael, gaie Azari jodawininiwigwaban; ondjita mino nibwakawining iji nibwâkagwaban, ki awakanawindwaban, kotak maiatawaking Kalde ejinikatenik, ki ijiwidjiganiwigwaban, awakaniwigwaban. Babilon ejinikatek kitci otenaw, mi indaje i kitci okimawigobanen Nabikodonozor, mi indaje ij awakaniwiwagobanen ikim new weckinikidjik jodawinininiwak. Ot inenimigowan dac Babiloning daje kitci okiman: "Endaiân gotc kata iapik, niso pipon inikik kata kikinoamawak masinaigan kitci nisitawinamowatc, gaie wewenint kitci witcinwemawatc Kaldenang endanakinidji enwenitc," ot inenimigowan kitci okiman. Mi dac ij anonâtc Nabikodonozor pejik okimansan, Aspenez ijinikazonigoban, wewenint kitci mino totawanitc ini new ewakaniwinidji, gaie kitci mino acamanitc, eji wisinitc win gotc Nabikodonozor kitci iji wisininitc winawa, eji minikwetc gaie winawa kitci iji minikwenitc. Anic dac kawin aiamiesigoban Nabikodonozor, anotc igotc iji sasakiwidjikewisinigoban, eji kinahamawawindwabanen Jodawinininiwak, mi eji wisinigobanen Nabikodonozor. Kawin napitc minwenindansik Danien,

kiki witckiwenhià kitci iji wisiniwatc, epitc gotanenimawatc Kije Maniton. O ganonawan inim okimansan enonimindjin kitci iji nagatawenimigowatc eji anonimintc, ot inawan : " Enabigis, tepwetawicinam, kawin ninawint ninga ki ijisinisimin eji wisinieg." Ot igowan dac Aspenezan : " Ni gotanenima kitci okima, win ma kitci okima enojitc ondjita kit inenimigowa, wabaminag dac pakakatozoieg, eka iji oionikingweieg eji oionikingwewatc kitc kwiwisensiwak, ningat ickwaienimik kitci okima, win ma nind iji anonik."

Ot anike anonan Malazaran Aspenez kitci nagatawenimanitc ini new ewakaniwinidji. Songa ot anawi pagosenindamiganonan Malazaran Danien, ot inan : " Enabigis, mitaso kijik inikik, anotc gotc minican acamicinam ; nagatawenimicinam ket iji nagosiwangen ni ckinjikonang, ket apitc anâwiseingwewangen. Ki mitaso kijigak, ki ga mitonenimimin, ki ga kikenimimin, ki ga wabamimin awekwenitok awacamenj ke mino onikingwegwen, koni gaie ninawint anotc wiaki minican kitci iji acamiang, koni gaie dac nitc kwiwisensinanik, ejisininitc kitci okiman eji wisinidjik. Mi panima ket inenimiwangen, ki gat inenimimin. Ka pizindawâtc Danienan Malazar, ot inan : mi sa anotc ket ingi ekitoieg. Mitaso kijik dac inikik anotc nakikawi midjimic o ki

inacamà Malazar new jodawinininsà ; ka mitaso kijigatinik dac, awacamenj wanina oionikingwek i newiwatc. Ondjita o ki ondji minwenimigowan Kije Maniton. Kakina masinaigan wewenint kikenindamogwaban, gaie Danien ki iji cawenindagosi kitci kikenindang—wekotokwen wendji inabandamowânen—enenindizonidji. Ka niso piponagatinik eko awakaniwiwatc apitc pindikanak kitci okiman endanitc. Anawi kakina mizi kekon ot anawi iji kakwedjimà Nabikodonozor, kakina gwaiak ot ani tipatotamini eji kakwedjimâtc,—Ka kekon o wanenindansinawa—inenindagosik; mitatcin awacamenj aniwenindagwatini o nibwakawiniwa eji nibwakaienimapan awacamenj nenibwakanidji ot ockinikimà.

---

147. *Tipatotagosi kitcitwa ikwe Sozan.*

Megwatc ij awakaniwiwagobanen Jodawiwiniwak Asirinang, Babilon daje kitci otenang pimatisigoban Joakim enawindibanen, kitcitwa anicinabewigoban, songa aiamiagwaban tabiskotc kitote, Sozan ijinikazonigoban. Kitci kwenatc mikiwam, kitci mikiwam apitamogwaban, mi indi i mawandjihitiwapan ako tipakonikewinininiwak. Nij ikiwenzihak mino tipatotagosigwaban iim apitc, kitci kakitawenindagosigwaban, mi ka

ondji nawanjawenimir wa kitci tipakonikewatc. Ka dac keget inatisisigwaban enenimawindwabanen, taiagwatc aiamiekazogwaban, anamite ondjita matci ikiwenziwigwaban, tabiskotc i nijiwatc o pajiwinigonawa matci misawenindamowin, o misawenindamawan Joakiman o witikemaganini.

Ningotin ka ickwa tipakonikenaniwang, acaie ka sakahaminitc kakina, winawa dac kimotc ijiwak kitikanensing i ki tanenimawatc Sozanan ; mi indaje i kazowatc pinama ; panima dac i wabamawatc ocki ikwen i nicikewisinitc, tec igotc ot otisawan, ot inawan : " Kawin awia ki ga kikenimigo-
" sinan, wibatc, wewib, papamitawicinam eji mi-
" sawenindamâng. Aiangwam, anwetawiang, ond-
" jita ki ga nisigo ; ningat ikitomin : ningi waba-
" manan i wipendamagetc, ockinawe dac ka matci
" widjiwadjin, ka kesikawabandjiganiwitc tec
" igotc ki ojimo, paietotc kawin ningi gac-
" kitosimin kitci takonangitc, ningi kakwedjima-
" nan Sozan awenen iaam ockinawe, ka dac ningi
" windamagosinan. Mi ket ikitoiâng, Sozan, eka
" wibatc papamitawiang eneniminang. Kwaiak ki
" gat ikwaienindagos kitci nisigon, ki ga matci
" tipatotagos, ki ga pimwasinanigo endowatc
" matci ikwewak, agatenindagwatong ki ga tapine,
" tepwetawiang dac, ka ningot ki ga tisi, ki ga
" ganawenindan ki mino tipatotagosiwin. Ket

" inange awia ki ga wabamigonan? " Mi ka ikitowagobanen matci ikiwensihak i wi gackimawatc Sozanan; ka dac o ki gackimasiwan epitc cingenindaminitc patatowin.

" Ka ondjita ninga totansin enenimieg, ikito
" kitcitwa ikwe, manotc ke nisigoiân, kawin ninga
" nickihasi Kije Manito kitci papamitonagok, ni
" pakitenindamawa ni pimatisiwin, ket inenimi-
" kwen, mi ke wi tiân. " Mi gotc i nondagositc Sozan, pekic gaie winawa nanondagosik matci ikiwensihak, kaketin aiajikwek i patamawatc Sozanan. Anawi ikitowan ocki ikwen : Ka ni tebimigosik, ni kinawickimijimigok, apitci ceckwat ni matci inadjimigok. " Ot inawan matci ikiwenzihak : " wabang ki ga tipakonigo, kakina kitcanicinabek ki ga kikenimigok ka iji patatian. "

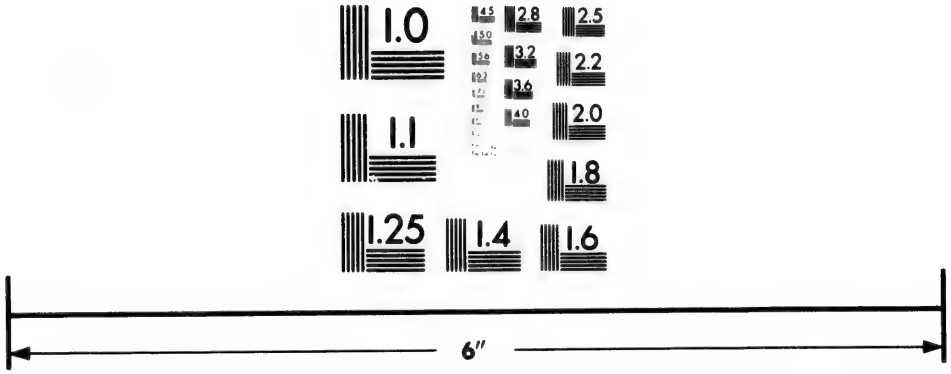
Keget waiabaninik matci tipakonikewinininiwak o nandwewemawan Sozanan, o nanipawihawan nasaw aii ij apiwatc enasamapinitc kakina tcanawemadjin, mawi kitcitwa ocki ikwe Sozan, mawiwan gaie o nabeman, o nikihigo gaie i gitimagenimigotc. Minawatc ikito Sozan : " Ceckwat ningat ickwaienindagos, ka ningot ningi tisi maianatak, anawi aikito Sozan ; winawa awacamenj tepweienindagosik matci ikiwenzihak ij aikitowatc : " Ni
" tepwemin, ni nondagonan Kije Manito i tepwe-
" iâng, keget ningi wabamanan tcinago ka abito-

" zang i matci widjindiwatc pejik awekwenitok
" ockinawe paietotc ka madjipahiwetc i wabamia-
" mintc. Nongom dac waam ikwe ka kesikawa-
" bandjiganiwitc i patatitc, ondjita nipowining
" inenindagosi. Ka na inansinaikatesinon tipako-
" nike-masinaiganing ikim towak kitci pimwasi-
" nanindwa ? " . Kakina ikitowak : keget mi enan-
sinaikatek.

Acaie ot ijiwinawan Sozanan agwatc aii wakaigan kitci nisimintc. Indaje pecotc nanaitak ani pimosegoban Danien, tec o kikenindamonigon Kije Maniton i ki akawimimintc Sozanan, tecigotc o nakickawà tekoniwenidji, epitowetc ikito : " Kawin nin ni witokazosi ka iji patatipakonikeieg, ket inange keko o wiiakickagon So-
" zan, apitci ceckwat ki ki ickwaienimawa. Andj
" wewenint awi tipakonikek. " O tepwetago nwandagodji, o papamitago, kakina nokikapawik, ani kiweiawanitiwak Joakiman endanitc koki ij ijawatc, minawatc kitci tipakonimintc Sozanan.

Ka pindikewatc kakina, ikito Danien : " Acaie
" ki ga kwaiakwenindanawa tcinago ka ijiwebak
" ondaje kitikanensing. Pinama nagewasa kata
" pakewinitiwak okom nij ikiwenzihak, nin tibi-
" nawe tetipan ninga kakwedjimak, ket ikitowa-
" kwen ki gat ondji kikenimawak ejitehewatc. "
Mi dac keget i pakewinindwa ikiwenzihak Soza-

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

nan ka patamadjik. Pejik i nijiwatc ka nandwewemintc, o kakwedjimigon Danienan, ot igon: "taka, windamawicinam awenen mitikonen tcik atik ka wabamawaten Sozan i ki patatokwen.—Winisik i patakicing tcik aii ningi kesikabamak i patatowatc, ikito ikiwenzih.—"Kin tibinawe ki ki pâtandis, tibise, pake aii ijan pinama." Acaie kotak nandwewema ikiwenzih, ot igon Danienan: "Windamawicinam awenen mitikonen tcikatik ka daje wabamatwawen i nicipicikwatisiwagwen."—Tcikatik micimij i patakicing mi ka daje wabamagwa.—Gaie kin ki ki patandis, ki kinawickiwin ki nisigon, ikito Danien.

Acaie kakina o mamoiawamawan Kije Maniton i ki kikenindamonigowatc ondjita ka ijiwebatinik; o kitcitwawenimawan Sozanan, meckot dac nij matci tipakonikewinininiwicak ki pimwasiniganiwiwak.

---

148. *Menitowisidjik kawin gackitosik kitci windamawawatc Nabikodonozoran ka inabandaminigwen.*

Mi dac iim apitc Nabikodonozor ij animabandamogobanen i wejipâbandang; kaiasikatc amadjisetok epitc sekabandamogobanen; mi ij apitci wanenindang, ka memandjic o kikenindansin, mi

eta eji kikenindamogwen i ki sekabandang. Mi dac ij anokimotc kitci nandwewemindwa kakina memanitowisiwenindagosidjik, gaie anotc kekitawenindangik, i wi kikenindang wekotokwen ka inabandamogwen. Ka pindikewatc memanitowisidjik kitci okiman endanitc, ot igowan : " Ondjita ningi sekabandam pakwac, anic dac nind apitci wanenindan enabandamânbân, windamawicik kinawa aninitok ka inabandamowânen ; ki windamawieg wekotokwenitok enabandamowânen, ki ga windamawim keiabatc wekotokwenitok ke ondji inabandamowânen ; windamawieg eji kakwedjiminagok, ondjita ki ga minototonim ; eka dac windamawieg, kakina ki gat ickwaienindagosim." Ot inawan dac :—Ka memandjic inenindagwasinon kitci ki windamonang ; tipatotamawiangiban enabandamowanen, ki ta ki windamonimin wendji inabandaman. Kawin awiak anicinabe ki ga ki pakwanawi windamagosi enabandamowanen ; mi eta Manitok ke gackitowapan, anic dac kawin anicinabek ganonitisik Manitok.—Ot igowan dac kitci okiman : " Ki kikeniminim, eckam ki wi ani picâtonawa eneniminagok ; ondjita eka windamawisiweg eji kakwedjiminagok, kakina pejikwan eneniminagok kitci nisigoieg, nipowining ki gat ineniminim kakina. Eka kikenindameg enabandamowânen, ka gaie ki ta ki kike-

nindansinawa wekotokwenitok wendji inabandamowânen ; anotc gotc ki ta ki iji kinawickim."

Mi dac ij anokimotc kitci ickwaienimimintc kakina memanitowisinidji. Ariok ijinikazonigoban kitci okima wetakeckagodjin, mi wan enonadjin kitci ickwaienimânitc. Nwandagetc dac Danien i wi ickwaienimindwa, ot awi ganonan Ariokon, ot inan : wekonen wendji ickwaienimâtc kitci okima kekitawenindaminidji ?—Ot igon dac Ariokon Danien :—Mi wendji ickwaienindagosiwatc, ij eka kikenindamawawatc ka inabandaminigwen. Mi dac Danien ij awi pindikegobanen kitci okiman endanitc, ot inan : " Ketci okimawian, keck pinama, ka pinama nicieken eckwaienimadjik ; konima ningat iji kikenindamonik Kije Manito wa kikenindaman.

---

149. *Kije Maniton o kikenindamonigon Danien ka inabandaminigobanen Nabikodonozoran.*

Mi i kiwegobanen Danien endâtc ij ijâtc ; mi dac i tipadjimotawâtc witckiwenhiâ, Anania, Mizael gaie Azari, wendji ickwaienindagosinitc memanitowisinidji, ot inà : " Nitckiwenhitok, pagosenimata Kije Manito kitci kikenindamoninang wa ondji ickwaienimindwa eckaienindagosidjik kitci eka acitenindagosing gaie kinawint." Tebi-

katinik dac, mi i windamagotc Kije Maniton Danien enabandaminigwen kitci okiman.

Apitci mamoiawakenindam Danien ka kikenindamonigotc, songa o nakoman Kije Maniton, ikito : " Kekona kakike kitcitwawidjikatenik Ki-
" je Manito ot ijinikazowin ! win ma ot apitci ti-
" benindan nibwakawin gaie mackawisiwin ; win
" ot ani ainenindan ket ani aijikijigakin eni aiji-
" kijigatinik ; win eta ot ani inenindan ket ani
" aiapitatisiwagwen anicinabek. Kije Manito win
" ot ani kijenimà wekimawinidji, win gaie ot ani
" inenimà kitci pon okimawenindagosinitc. Win
" ot ani nibwakahà nebwakanidji ; win ot ani pi-
" ziskenindamonà kekon ondjita wenenindagwati-
" nigin. Win o kikenindan kakina, misawatc i ti-
" bikatinik, kaiataganiwaninigin, eka kekenindagwatinigin, enowek o pakakabandan ; kakike
" waseia o papawidjiwigon. Keje Manitowian,
" kin tepaiganikwaban nind aianike ni micomisi-
" nâbanek, kin ki nicike pejiko-manadjihin, kin
" ki nicike kije manitowenimin. Ki ki mij nibwa-
" kawin gaie mackawisiwin ; nongom gaie ki ki
" kikenindamoj ka iji pagoseniminang, ki ki wa-
" bandahimin kitci okima enabandamogobanen
" enabandang."

Mi dac i pindiketc Danien Ariokon endanitc, ot inan : " Kawin nicieken eckwaienindagosidjik ;

pindikajicin kitci okima endâtc, ninga tipadjimotawa wa kikenindang." Mi gotc ij ani widjiwâtc, kitci okiman endanitc awi pindikek.

---

150. *Danien o windamawan kitci okiman ka inabandaminitc.*

Ot inan Ariok kitci okiman :—Ni mikawa ke tipadjimotok wa kikenindaman.—Ot igon kitci okiman Danien : " Kit inenindam ina : ninga ki windan—ka inabandamân gaie wendji inabandamowânen? Mi dac ekitotc Danien : " Keget win " inikik ka kakwedjimadjik kawin ta ki iji gackito- " sik, Kije Manito eta kijatc nikan ki kikenindamonik ket ani ingi. Pizindan ka wanenindaman " enabandaman : — wekimawian, kit ani madji " mitonenindanaban, anin dac ket ani inogwen, " kit inenindanaban ; Kije Manito win ki ki wa- " bandahik ket ani ingi ; gaie nin ickwaiatc ningi " wabandahik Kije Manito. Kawin anawi awaca- " menj ni nibwakasi eji nibwakawatc ako anicina- " bek ; anic dac win Kije Manito ningi iji cawe- " nimik ket ondji dac windamonan wa kikenindaman ka inabandaman. Ketci okimawian.—kitci " anicinabekan ni wabama,—kit inabandanaban. " Enasam apin nanipawi, ondjita gotamingwena- " gosi, ondjita kwenatc ozaw conia ot octikwa-

" nin ; o kakikan dac gaie o nikan, coniawi ; so-
" manike-piwabik ockatang gaie o pwaman ; o ka-
" tan dac inin-piwabikowaniniwan ; o sitan dac
" abita piwabikowaniniwan abita wabanonikiwani-
" niwan. Mi dac pikwatinang ondji ceckwat i pi
" titibisek asin, mi dac anicinabekan o siting ij
" apangisininik, mi i pikockotenik o sitan ij
" abita wabanonikiwaninik. Mi dac kakina ij
" apitci pikockotenik inin-piwabik, gaie somani-
" kepiwabik, gaie wabiconia, gaie ozawiconia,
" kakina gotc enigokonawitc pikockozo iiam ani-
" cinabekan. Engi gotc pingwi, nwatingin, wibatc
" ka webasing, iji pikickikozo : ka napitc nagwa-
" sinon anditok iiam anicinabekan. Iim dac asin
" ka tisonigotc, kitci pikwatinang ki iji nitawigin,
" kakina gotc enigokwakamigak iji tebabakisin—
" mi sa ka inabandaman, ketci okimawian. Pizin-
" dan nongom wendji ki inabandaman :—kin, ki
" maia kitci okimaw ; Kije Manito wakwing
" epitc ki ki inenimik kitci kitci okimawian ; win
" ki ki inenimik kitci mackawenindagosin, kitci
" nagatawenimatwa anicinabek, kitci gaie kitci-
" twawenindagosin. Win Kije Manito ki ki minik
" kakina eindanakinitc anicinabè gaie awesinsà,
" gaie icpiming pepamisenidji pinesiwà ki ki mi-
" nik, kakina mizi kekon kitci tibenindaman ki
" ki inenimik. Kin tanasak ozawiconia octikwa-

" ning kit apitenindagos iiam ka wabamatc anici-
" nabekan. Ke nabickok ininconiang kata apite-
" nindagosi. Keiabatc gaie win ki pon pimatisitc,
" ke nabickagodjin, somanikepiwabikong kata
" inenindagosi, kakina aki o ka tibenindan. Mi-
" nawatc ki pon pimatisitc, kotak minawatc o ka
" nabickagon, inin-piwabikong kata inenindagosi.
" Inin-piwabik kakina mizi kekon ot ani cagodji-
" ton, mi ke titc okima ke pimatisigwen iim apitc,
" kakina o kat ani cagodjiton mizi kekon ; niswi
" kete okimawiwin o ka wanisitonan. Mi dac ka
" inabandaman, anicinabekan o sitan, abita piwa-
" bik, abita gaie wabanonik, kijatc kikinawate-
" nindagwat kitci manewatc okimak ke tibenin-
" dangik kit aki. Maiabita kata songenindagwat
" iim okimawiwin, maiabita dac kawin kata son-
" genindagwasinon. Piwabik gaie wabanonik ka-
" win minwenindimagasinon, kawin nita mama-
" widjikatesinon piwabik wabanoniking, mi gaie
" ket ingi iim okimawiwin, kawin kata mino pe-
" jikwenindimagasinon ij anawi witikendimagak.
" Mi iim apitc dac wakwing endâtc Kije Manito
" o ka kijenindan kotak okimawiwin, kawin kata
" angodjikatesinon, kata kakike okimawiwiniwan,
" kawin pekidjik kotakak anicinabek o ka ki tibe-
" nindamonitizosinawa, mi sa iim ket angototc
" kakina kaiat okimawiwiniban, win dac ke kaki-

" ke okimawiwiniwang. Kijatc ki ki wabandahik
" Kije Manito ka wabandaman asin ka pikocka-
" gotc anicinabekan. Mi iim, wekimawian, eji
" wejipabandaman, mi gaie wendji kikinawatc ni-
" kan wabandahik Kije Manito."

---

151. *Danien, kiki witckiwenhià apitci o kitcitwawenimigowan kitci okiman.*

Mi apitc i tcingidjisetc Nabikodonor enasam apinitc Danienan i cagacki anamikawâtc, ondjita menitowingin ot ineniman eckwa tipadjimotagotc. Mi ij anokimotc kitci sasakiwitawimintc Danienan. Kawin iji minwenindansi Danien i wi iji manadjihigotc kitci okiman, ket na ni Manitow? inenindizogoban, mi eta Kije Manito win nicike ket iji manadjihintc, inenindamogoban. Mi dac keget i ponenindang Nabikodonozor, mi enâtc Danienan: " Ondjita kwaiak Kije Manitowi me-
" nadjihatc, ondjita keget mi maia Kije Manito
" menadjihatc. Kakina kitci okimà o tibenimà
" menadjihatc. Win eta ka kekon o wanenindan-
" sin enowek katcikatek, enowek win eta o wa-
" bandahiwen kitci kikenindagwatinik ka iji kike-
" nindamonik nongom. "

Mi dac i ki ondjita kitcitwawenimâtc Danienan Nabikodonozor; nibina mizi kekon o

minan, kitci nagatawenindaminitc ot aki ot ineniman, gaie kitci maia nicike nikanenindagosinitc endatciwatc kakina nebwakanikanenindagosidjik, ot ineniman gaie. Danien dac ot inan kitci okiman :—Iji minwenindaman, gaie winawa ningat anonak nitc kiwenhiak i nisiwatc Anania, Mizael, gaie Azari kitci witokawiwatc, kitci wewenint nagatawenindamâng kit aki enigokwakamigak. — Ot iji minotagon Danien Nabikodonozoran. Mi ij anonâtc Nabikodonozor niswi ockinawensà jwadawinininiwinidji kitci awi nagatawenindaminitc ningotiji ot aking, apitci o ki kitcitwawihà. Awacamenj keiabatc ó nita kitcitwawihabanen Danienan, o mindjimeniman endatc kakik kitci witapimigotc, epitc sakihagobanen epitc gaie kitcitwawenimagobanen.

---

152. *Nabikodonozor ot anicinabekadjigan.*

Nabikodonozor ot anokimon ozawiconia anicinabeng kitci ijidjikatenik, ningotwaso mitana ekotoskwaning kitci akôsinitc, ningotwasin ekotoskwaning inigokwateiakikanon. Mi dac i ki awi nipawidjiganiwitc aam anicinabekan micawackoteng Dwara ejinikatenik. Nabikodonozor ka nipawidjiganiwinitc ot anicinabekanan, o nandwewemà kakina kekitcitwawisinidji inikik tebenin-

damogobanen aki eindanakinidji kitci sasakiwitawimintc inim anicinabekanan. Ka mawandjihitiwatc kakina i nipawidjiganiwinitc, mi ij anonintc pejik apitci kejiwetc, kitci papasakitotc i papa ikitotc: "Kikenindamok, kakina inikik maia-
" wandjihitieg, kakina anotc weondjipaieg, anotc
" einweieg, kikenindamok enenindagosieg non-
" gom: — Kicpin nondameg tewehigan, anotc
" mizi kekon einwewegin pipikwanan, cagacki
" anamikawik ozawiconia anicinabekan, Nabiko-
" donozor ka anokimodjin kitci ijidjiganiwinitc.
" Awiak dac eka wibatc cagacki animikawasik
" anicinabekan, tec isa gotc kitci ickoteng kata
" apakidjiganiwi."

Mi dac keget kakina endaswaiakisiwatc maiawandjihitidjik o ki cagacki anamikawawan wibatc igotc nwandagwatinik anotc einwewegin pipikwanan. Niswi eta Jodawininiwak, Anania, Mizael gaie Azari ka ot anamikawasiwawan inim anicinabekanan. Wibatc Nabikodonozor nondage ij eka anamikawanigwen ot anicinabekaniman, mi dac i nandwewemâtc ini niswi Jodawininiwà ka okimakanagobanen, ot inà: "Keget na ka ki
" manadjihasiwawak ni manitokadjiganinanik?
" Ka ki cagacki anamikawasiwawa nind anicina-
" bekanim? Tec igotc ki gat apakinigom kitci icko-
" teng. Awekwen Manitotok ke piniskonindji-

nitc ki iawiwan?" Ot inawan dac apitc genonawatc: "Kawin ninawint ninga ki ikitosimin ket "inenimiaminden Kije Manito. Manito tepaiga-"nangitc ka o ka pwanawitosin kitci agwacimia-"mintc, ka gaie o ka pwanawitosin ki nindjing "wi piniskonindjinik ni iawinan, wekimawian. "Enowek dac, eka iji minwenindansik kitci iji "cawenimiamintc, kikenindan:—Ka ni manad-"jihasiwananik ki manitokadjiganak, gaie kit "anicinabekan ka ni wi manadjihasiwanan."

Mi apitc mwackinekitazotc Nabikodonozor, gotc ka nickatcingwenagositc i ninickikijikabamâtc Ananian, Mizaelan gaie Azarin.

---

153. *Kitci ickoteng apakidjiganiwtk Anania, Mizael gaie Azari.*

Mi ij anokimotc Nabikonozor kitci ickote kitci ojidjikatenik, nijwasin inikik awacamenj kitci potawenaniwang eji potawenaniwanogobanen ako kakik. Mi i nawanjawenimâtc memackawenindagosinidji ke takobijiwenidji, Anania, Mizael gaie Azari kitci takobinindwa. Ickoteng ka apakijiwedjik, winawa taiagwatc o nisigonawa ickote, kawin winawa Anania, Mizael gaie Azari, kawin ickwazosik, kawin ningot o totagosinawa ickote. Ondjita matwe mamoiawemodjikitagosik; megwe

ickoteng o ganotanawan kakina Kije Manito ka kijenindangin, ot itanawan : — Kitcitwawinik Kije Manito.....

Ickote ka ojitodjik, eckam ke mino piskanenigin, ickoteng ot apakitonawan pepikiwisakanigin, pikiw, pimite gaie o piskakonenindjikenawan. Nimitana acitc cangaswi ekotoskwaning minikik iji onbakone, nibina ki ickwazogwaban papecotc pemikapawigobanenak. Pejik Anjeni wakwing ondji pi anona kitci pi ganawenimâtc megwe ickoteng epakinimawindibanenà kitci eka ickwazonitc ; kitci mino takaianik o ki ijiton kitci mino nesewatc, kitci eka memandjic kijanamotenik, ka memandjic o kikenindansinawa ickote kanake kitci kijanamozowatc. Monjak gotc Kije Manitonang iji animitagosik epitc mamoiawakenindamowatc.

Ondjita apitci kitci kockwe-mamakatenindamogoban Nabikodonozor ; mi dac ij inâtc pecotc pemikapawinigobanenà okimà : —Niswi eta apakinak ickoteng takobinak gaie ? —Keget, ikitowà, niswi eta ki takobidjiganiwiwak epakinindjik ickoteng. " Makatâtc ! ikito Nabikodonozor, new ni " wabamak, papamosek megwe ickote, kawin " takobizosik, kawin memandjic ningot tisiwak " enenindagosiwatc, i newiwatc pejik, mi sa win " tibinawe ka apakinitizokwen ickoteng, mi Kije

" Manito o kwisisan enabaminagositc." Mi dac ij ijatc Nabikonozor tcik ij ickwandemiwang ickote i ki pindike webinimintc niswi Jodawininiwà, o ganonà ka apakinimindji, ot inà : " Sidrak, " Mizak, Abdenago,* ondjita Kije Manito tepai- " ganeg, ondas, pi sakahamok."

Mi dac keget i sakahamowatc Anania, Mizael gaie Asari. Nibina okimak pecotc pemikapawigobanenak o ki awi wabamawà ; apitci mamakatenindamogwaban ij eka keko memandjic ickwatenik, ka gaie o minisisiwan enakitesinininiwan ka kanake, gaie o okonasiwan ka gaie memandjic enakitesinininiwan kitci ickwatenigiban, ka gaie kitci minasikitenigiban. Mi dac ondjita mamakatenindamitagosi Nabikodonozor, ikito : Kwenatc " enditc Kije Manito wakwing epitc ! win ondjita " nicike Kije Manitowi kinawa tepaiganeg, Si- " drak, Mizak, Abdenago. O ki anonan ot Anje- " niman kitci pi ganawenimanitc kitci eka ningot " tinitc tepaiganigodji, ij eka ki papamitawiwatc " enenimagwa kitci inenindamowatc, eji tipai- " geiâng anotc kekocic kitci iji tipaigewatc. O ki

---

*Win enwetc Nabikodonozor ot ijinikanà ; o kwekinamawà ot inonzowiniwa, *Anania* ij andjinikazotc, meckot SIDRAK ot ijinikanigon kitci okiman ; *Mizael* dac meckot ot ijinikanigon MIZAK ; win dac *Azari* ot ijinikanigon ABDENAGO.

" ondji pakitenindamawan wiawiwan Kije Mani-
" ton ondji epitc tipaiganawatc. Ondjita gotc nind
" ikit, nin Nabikodonozor : Kawin awiak endaso-
" winzowatc anicinabek papijimasiwitc Maniton
" tepaiganawadjin Sidrak, Mizak, Abdenago ;
" ondjita ma Kije Manitowiwan keget o Manito-
" miwan. Awia dac ke papijimagwen, kata
" ickwaienima, kata pikwaikateni endatc. Kawin
" kotak Manito ta iji gackitosi kitci iji agwacin-
" getc eji agwacimigowatc o Kije Manitomiwan
" tepaiganawadjin. "

Mi dac Nabikonozor ij anonâtc inim niswi songa eiamianigobanenà kitci nagatawenindaminitc ot aki. Mi dac keiabatc ij anokimotc Nabikodonozor masinaigan kitci aijamagatinik kakina ot aking kitci kikenindagwatinik ka ininik i ki agwacimigowatc Kije Maniton Anania, Mizael gaie Azari.

---

154. *Nabikodonozor o masinaigan ka madjisinamawagobanen kakina ot anicinabemà kitci wabandaminitc.*

" Nin Ketci okimawian, ki ganoninim, kaki-
" na enicinabewieg, endasowinzoieg, anotc en-
" weieg :—Kekona ondjita waki ki akiwang !—
" kit ineniminim. "

" KIJE MANITON ondjita ningi mamanda iji wa-
" bandahik ; ondjita mamakatenindagwat ka ine-
" nimitc, ondjita gotc nind inenindam kitci tipa-
" totamân ka iji mamanda wabandahitc. Ondjita
" keget songenindagwatini, mamakatenindawatini
" ka totawitc ! Kakike okimawiwąnini o kitci oki-
" mawiwin ; o mackawisiwin kakike mackawenin-
" dagwatini. "

" NIN NABIKODONOZOR ejinikazoiân, waki nind
" apinaban endaiân. Ka keko ni nondesesinaban,
" ondjita ni songenindizonaban, ni wabikoniwe-
" nindizonaban. Kaiasikâtc ningi sekabandam i
" wejipabandamân ; ondjita ningi kitci sekis ka
" inabandamân, ni nipaganing ningi nininginі sekis.
" Nind anawi nandwewemak kakina kekitawenin-
" dangik inikik Babiloning endanakidjik kitci
" windamawiwatc—wekotokwen wendji inaban-
" damowânen.—Ka sa awatc awiak o ki kikenin-
" dansin kitci windamawipan. Win eta Danien, keg
" ningi nandwewema, ondjita manitowanini o mi-
" tonenindjigan kekon wa kikenindangin.

" Ningi tipadjimotawa ka inabandamowak ;
" nind ina :—Danien, ki kikenimin epitc manito-
" wang ki mitonenindjigan ; kawin keko ki nita
" wanenindansin. Tipadjimotawicin ka ondji ina-
" bandamân.—Mitik ni wejipabama, maia nawa-
" kamik patakicin, apitci kitci kinwakôsi, ondjita

" kitci mitik, ondjita songakicin. Epitc kinwakô-
" sitc, nananj igotc wakwing sakanakicin ; kakina
" enigokwakamigak tebabaminagosi. Ondjita gaie
" mino anibiciwi, ondjita nanet eji miniwitc, ka-
" kina kitci teb sakatisiwâtc gaie anicinabek, gaie
" awesinsak, gaic pinecinjicak, gaie nindasiwaga-
" nak ; kakina gaie pematisidjik o tebakawateci-
" monawan ; kakina gaie pinecinjicak anotc ein-
" wedjik nanondagosik kakina otikwaning. Mi
" indaje kakina wendinamowâtc kakina wasinid-
" jik madjiwâtc. Mi enabandamânbân ni nipaga-
" ning i nipaiân. Ka inabandamân, pejik wakwing
" pi ondjipi,—nind inabandam,—ondjita kijiwe,
" ikito :–Kickaok waam mitik, majackotikwaneok
" gaie kakina ij anibiciwitc, gaie webinamok
" kakina gotc anotc ; siswewebinamok gaie i mi-
" niwitc. Kata ojimowak kakina anotc awesinsak
" ekawatecimopanek, gaie kakina pinecinjicak
" otikwaning eiakôsipanek. Kawin ningot totan-
" kekon ij odjipikiwitc, kawin monidjipikakawie-
" kekon. Kata takobina piwabiko takobidjigan,
" gaie somanike-piwabiko takobidjigan, agwatcing
" gaie i mijackotenik kata asa ; awan nipi o ka ni-
" sabawen, awesinsà o ka winbinemà, mijackon
" gaie win o ka midjinan. Kawin anicinabe o te-
" hing kata ijitehesi, awesinsing kata ijitehe. Mi
" ket ani ininik nijwaso pipon inikik. Mi ket in-

" gi ; mi ka ijikijwanawatc Anjeniwak kitci ani
" kikenindamowatc anicinabek epitc tibenimigo-
" watc Kije Maniton kitci okimak. Win ma Kije
" Manito ot apitci tibenindan okimawiwin, o mi-
" nan awian enenimadjin kitci okimawinitc, oki-
" mawiwin ; panima eji minwenindangin Kije
" Manito, awian kitci okimawinitc, mi panima
" keget ij okimaganiwinitc. Gaie enenindangin
" Kije Manito : nekikawenindagositc kata inenin-
" dagosi enenindagosinitc kitci okimà, mi eni
" ininik.—Mi sa ka inabandamân.—Kin dac, Da-
" nien, windamawicin wibatc, wendji ki inaban-
" damân. Kawin awiak o ki kikenindansin inikik
" tebenimagwa nibwakawininiwak, kakina o wa-
" nenindanawa. Kin dac, ka ki ga wanenindan-
" sin, kit inenimin, eji manito-omitonenindjiga-
" nin.

" Pejik tipaigan inikik, Danien pejikwanong ki
" ani mitonenindam, ij animenindamawanisâtc
" kitci okiman ke tinitc ; ka ningot ki ikitosi pe-
" jik tipaigan inikik ; nind ina dac Danien :—
" Kawin animenindanken kitci windamawian
" wendji inabandamowânen. Tec nind ik :—Keko-
" na awia neckenimatc ki inabandang ka ina-
" bandaman ! Kekona awia neckenimatc ki titc
" ke tian, kin, ketci okimawian !—Kitci mitik ka
" wejipabamatc, nananj wakwing sakanakicin,

" gaie ondjita i songakôsitc, enigokwakamigak
" kakina tebabaminagosi, mi gaie eiakotikwana-
" kisitc, ondjita kwenatc eji otikwaniwitc, ondjita
" gaie kwenatc eji miniwitc, mi gaie kakina eji
" mamawi omidjimimiwatc ; mi gaie awesinsak
" eji mamawi teb awikateckagowatc, gaie kakina
" wiaki pinecinjicak i teb apitawawatc ij otik-
" waniwinitc ;—Kin sa gotc kit inenindagos ka
" iji wejipabandizoian, kin ma ki mamawi apitci
" kitci okimaw ; nananj wakwing ki iji nitawigio-
" magat kit aniwenindagosiwin ; enigokwakami-
" gak tebakamikisin ki kikaienindagosiwin, kit
" ani iji gackitowin. Gaie dac Anjeni wakwing pi
" ondjipi, — ka inabandaman,— ka ikitotc :
" *kickaok waam kitci mitik, anotc iji siswewebi-*
" *namok ij otikwaniwitc, gaie ij anibiciwitc, gaie*
" *i miniwitc; mi eta, kawin monidjipikakawieke-*
" *kon*,—ka ikitotc, mi wendji ki ikitotc : Kit ine-
" nimik Tebenimâtc anicinabè kitci pon okima-
" wenindagosin. Ki ga miwenindagos anicinabe-
" nang inakak ; kawin anicinabeng ki gat ine-
" nindagosisi.—manotc awesinsà o ka witc inati-
" simà,—ki gat inenindagos. Oom dac ka inita-
" watc Anjeni : *ka ningot totawiekekon ij odjipi-*
" *kiwitc*, kijatc ki wi kikenindamonik Kije Ma-
" nito ij eka apitci pakitenimik eji okimawian-
" ban, keck keiabatc ki gat inenindagos eji oki-

" mawian eji tibenindaman ; panima ki kikeni-
" matc Kije Manito eji tibenindang kakina kekon,
" mi panima keiabatc ket iji okimawian eji tibe-
" nindamanban. Waki kata ate pinama kit okima-
" wiwin, kawin kit apitci angotamagosi. Wekima-
" wian, tepwetawicin ket ininan :—Wanina cawe-
" nim getimagisidjik kitci ani kasihamatizon ki
" patatowin, ki matci inatisiwin ; konima, mi ket
" ondji ani cawenimik Kije Manito. "

" Mi ka ininigobanen Nabikodonozor ka iji
" wejipabandamogobanen. Ka mitaso kiziswaga-
" tinik acitc nij eko ki inabandang Nabikodono-
" zor, endatc ij aiajaosetc, mi ij inenindang :—
" Apitci ningi kitcitwawiton nind inatisiwin i ki
" apitci mino onicici'oiân ni maia otenaw Babi-
" lon ; ondjita ningat ondji kitci mamakatenin-
" dagos epitc eka ki ani pwanawitosiwan ; eni
" inenindamân, ki ani iji gackitomagat, ondjita
" wawingesimagatini o mitonenindjigan, ningat
" igo. Megwatc ij animitagositc Nabikodonozor,
" wakwing ondji matwe animitagosin Anjeniwan,
" ikitowan :—*Kin, Nabikodonozor egon, ki ga pon*
" *okimawenindagos, kawin anicinabek ki ga witcta-*
" *nakiwastwak, awesinsak ki ga witikemak, mijac-*
" *kin ki ga midjinan, atikwak ejisiniwatc mi ket iji-*
" *sinian ; nijwaso pipon inikik mi ket inenindago-*
" *sin, nananj kitci piziskenimatc Kije Manito win*

" *kakina i tibenindang, gaie i tibenimâtc kakina*
" *aking daje okimà ; win ma ot ani kijenimà ka-*
" *kina okimà ; panima win enenimadjin Kije Ma-*
" *nito kitci okimawinitc awlan, mi panima keget*
" *ij okimawinitc.*

" Mi apitc keget endogobanen Nabikodonozor,
" ki miwenindagosi anicinabek i witc tanakima-
" pan, mijackin o ki midjinan, gaie awan nipi o
" ki nisabawanigon, ij ominisisipan gaie mikisi-
" wimikwaning iji nagwatini, ij ockanjipan gaie
" pinesiwi ockanjing aijinagosi ockanjing. "

" Ka nijwaso piponagak eko iim tiânbân, mi
" panima wakwing enabingin endiânbân, koki
" minawatc ningi piziskenindam, Kije Manito
" ningi piziskenima, ningi kitcitwawina, ningi
" tibenindamona kakina nind inatisiwiniban.—
" Kin kakina kit apitci tibenindan,—ningi ineni-
" ma. Win eta kakike ta kitci okimawi. Wekoto-
" kwenicing apitenindagosik anicinabek ; win eta
" Kije Manito kakike kitcitwawenindagosi, kaki-
" na anicinabek ka sesik apitenindagosisik. Eni
" ainenindang Kije Manito, mi kakik eni ininik
" wakwing gaie aking ; kawin awiak kitci ki kina-
" hamawatamawâtc Kije Maniton o nindjini ; ka-
" win awiak kitci ki inâtc Kije Maniton :—weko-
" nen wendji totaman ?—Mi iim apitc panima pe-
" ziskatisingin endiân. Koki minawatc anicina-

" beng ningi inatis, koki gaie ejinagosiânbân nin-
" gi ijinagos. Okimak inikik tebenimagwaban ko-
" ki ningi inenimigok enenimiwapan, koki eji
" kitci okimawiânbân ningi inasigok, awacamenj
" ningi kitcitwawenimigok."

" Nongom dac Nin, Nabikodonozor ejinika-
" zoiân, KIJE MANITO ni kitcitwawina, ni manad-
" jiha, ni tibenindamona ni jaw gaie nind okima-
" wiwin. Win ma wakwi ot apitci tibenindan ;
" kakina ani tepweienindagwatini kakina ka ani
" ainenindang. Kawin o pwanawitosin wenzam
" sasekamonidji kitci nakikawenindagosiwihâtc."

---

155. *Balthazar matci okimagoban o nisigowin.*

Balthazar omicomisimagoban Nabikodonozo-
ran, nabickawagoban dac 'osibanen, Evilmero-
dak, ijinikazonigoban. Mi apitc nij kitci okima-
gwaban Cyrus gaie Darius pi maiaosegwaban i pi
mawineamowatc gaie takonamowatc kitci otenaw
Babilon, ka iji nikan tipatotamowagobanen nakan
kikenindamogobanenak. Ningo pipon tajikamo-
gwaban iwi takonamowatc. Ikim dac endanakigo-
banenak mi gotc eta i modjikisiwagobanen epitc
songenindamowagobanen ot otenawiwa. Baltha-
zaran otokimamiwan ningotin kitci magocenigo-
ban, kakina ot okimansimà wikomagoban. Eni

abitawisiniwatc, caie eni monjitogobanen, anokimogoban Balthazar tci pitcikatenik ozawiconia gaie gotc conia abadjitowin, Nabikodonozoran ka makandwenigobanen Jenozaneming daje aiamie mikiwaming. Ominikwagenan win tibinawe Balthazar gaie kakina okimansak o minikwagenawan. Kaiasikatc dac o wabandanawa pejikonindj ojipiigemagatini indaje pakisanhiang endaje wisiniwatc wakitabik ojipiigemagatini. Apitci kitci sekisi okima, o nandwewemà kekitawenindaminigobanenà gaie memanda gackitonigobanenà Babiloning endanakinidji: kitci nibina kekon wanhwindamawagoban tci kijikawâtc awekwenitoken ke nisitawinaminikwen gaie ke windamagokwen enansinaikatenigwen. Kasawatc awia kanake pejik o ki nisitawinansin; mi wendji eckam ani sekisigobanen kitci okima Balthazar. Okimakwe dac mikawenimagoban Danienan, mi i windamawâtc Balthazaran. Wewib dac o ki mandweweman kitci okima Danienan, kitci nibina kekon o wanhwindamawan, kicpin gackitonitc kitci wewenint windamagotc anitok enansinatenikwen. Danien otinan kitci okiman: "wekimawiian, ganawe nindamatizon kaki-
" na inikik tebenindaman: waianhwindamagen,
" kotak mij kitcitwawisiwin; enowek nin, ninga
" wabandan mesinat:k, gaie ki ga windamon eki-
" tomagak. Ecpenindagositc Manito o ki minaba-

" nen ki micomisibanen Nabikodonozoran, oki-
" mawiwin, mackawisiwin, kitcitwawisiwin; mi
" ka ondji gotanenimigotc kakina eji winzonidji
" anicinabè, ot ickwaienimabanen wa ickwaieni-
" madjin; nanint ot icpenindagosihabanè, kota-
" kà o tabasenindamihabanè, win enenindang, ki
" ani inini. Mi dac iki sasekawenindamomagati-
" nik ote; mi dac ka ondji miwinanjaiganiwitc
" ot okimawiwini tesapiwaganing, awesinsing ki
" apitenindagosi. Panima ka inenindang win ka-
" kina kitcitwawisiwin Kije Manitong wendjipa-
" magatinik, mi pitcinak i nodjimotc. Enowek
" idac gaie kin, ij anawi omicomisimatiban, ka-
" win ki ki abadjitosin, kawin ki ki tabasenin-
" dansin ki iaw; ki ki nanapagandjia wakwi Te-
" benindang; kawin ki ki kitcitwawinasiwa
" genawenindamok ki pimatisiwin, kakina eni
" tipakonamok eni aindian. Mi ka ondji masina-
" tang Kije Manito ondaje wakitabik onom ani-
" mitagosiwinan: *Mane, Thecel, Phares.* Mi oom
" ekitowinagwak.—MANE, Kije Manito o ki akin-
" danan kit okimawikijikoman, o ki kikinawadji-
" ton acaie i tcagisenik.—THECEL, ki ki tipapa-
" nigo tipapadjiganing; onzam dac ki nangis.—
" PHARES, kit okimawiwin kata nenawinikate.
" Medesak gaie Persak kata minak."

Mi gotc iim tebikatinik acaie ki ijiwebatini ka

ikitotc Danien. Medesak gaie Persak ki pindikek Babiloning. Kitci kaketin ki ondamitagwaban, ningotiji ki inanikatamogwaban kitci ijidjiwaninik kitci sipi Euphrat ejinikatek. Mi dac indaje ka ondji pindikeckamowagobanen iim kitci otenaw iki takonamowatc. Balthazar nisawindiban kiki kitci nibina ot ockinikimà. Win dac Darius Medesak ot okimamiwan mi aam meckot ka okimakandang Babilon.

---

156. *Danien o pikwawan Belan, Babiloning daje manitokadjigan.*

Kitci okiman ondjita sakihigogoban Danien, o witopamigon tasin kajigatinigin, kawin awia kotak o sakihigosin, win eta Danien awacamenj o sakihigon. Babiloning daje anicinabek tanagwaban Manitocican, songa manadjihagwaban, Bel ijinikazonigoban. Tasin kajigatinigin awi acamagwaban mitaso wan acitc nij napanenak nwackazodjik. nimitana gaie manadjenicak; gaie kitci onagan ningotwasonagan ka miskwagamik minahawindiban. Mi gaie eji manitokegobanen kitci okima; tasin kajigatinigin, ot awi ganonan i pagosenimâtc Belan. Win dac Danien mi eta Kije Maniton tepaiganagobanen; ot igon kitci okiman Danien: " Wekonen wendji eka gaie kin tipaiga-

natc Bel eji tipaiganangitc, ni Manitominan?" Ot inan dac Daniel kitci okiman: —Ket na nin, ni mànitokena anicinabe manitokadjigan? Kakike pimatisi menitokeiân Kije Manito, win o ki kijenindan wakwi gaie aki, win kakina o tibenimà pematisinidji.—Anin dac? ikito kitci okima, ka na kit inenimasiwa.—pimatisi—ni Manitominan menadjihangitc? Ka na ki wabandansin inikik getanowetc tasin kajigatinigin, gaie inikik menikwetc kamiskwagaminik?—Ot inan dac Danien kitci okiman, pekic i papitc: "wekimawian, kawin waiejindizoken, aam menitokeieg, anaming wabanonikiwi; wakitc dac, somanike-piwabikowi; kawin wikat wisinisi." Ondjita nickatisi kitci okima, o nandwewemà memanitowisinidji Belan naiagatawenimanidji, ot inà:—Eka kwaiak iji windamawisiweg—awenen ako getâtc inikik ecamintc ki Manitominan,—kakina ki gat ickwaieniminim. Kwaiakwenimak dac, kikenindamojieg, —win ondjita Bel i gitagwen inikik ako ecamintc, —win gotc kata nisa Danien; onzam ma o ki papijiman ki Manitominan. Ikito dac Danien: "Kwenatc endian, wekimawian, ekiton; apitci ni minwenindam; mi ket ingi, ekiton."

Nijwasomitanawegwaban memanitowisidjk Belan naiagatawenimagobanenà; kawin akimasiwak ikwewak gaie abinotcenjicak. Mi dac i mamawi

ijawatc Danien gaie kitci okima Belan ij apinitc. Naiagatawenimagobanenak Belan, o ganonawan kitci okiman, ot inawan : " Wekimawian, kin gotc ketcine ki gat awi atawan Bel ket acamintc gaie ke minahintc ; ninawint nitam ninga sakahamin Bel endâtc, kin ickwaiatc ki ga pi sakaham, wewenint ki ga kipahan, gaie ki ga pikikaton ickwandem kitci eka awiak kimotc pindiketc; ki titibinindjibizon ki ga makokiwakaigen kitci eka awiak kimotc cenang. Wabang dac kikijeb ki gat awi pindike ki Manitominan endâtc, eka dac win ki gitasik keget, nongom ket acamintc, mânotc ki gat ickwaienimimin ; ki gitâtc dac win keget, win meckot Danien ki gat ickwaienima paiapijindamonang ki Manitominan."

Inenindamogwaban : kawin ninga kikenindagosisimin endotamâng. Anam wisiniwagan ickwandemikateni ; ka memandjic nagwasinon i kipindeikatek. Mi endaje kakik wendji natiwagobanen, kakina inikik ecamawapan Belan, winawa menitowisidjik, kakina kakik o nanatinawa midjim,—win Bel kakina mi inikik ketanowetc,—ot inwanawan. Mi dac keget ka sakahaminitc Belan naiagatawenimanidjin, win kitci okima o ki onaton inikik ako ecamawâtc enasamikapawinitc Belan. Danien dac anokimo kitci pidjikatenik pingwi cingwabikone, o ki piwibanitwan kakina

mitci, Belan endanitc mitcisak o ki piwibanitwan, o wabamigon kitci okiman endotang Danien. Mi i sakahamowatc, mi dac wewenint i kipahamowatc, gaie i pikikatamowatc. Win dac kitci okima o titibinindjibizon o ki kikinawatc makokiwakaigen, mi i kiwewatc.

Tebikatinik, ki awi pindikek Belan naiagatawenimadjik, eni iji pindewagwen ako tasin tebikatinigin i nanatowatc Belan ecamimindjin. Mi dac kakina minawatc mamindjitc i ki natowatc. Waiabaninik dac kekijebawagatinik, kitci okima iji Belan endanitc, iji gaie win Danien. Tegocinowatc tcik ickwand, ot igon kitci okiman Danien: " Ka na ningotiji pikokiwakickasinon iki pikikategiban awia kitci ki cenang kimotc? " Ot inan dac kitci okiman Danien: " Kawin ningotiji memandjic pikokiwakickasinon. " Ka cenamowatc ickwandem, enabiwatc; —Kawin kekon atesinini wisiniwaganing, — epitowetc o ganonan Belan kitci okima, ot inan: " Ondjita keget ki kitcitwawenindagos, Bel, kawin kinawickabaminagwasinon endian. " O papihan Danien kitci okiman, o nakanan pinama kitci okiman i pindikenitc, ot inan: " wabandan, awenenak okom ka papamikanawedjik mitcisak? " Ot igon kitci okiman: " Ininiwak, gaie ikwewak, gaie abinotcenjicak, okom pepamikanawedjik. "

Ondjita nickatisi kitci okima; o kakwedjimà Belan naiagatawenimanidji, ot inà:—Andi ka ondji pindikeieg?—Ka kikenindang dac ka ondji pindikenitc apitc naiatinidjin Belan ka iacamimindjin, mi sa kakina ij ickwaienimâtc Belan naiagatawenimanipanè, kiki gotc wiwiwà gaie o nidjanisiwà. Ot igon Danien kitci okiman: "Ki minin gotc ni kinawickimanitokadjiganinaban; ke wi totawawaten Bel, ki ka totawa, gaie ij omikiwamikawawindiban ki tibenindamonin, ke wi totamowanen gotc ki ga totan." Danien o pikwawan o kinawickimanitominibanen, gaie ij omikiwamikawimindiban kakina o ki pikwahan.

---

157. *Kitci wânikaning indaje genawenimindwa Micipicik, mi epakinintc Danien.*

Babiloning endanakidjik manadjihagwaban micikinebikon, manitokegwaban, mino acamagwaban kakik. Ot igon kitci-okiman Danien: "Kawin ki ta ikitosi,—kawin pimatisisi micikinebik; kawin oca ceckwat ni manadjihasiwanan, ki ga manadjiha gaie kin, ondjita sa ki ga wi manitokena." —Kamawin manitowisi, ikito Danien, aam kinebik menitokeieg; potc papamitawian kitci nisak, ninda nisa epitc eka keget manitowisik. Kawin mitik ningat ondji pakitewasiwasiwa kitci nisak, ka gaie

cimagan ningat ondji pajipawasiwa.— Ot igon kitci okiman : " Ki tibenindamonin ke wi inapinanawaten. " Inenindamogoban kitci okima : — Kawin o ka nisasiwan ni kinebikominan, keget menitowigwen.—Danien dac o ki mamawi ningiswan pikiwan, pimite gaie, o ki acitinanan minisisan ; aindasokonewan o ki tasoton, mi ij acamâtc kinebikon, mi dac ij ikitotc : —Mi iiam ki manitomiwaban, ki wabamawa i nipotc.

Ondjita ka minwenindansik Babiloning endanakidjik, mi i mawandjihitiwâtc, ikitowak : " Ondjita jodawininiwihitizo kit okimaminan, o ki pikwawan ni Beliminan, nongom minawatc o ki nisan ni micikinebikominan, gaie o ki nisà kakina naiagatawenimanipanè ki Beliminabanen. " Mi dac i nansikawawâtc ot okimamiwan, ot inawan : —Tibenindamojicinam Danien ; eka tibenindamojiang, ki ga nisinimin kin meckot gaie endatcieg endan.—Mi dac keget kitci okima — ondjita ninga nisigo,— enenindang ; mi dac indawatc onawins awikockatc i pakitenindamagetc Danien, ondjita ot anawi mindanan. Mi dac i ponabiginiganiwitc anamakamik ij asawindwabanen micipicik. Ningotwaso kon o ki witapimà micipici, nijwatcinigoban. Inikik ka witapimagobanen Danien ini matci awesinsà, kawin napitc keko ki acamasiwindwaban mi dac kitci amwa-

wâtc Danienan, inenimawindwaban. Ka sa awatc ningot o totagosi Danien.

Mi iim apitc Abakik pimatisigoban Jodawaking ; o ki kijizanatok midjim kitci awi acamâtc enokitagodji ot aking, keckackidjikenidji. Nanaitak dac ij awi acamâtc, o ganonigon Anjeniwan, ot igon : " Awi acam Danien, Babiloning kipaiganiwi, micipici ij apinitc o witapimà. Ot inan dac Anjeniwan Abakik : Kawikat ningi wabandansin Babilon, ka gaie nin da kikenindansin endaje kipawawindwawen micipicik.— Tec igotc Anjeniwan ot otapinigon Abakik, octikwaning ominisising ot ani takonigon ij ani mâdjiwinigotc. Mi dac tec igotc ij awi pakitinigotc tcik aii endaji kipaiganiwinitc Danienan. O matwe ganonigon Danien Abakikon, ot igon : Danien, kin Kije Manito enokitawatc, taka, otapinan oom midjim pa nindahik Kije Manito. O mamoiawaman Kije Maniton Danien, ot inan : " Tebenimin, keiabatc ki mikawenim ; kawin ki pakitenimasiwak saiakihikik."

Mi i pasikwigobanen Danien kitci wisinitc. Tec igotc Anjeniwan minawatc koki o ki awi pakitinigon Abakik i ki ondji onbinigogobanen. Win dac kitci okima najwaso kijigatinik ot awi wabandan kitci wânikan, inenindamogoban : kwaiakwenindagwatc ki tapinetok Danien, o ki amogo-

tokenà micipici, inenindam, mawi gaie pekic epitc sakihâtc Danienan. Mi dac i kijikabangetc aii ij apinitc micipici.—Maka ! epitowetc ikito i wabamâtc Danienan pekatc i witapimanitc micipici, ondjita kin nicike ki Kije Manitow, kin tepaiganik Danien ; kin ondjita ki manadjihigos, kin menadjihik Danien ! Mi dac i wikobinintc Danien ; meckot dac ka ikitopanek : *Tibenindamojicinam Danien*, ki apakidjiganiwiwak micipiciwacing ; tec igotc ot amogowà micipici. Mi dac ij ikitotc kitci okima : " Kekona kitcitwawinintc " enigokwakamigak,neta agwacingetc Kije Mani- " to ! Kekona tipaiganigotc kakina anicinabè aam " memanda gackitotc Manito ! Kekona kikeni- " migotc kakina aianikatc ket anicinabewinidji " nongom i ki agwacimâtc Danienan micipiciwa- " cing ! "

---

158. *Aswerus o witikeman Jodawininikwensan Isten ejinikazonigobanen.*

Suz ejinikatek kitci otenaw, mi endanakigobaben kitcitwa kikang, Isten ijinikazogoban. Ki niponigoban o nikihigo tabiskotc, osan, o kin gaie. O mîcomenjan eta pimatisinigoban, Madoce ijinikazonigoban, mi wan inim ka nitawigihigodjin, o ki otanisikanigon. Kitci mino anicinabewigoban

Madoce, jodawinininiwigoban. Nabikodonozor apitc ka cagodjihagobanen Jodawinininiwà, ki takobinawindiban Madoce gaie ki ijiwinawindiban Suzing, kiki o tcinawendaganà, nibina gaie witc anicinabè ; kinoenj pinama ki animisik Madoce, kiki wikanisibanen ot anisini ; awakaning apitenindagosigwaban. Keg apitc, maiadji okimawigobanen ocki okima, Aswerus ijinikazogoban, kawin acaie gwetc ki animisisik. Enowek kawin micic tipaigesigwaban ot aiamiewiniwa ; kimotc gotc tipaigegwaban ij inenindamowatc : onzam o cingenindanawa nind aiamiewininan Suzing daje anicinabek, mi wendji kimotc aiamiawagobanen, kitci eka papinodjikatenik ot aiamiewiniwa. Songa pagosenimagwaban Kije Maniton, anamite gotc pagosenimagwaban i mikawenindamowatc o kitcitwa aiamie mikiwamiwa Jenozaneming enda goninik. Kitci kwenatciwigoban Isten, kitci kakitawenindamogoban gaie.

Iim apitc kitci okima Aswerus kikenindagosi enigokwak kitci otenang Suz, o maia otenang i wi owitikemaganitc. Nibina kikangowak ij inenindamowatc—kekona ki okimakwewiân !—apitci wawejiogwaban. Win dac Isten ij anawi kakanzomintc kitci wawejiotc, kawin napitc papamenindansigoban wawejiowin ; kawin ni nandawenindansi kitci okimakwewiân, kwatisiân nange,

inenindizogoban, mi neta kitci cawenimitc Kije Manito kitci minwenindamihak nind iji pagosenima, inenindamogoban. Epitc tabasenindamitehegobanen Isten, o ki kitcitwawihigon Kije Maniton; endatciwagobanen kakina kwaienawidjik kikangowak, mi waam Isten ka otapinigotc kitci okiman: kinawe ki kijikabandjikateni o nibwakawin, ot icpenindizosiwin, o mino inatisiwin gaie; ikim dac aianawi apitci wawejiodjik kikangowak, kawin napitc o ki minwenimigosiwan kitci okiman.

Ki kitci wikonge Aswerus apitc watikemâtc Istenan, ondjita kitcitwa tesapiwaganing o ki namatapihan, o ki pisikonan gaie iim kitci okimakwe wiwakwan. Kinawe dac tci kikenindagwatinik o witikendiwiniwa, gaie pekic kitci modjikenindaminitc kakina ot ockinikimà, o ki iji cawenimà kakina mesinaigenidji, nond inikik tci kijikazonitc; kakina gaie otenawikang, anotc kekon ki mamikiwegoban ketci apitenindagwatinik. Mi dac keget i modjikakamikisiwanogobanen enigokwakaking endaje kitci okimawigobanen Aswerus. Win dac Isten ij anawi kitci okimakwewitc, kawin ondji sasekawenindizosigoban; kawin napitc ot ondji wanikesin ot aiamiewin, ij anawi witapimâtc eiamiasinigon. Ka gaie ot ondji manenimasiwan o micomenjan, ij anawi kitci kitcitwawenindagositc, i kitcitwaweni-

migotc kakina Aswerusan ot ockinikimini. Mi sa gotc pejikwan monjak ejitehegobanen Isten ; mi sa gotc pejikwan monjak ka iji pizindawâtc inim Madocen ka nitawigihigodjin, megwatc gotc ij abinotcinjiciwitc eji naitawagobanen.

---

159. *Madoce gaie Amanh.*

Eko okimakwewigobanen Isten, tasin kajigatinigin ijagoban Madoce endanitc okimakwen i wi kikenimâtc ket aindinikwen. Ningotin dac ij ijâtc, o matwe nondawà nij okimansà i tajindaminitc kitci nisanitc kitci okiman. Madoce dac ketci mino anicinabewigobanen o wi kikenindamonan kitci okiman ka initang, mi dac i windamawâtc Istenan tci windamawanitc o nabemini. Ka kikenindang kitci okima, mi acaie i tipakoniganiwiwatc ikim okimansak, mi dac eji pakitenindagosiwatc tci nisindwa. Mi dac ij anokimotc Aswerus kitci ojipiikatenik o masinaiganing iim ka ijiwebatinik.

Endatcinigobanen ot okimansimà aam Aswerus pejik Amanh ijinikazogoban ; mi aam maiawandji kitci apitenindagosigobanen okimanang inakak. Kakina kitci anotaganak, kakina okimansak, kakina gotc kije ininiwak aianawi kitci kitcitwawisidjik inenindagosigwaban kitci nipakwitawawâtc

inim Amanhian waiabamawadjin,epitc manadjihawâtc. Win dac Madoce kawin totawasigoban kitci nipakwitawâtc Amanhian ; o ki nickihan dac inim ecpenindizonidjin okiman, ij eka win manadjihasik. Mi dac ekitokwen o tehing anamiteh aam Amanh tci pakitenindagosinitc Madocen, kakina gotc gaie Jodawininiwà inikik win Aswerus naiagatawenimâtc. Mi dac acaie ij awi mijimakwen, ot awi windamawan Aswerusan, anotc ot ainan,-kitci matci anicinabek oca ikim,—ot inan. Keg dac o ki gackihan kitci okiman anotc ij inadjimotawâtc. Mi dac acaie ij ojidjikatek masinaiganan anotc tci kikenindagwak i pakitenindagosiwatc kakina Jodawininiwak, kaiacawatat gaie iim apitc kijik tci nisindwa. Keget kitci minwenindam Amanh ; minawatc kotak ka onzam sasekawenindizotc eni ondji ijiwebatinik.

---

160. *Madocen o kakanzomigon Isten kitci nansikawâtc Aswerusan.*

Apitc kakina kekenindagwak, kitci kokwanisakenindamok pekitenindagosidjik ; gaie win Madoce kitci sekisi. Ot iji pagoseniman dac Kije Maniton : " Tebenimin, ot inan, Tebenimin, kin " eka keko pwaianawitosiwan, kakina kekon te- " benindaman eni aijiwebak, kawin awia o ta

" andjitosin ki mitonenindjigan, kicpin ki ineninda-
" daman tci pimatisimagak nind inonzowininan
" Jwadawinininiwiâng. Kakina kekon ki ki kijenin-
" dan, kakina kekon ki tibenindan, kawin awia
" o ta manenindansin ki kitcitwawisiwin. Kin ka-
" kina kekon kekenindaman, ki kwaiakwenim eji-
" teheiân ; kawin, i sasekawenindizoiân, ningi
" anwetansi Amanh kitci nipakwitawak, ka gaie
" ningi papinenimasi, ka gaie— meckot nin tci
" kitcitwawinigoiân,— ningi ondji papamitansin
" tci manadjihak aam Amanh. Kikenindamânbân
" kitci ondji pimatak nind inonzowininan, non-
" gom gwetc ninda odjindamawa iki pimi tako-
" kitc. Ningi gotan sa win meckot kitci totawak
" anicinabe enenindagwak kitci iji kitcitwawinak
" Tebenimitc Kije Manito, mi ka ondji anweta-
" mân kitci nipakwitawak wa Manitowihitizotc
" Amanh. Nongom dac, Tebenimin, cawenim kit
" anicinabemak ; ki wabandan ma ij ickwaieni-
" miiamindwa cangenimiiamindjik ; kawin papi-
" nenimiieken kit anicinabemak. Tepwetawicin
" eji pagoseniminan ; meckotonan nongom eji
" gackenindamâng meckot kitci minwenindamâng ; ganawenindan ni pimatisiwininan keiabatc tci kitcitwawenindamâng kit inonzowin, ka
" gaie kipitoneniieken anicinabek necike kitcitwawinikik. "

Mi dac i nindahâtc kitci okimakwen iim masinaigan ka ojitonitc Amanh, ot inan gaie kitci gaganotamawanitc witc anicinabè, kitci awi ganonanitc kitci okiman. Apitci kitci animenindamogoban Isten ; ijitwaganiwanogoban ma iim apitc Suzing tci eka awiak awi madji pindikesik kitci okiman ij apinitc ; kicpin awiak awi mâdji pindiketc eka nandwewemigotc kitci okiman, mi gotc i nisawindibanen. Nindawatc otipadjimotawan Isten o micomenjan wendji animenindamogobanen, ot inan gaie : " Anin dac ket iji gackitoiân tci awi ganonak kitci okima ? acaie niso mitana taso konagat eko wabamasiwak. " Ot igon dac Madocen : " Kawin inenindanken, onzam kin indaje ij apin " kitci okima endâtc, mi ket ondji cawenimigon. " Kicpin iim ondji eka ningot ikitoian, kicpin " gotanenindaman kitci nansikawatc Aswerus, " kitci gaganotamawatwa kitc anicinabek, win " Kije Manito o ka mikan ket ondji nodjimohâtc " Jodawininiwà ; kin dac, ki ga nip, nisigowining " ki gat inenindagos, agatenindagwatong ki ga " tapine. Koni gaie, mitok ondji ka ondji ine- " nindagosin kitci okimakwewian, keck apitc tci " witokawiang, nongom dac ejiwebak. "

Isten o kitci kockotawan eji ganonigotc o micomenjan, eji song apenimonitc Kije Maniton. Ot iji nakwetawan dac gaie win : " Aw isa, ot

inan, kakina mawandjih Jodawininiwak Suzing endanisidjik; niso kon kiigocimok, songa pagosenimik Kije Manito kitci songiteheckawitc kitci tiân nongom enenimin. Gaie nin, songa ningat aiamia niso kon inikik, ninga kiigocim gaie, nind anotaganikwemak nigat anonak kitci kiigocimowatc gaie winawa; mi dac kitci awi otisak kitci okima ij anawiondjihitinaniwang. Manotc ninga pakitenindan ni pimatisiwin tci pimatisihagwa nitc anicinabek, manotc ninga nisigo, kicpin ondjita enenindagwatokwen.

---

161. *Isten enasam apinitc kitci okiman.*

Kawin wikat kekon ki ta mâdji inanokisimin tci eka pinama aiamiang. Mi sa ka totamogobanen Isten; i pagosenimagobanen Kije Maniton, ikito: " Tebenimin, kin nicike ondjita wekima-
" wian, witokawicin nongom apitci i wawanenin-
" damân; kin ma eta ki ta iji gackito tci witoka-
" win. Kikenindamojicin ket iji kakitawikijweiân
" apitc ganonak kitci okima; ket na keko ki pwa-
" nawiton? Enabigis witokawicinam, nodjimohi-
" cinam, Tebenimin, kin eta nind apaiwen ki iaw.
" Ki kikenim nongom eji animenindamân, ki ki-
" kenim gaie ij eka nandawenindamânbân kitci
" kitcitwawinigoiân. Kawin wikat ningi minawa-

" nikwenindansi, panima eta geganoninan, Tebe-
" nimin. Enabigis, kin eka keko pwaianawitosi-
" wan, pizindaw kin eta epenimodjik ki iaw."

Ka ickwa kiigocimowatc gaie aiamiawatc niso kon inikik, acaie Isten wawejio, o pisikanan maiawandji onicicininigin o konasan. Mi dac i nansikawakwen kitci okiman ij apinitc, acitc ot anotaganikweman ot ani widjiwan, pejik gaie pemisakiginamagodjin o konas. Pandikewatc sa ki namatapin Aswerusan ot okima-tesapiwaganining, gotc aiapitci wasikotenik ij ozaw-coniakatenik gaie anotc ockinjikokadjigan megwe ozawiconiang gotc sakikwebiwan. Kitci nickatcinagosin kitci okiman; i wabamâtc dac Isten, apitci ij iji nickatcingweninitc, mi gotc, eickotinsiwanagabinitc, mi gotc eji nikabandang. I wabamâtc Aswerus i pangicininitc Istenan, tec igotc o kwekenindamihigon Kije Maniton, tci cawenindamitehetc sa ot inenimigon. Mi gotc eji nisandawetc, ot awi nawadjibinân o witikemaganan: " Kawin sekisiken, Isten, ot inan, nin genoninan watikemian, kawin sekisiken, ka napitc keko ki gat ondji tisi i ki nansikawin: ket na kin ondji ijidjikate nipowinimasinaigan? Nind okimawiwinisakaon tanginan."

Kawin dac o nakwetagosin Aswerus o witikemaganan, mi dac ij otapinang ot okimawiwinisakaon, o tangawan dac pekic ij inâtc: " Wekonen

nendawenindaman, Isten? Misawatc abita nind okimawiwin nandawenindamawin, mi gotc ket iji mininânbân." Ikito dac Isten: "Tebenimin, migwetc eji ganonjian. Iji cawenimicin kitci awi ijaieg, Amanh gaie, endaiân nongom ongajigak, kitci mamawi wisiniang, wendji pi wikominan, Tebenimin."—Oh, ikito Aswerus, ningat ija, ningat ijamin Amanh; mi dac i nandwewemintc Amanh kitci totang enenimigotc kitci okimakwen.

---

162. *Ka iji kitcitwawihintc Madoce.*

Ijitokenak dac kitci okima gaie Amanh, Istenan ij apinitc. Ot inan dac Isten kitci okiman: "Minawatc wabang pitc ijakeg, pi witopamicikeg, mi dac pitcinak tci windamonagok enenindamân."

Kitci minwenindam Amanh ij ani kiwetc ka iji kitcitwawinigotc kitci okimakwen,—anic dac kawin ako kinwenj minwenindansik metci anicinabewidjik.—Ij ani sâkaang akwatcing kitci okimakwen endanitc, o wabaman Madocen i nanamatapinitc ickwandeng; ka dac kanake nab pasikwisin tci kitcitwawinigotc. Acaie kitci pikinong inenindam megwatc i kitci minwenindang, acaie o mikwenindan i kitci cingenimapan inim kitcitwa ikiwenzian. Ka tagwicing endâtc, o mawanjihà o tcinawendaganà, witckiwenhià gaie o witikemaga-

nan gaie, Zares ijinikazonigoban, mi dac ij ani tipadjimotawâtc eji wânatisitc gaie i manenitc o nidjanisà, gaie ka iji kitci kitcitwawinigotc kitci okiman, gaie ikitowitok keiabatc Amanh : " Win gaie kitci okimakwe kawin awian kotakan o ki " wikomasin, nin eta tci awi witopamagwa, mina- " watc gaie wabang, ningat awi witopama kitci " okimakwe, ninga widjiwa kitci okima. Keget " anawi ni kitci cawenindagos, enowek dac, kawin " kanake nab nin da iabatenindansin oom kaki- " na, inikik ke wabamawaken aam jodawinini Ma- " doce kitci okiman ot ickwandemining. " Ot igon dac o witikemaganan Amanh : " Ki ta anokim sa tci onakomodjikatek apitci icpiming, wabang dac kikijeb ki gat awi kakwedjima kitci okima kitci pakitinamok indaje tci akodjiganiwinitc Madocen. Mi dac ket iji gackitoianban tci eka ningot inenindaman, tci ijân dac i wikomik okimakwe. " Iji minwenindam Amanh eji matci kikinoamawintc ; mi dac gotc tec ij anokimotc tci onakomodjikatenik nano mitana taso toskwan tci apitanik.

Madoce dac, ka kanake nab ningot inamanisosi acaie ij ickwaienindagositc. Anic dac Kije Maniton kakina kekon kekenindaminidjin o ganawenimigon. Iim tebikatinik kitci okima ka kanake pangi ondji nipesi, mi dac iim ondji kitci nakika ka ondji tanasak Kije Manito nodjimohâtc

Madocen. Ij eka napitc minwatisisik kitci okima ij eka ki nipâtc, o nandawenindan dac tci nabowatamawintc ot okimawiwinitipadjimowinimasinaigan. Iaam dac naiabowatang masinaigan, mi nanaitak iim naiabowatang i masinatenik ka towagobanen ikim nij okimansak wa nisagobanenak kitci okiman, win dac Madoce i ki kikenindamonâtc kitci okiman.—Anin dac nab ka iji kijikawintc Madoce i ki tipadjimotc, ot inan kitci okima naiabowatamagodjin ?—Kawin kanake keko, ot igon.—Kitci agatci Aswerus ka iji wanîketc, tec dac gotc nindawatc wewenint o wi kijikawan.

Megwatc i mamitonenindang ke totamogwen tci wewenint minwenindamihâtc Madocen, acaie wi pindiketok awia kitci ganonagwen kitci okiman. Awenen pemwewekisinecinogwen pikisanhiang, ikito Aswerus? Ot inawan dac : Amanh isa.—Mi dac ekitotc Aswerus : Kata pi pindike ondaje. Mi dac keget i pindikanintc Amanh ij apinitc kitci okiman. Inenindamogoban :—ninga pagosenima kitci pakitinamawitc kitci akonak Madoce,— ni wendji wi ganonagobanen kitci okiman. O kakwedjimigon dac kitci okiman, ot igon : Anin ke totawindiban awiak, kicpin apitci wi kitcitwawinigotc kitci okiman ?—Inenindam dac ketci sasekawenindizotc Amanh : awenan dac kotakan ket iji kitcitwawinapanen kitci okima, nin sa eta ? Mi

dac i nakwetawâtc kitci okiman, ot inan : " Inim sa wa kitcitwawinadjin kitci okima, inenindagosi kitci okima okonasan kitci pisikonâtc, gaie tibinawe kitci okiman o pepejikokackwemini o kat awan tci papamipaigotc, gaie o kitcitwa wiwakwanini kitci okiman tci pisikonintc kata inenindagwatini, okimansan dac maiawandji apitenindagosinidjin, tci pimitakwabikinamagotc tci piminikanitc pekic tci pimiikitonitc kitci otenang : *Mi sa eji kitcitwawinâtc kitci okima awian wa kitcitwawinadjin.* " Ot igon dac kitci okiman : " Madjan sa, awi totaw kakina ekiton aam jodawinini Madoce agwatcing naianipawitc ; aiangwam wewenint kakina totaw nongom ka ikiton."

Amanh sa dac acaie o pitcikonaiehan Madocen okima agwiwinan o pisikonan, gaie ot onbipaigohan ka onbipaigonitc tibinawe okiman o pepejikokackwemini. Mi dac ij ani nikanitc Amanh pekic i pimi ikitotc ; *Mi sa eji kitcitwawinintc awia enenimigotc kitci okiman kitci iji kitcitwawinintc.* Ka ickwakamigak, mi gotc minawatc koki ewi tanisitc kitci okiman ot ickwandemining Madoce, epitc eka gwetc papamenindansik ka iji kitcitwawinintc ; mi eta eji kitci animenindang i wi nodjimohâtc witc anicinabè Jodawininiwà, gaie tci mino apinitc Istenan. Iaam dac Amanh ani kiwe, kitci gackenindam, gaie kitci kokwanisakiagatci.

Mi sa ka iji gackitamatizotc onzam i sasekawenindizotc.

Mi sa ako naningotinon eji pasanjeigetc Kije Manito tec ondaje wakitakamik.

---

163. *I pasanjeiganiwitc Amanh.*

Kitci kokwanisakikitazogoban Amanh, o windamawan o witikemaganan gaie witckiwenhià ka iji kitci agatcitc. Megwatc dac gotc i tipadjimotc, pi andwewendjiganiwi,—ki nandwewemik kitci okimakwe,—ina.

O ki witopaman dac kitci okiman, endanitc gotc kitci okimakwen. Megwatc i wisiniwatc, ot inan Aswerus Istenan: "Windamawicin sa dac "anin enenindaman, wekonen nendawenindaman. Ki ga minin wibatc anitok gotc ket iji pagosenimiwanen, misawatc abita nind okimawiwin nandawenindaman, misa gotc ket iji minin."—" Tebenimin, ikito Isten, kicpin cewenimiwanen, enabigis pimatcihicin, gaie kakina nitc anicinabek Jodenang ka pi ondjipadjik, enabigis pimatcih; ningi iji pakitenindagosimin ma nin gaie nind anicinabemak Jodawinininiwak tci tatakokanigoiâng gaie kitci kickikwehogoiâng. Nindawatc win atawaniwiangiban tci awakaniwiâng, ka gwetc ningot ninda inenindansimin: nongom

cangenimiiamintc Jwadawininiwiâng, kin tibinawe, ketci okimawian, ki manenimik, ki waiejimik, ki papinotag ; kin tibinawe o matcitehewin kit apakansikagon."

" Awen dac aam, ikito Aswerus, ket iji gackitotc tci totang iim ekiton ?"—Ikito dac Isten : " Mi sa waam Amanh waiabamatc, ketci kokwanisakenimiiamintc." Ka kanake ningot ikitosi Amanh epitc niningi sekisigobanen. Apitci kitci nickatisigoban Aswerus, ot ininamawà ot anotaganà, mi dac ij agoingwebinintc Amanh. (mi endotawawindwabanen eckwaienindagosidjik kitci nisindwa.) Mi dac i madjiwidjiganiwitc.

Pejik dac okimans ot inan kitci okiman : " ki onakomotonaban oca Amanh endâtc wa daje akonâtc Madocen, nano mitana taso toskwan apitani. " Ikito dac Aswerus :—Win sa Amanh ki ta akonawa indaje wibatc, enenindagositc tci ani ainditc, win meckot kitci akôdjing wa daje akonapan Madocen.

Mi sa ka iji gackitamatizotc Amanh. Win dac meckot Madoce o ki nabickawan Amanhian enanokinipan ; o ki minigon kitci okiman ka iji minawindibanen Amanh ; o ki pikobiton gaie iim matci masinaigan ka ijidjikategobanen ij ickwaienindagosiwatc Jodawininiwak.

164. *Aiamiewin ondji nana Eleazar.*

Antiokis ijinikazogoban kitci okimagoban, ondjita nickenimagoban eiamianidji, inenindamogoban :—Kekona ki gackihagwa kitci eka aiamiawatc ? Nibina o ki ickwaienimà kitci nisimintc eiamianigobanenà. Pejik kije-ininiwigoban iim apitc, Eleazar ijinikazogoban, songa aiamiagoban. Mi dac ij anonindwa,—Antiokisan ot anonigowan, —matci anicinabek kitci kakanzomawatc inim kitcitwa ikiwenzinhian kokoc wiias kitci midjinitc. (Songa kinahamawagoban iim apitc Kije Manito Jodawininiwà kokoc wiias kitci midjinitc). Win dac Eleazar ondjita songa gotc kakanzomawindiban kitci midjitc kokoc wiias ; epitc songa wi tepwewatc kitci midjinitc, tawanonawindiban awikockatc kitci cakamonintc, gaie inawindiban : " Eka midjian, kwaiak ki gat ickwaienindagos, ondjita wi tepwe kitci okima ka anonjiiamintc, ondjita kit inenimik kitci midjian kokoc wiias. " Mi enawindibanen Eleazar.

Mi dac i wabamigotc witckiwenhià, o cawenimawan endotawimintc,— kekona ki pimatisitc nitckiwenhinan ?—ot inenimawan. Kimotc dac o ganonigo Eleazar witckiwenhià, ot igo : " Peking wiias ningat atonanan, mi dac kitci wisinin, —mizan sasakiwidjigan wiias, kokoc wiias o mid-

jin,—ki gat inenindagos, mi dac kitci eka ningot totagosiwan. " Ot anawabandamawà o matci ca. wenindjikewinini, mitonenindizo caie ij ani kikâtc, o mitonenindan gaie ka pitc iji pimatisigobanen nananj i wabikwetc, ot inà dac witckiwenhià : " Awacamenj ni minwenindam kitci nipoiân, ka-
" win enowek ninga midjisin. Kawin ta onicicin-
" sinoban, epitatisiân, matci midjim, kitci ondji
" wisinikazoiân ; nin da ki patatotawak nibina
" weckinikidjik—mi oom keget ka midjitc ka ki-
" nahamagoiang,—nin da ki inenimigok. Ta mi-
" notagwat inange ke ki ikitowatc :—Eleazar can-
" gaso mitana endaso piponesite, o ki pakitenin-
" dan aiamie inatisiwin i nagatawenindangiban,
" meckot kitci inatisitc enatisiwatc eiamiasigok ?
" —Ka ma win, ka ondjita, ninga totansin eneni-
" mieg ; onzam nin da waiejimak weckinikidjik.
" Kitci wenibikodjic keiabatc pimatisiân, matci
" pimatisiwining ondjita nin da ki kitci agatenin-
" damihitis ; kakina anicinabek o ta ki papijin-
" danawa ni kikawin. Misawatc anawi wemaska-
" mânbân anicinabek o nanekatciwiwewiniwa, ka-
" win inenindagwasinon kitci ki wemaskamânbân
" kakina netawitotc o nindjin, megwatc i pimati-
" siân gaie ki pon pimatisiân. Nongom cagote-
" heiân kitci nipoiân aiamiewin ondji, ninga pa-
" pijimigo, — kwatisitc kinoenj wa pimatisitc, —

" ningat inenindagos. Eka dac cagoteheiân,—
" kwenatc enditc kekâtc,— ningat inenindagos.
" Ockinawek gaie ninga wi kikinawabamigok
" nongom eka cagoteheiân kitci animisiân, kitci
" nisigoiân Kije Manito ka iji kikahamonang
" ondji. "

Eckwawetc Eleazar, mi gotc i madjiwinintc, ij awi nisintc ijiwina. Mi dac caie eni ickwanamotc, kitci nasanamogoban, ikitogoban i ganonâtc Kije Maniton : " Tebenimin, ki kikenim eji wisakenindamân ni iawing. Anawi ni tibenindanaban kitci eka iji wisakenindamânbân, wi pakitenindamânbân aiamie inatisiwin eji kikahamawiang. Ni tcitcagocing dac, apitci ni modjikenindam ij ondji animisiân epitc gotaneniminan. "

Mi dac i pon pimatisigobanen aiamiewin ondji. O pon pimatisiwin tanasak ki kikinoamagonanan kitci eka gotanenindamang nipowin ; awacam enj gotanenindagwat kitci patatotawangwa kitc anicinabenanik.

---

165. *Nijwaswi wewikanisindigobanenak, kiki o kiwan, o nanekatcihigowan Antiokisan.*

Pejik ikwegoban cikawigoban, nijwatcinigoban o kwisisà, songa aiamiagwaban tabiskotc kakina. Kitci okimagoban Antiokis ejinikazogobanen,—

kekona eka aiamiawatc !—inenimagoban. Mi dac ij anokimogobanen songa wanina kitci pasanjehiganiwinitc, nananj kitci pikickahiganiwinitc. I nijwatciwatc ikim ockinawek, sesikisigobanen o ganonan inim matci okimanigoban ; ondjita songa animitagosigoban, ka napitc o gotanenimasiwan Antiokisan, ot inan : " Nind ecowenindizomin " kakina kitci ondji neiâng aiamiewin, ka nind " inenindansimin kitci nickihangitc Kije Mani- " to. " Nwandawâtc Antiokis songa ij animitagosinitc inim ockinawen, wanina o nickimigon ; mi dac ij anokimotc, anotc piwabikon gaie akiko kitci kijabikizonitc. Wanina ka kijabikizonitc akiko, mi ij anokimogobanen aam matci okimagoban, kitci kickijikatenik o tenan inim ockinawen ka ianimitagosinigobanen, mi gaie kitci pakwandipejiganiwinitc, gaie kitci kickickinindjijiganiwinitc, gaie kitci kickickisitejiganiwinitc. O wabamigo o cimenjà, o kiwan gaie, kakina ka iji nanekatcihintc aam ockinawe. Sasekokwaning i miskwabikitenik ki sasekokwanotawa nananj kitci ickwanamotc. Megwatc dac i nanekatcihimintc o saiensiwan, songa gaganonitigwaban gaie o kiwan, kitci eka pakitenindamowatc ot aiamiewiniwa.

Ka niponitc dac o saiensiwabanen, minawatc kotak sesikisigobanen, wanina gaie win ki nanekatcia. Ka pakwandipejiganiwitc, matci magoce-

wiias acama, ina dac : " Eka midjian, kakina ki iawing ki gat iji nanekatcihigo gaie kin.— " Win dac songa ikito : " Ka kota ninga midjisin. " Mi dac ka iji nanekatcihimindiban o saiensiwabanen, mi gaie win ka aindotawintc. Gaie dac eni nipotc, o ganonan Antiokisan, ot inan : " Ki makamimin " anawi nakikawi pimatisiwin, enigokwakamigak " Tebeniminang mi ket apitcipahiiamintc, kakike " pimatisiwining ningat iji apitcipahigonan, win " ma wendji nisigoiâng kitci eka anwetawangitc " enenimiiamintc. "

Mi dac kotak keiabatc sesikisipan, ina : " taka! sakitenaniwenin. " Mi gotc i sakitenaniwenitc keget : mi gotc gaie ij ijinindjinitc ij ikitotc : " Kije Manito ningi iji minigoban ni pakesiwin, " ni nakikawenindanan dac ni pakesiwin, ni pa- " kitenindanan ; keck apitc koki ninga minik, nind " inenindam. " Mamakatenindamogoban kitci okima, gaie kakina waiabangedjik eji songitehe-nigobanen inim ockinawen.

Ka nisimintc dac, minawatc kotak keiabatc sesikisigobanen ki iji nanekatcihawindiban. Caie dac eni nipotc, ikito : " Ninga mino abadjitonan " ij anicinabe-nisigoiâng, kakike pimatisiwining " ningat iji apitcipahigonan Kije Manito. Kinawa " dac eiamiasiweg, kakike nipowini-animisiwining " ki gat inenindagosim. "

Keiabatc kotak sesikisigobanen, mi gaie win ka totawintc. Mi dac eni nipotc, i kijikabamâtc matci okiman, ot inan : " Eni inenindaman kit " ani indint ; ki tepwetagok kit anicinabemak. " Anawi gaie kin, ki nipowini anicinabew ; ka ine- " nimicikangen : ot apitci pakitenimigowan me- " nadjihawadjin Kije Maniton.—Caie kekat ki ga " kikenindan gaie kin, epitc gotanenindagositc " menadjihangitc ; keck, ki ga kikenindan ket iji " nanekatcihinag Kije Manito, kin gaie inikik " tebenimatwa anicinabek. "

Mi keiabatc sesikisigobanen minawatc, ijiwina kitci nisintc ; mi dac enâtc Antiokisan : " Kawin " waiejindizoken : eji animisiâng ninawint Jwada- " wininiwiâng, ninawint ni totatizomin, i ki nicki- " hangitc Tebenimiiamintc, mi wendji keget apitci " animisiâng nongom. Ka dac inenindanken : — " kawin nin, ningot ninga tisi,—kawin inenindi- " zoken, kin i mikanatc Kije Manito. "

O kiwan apitci mamakatenindagosin ! Epitc mamakatenindagositc, onicicin nebwakadjik kitci eka wikat wanîkewâtc eji aiamie songitehegobanen. Ningotin i kijigatinik, kakina ki nisimà nijwatcinigoban o nidjanisà, i kijikabamâtc i nanekatcihimintc nananj kakina i nisimintc, win gotc ondjita songa o kakanzomà o nidjanisà kitci eka cagotehenitc ket iji nanekatcihimintc nananj kitci

ani nisimintc aiamiewin ondji. Endatcinitc, pepejik o gaganonà kitci eka nonde cagotehenitc; ondjita nibwakawini gaie songitehewini animitagosiwin iji mikomagoban o nidjanisà kitci eka nonde cagotehenitc. Inagoban o nidjanisà : " Ka-
" win nin, ki ki minisinonim ki tcitcagociwa, gaie
" ki pimatisiwiniwa. Kawin ningi aianikositosin
" eji opakesiwieg, ki iawiwang. Kakina kekon ka
" ani kijenindang, ki ki kijenimigowa gaie kina-
" wa ; epitc nita caweningetc, koki ki ga minigo-
" wa ki tcitcagociwa ; koki ki ga pimatisiwenimi-
" gowa, ki gat apitcipahigowa, kakike pimatisi-
" wining ket iji meckotci-caweniminag, ij eka ani
" cagoteheieg eji nanekatcihigoieg ij ani nisi-
" goieg."

Mamindjitc dac mamawi ocimenjima, keiâbatc pimatisigoban, agacinjicigoban kwiwisens. Antiokis songa o wi webiman kitci pon aiamianitc, ot inan :—Ondjita ki ga mino toton, anotc kekon ki gat iji minin, kawikat keko ki ga manesisin ; saiakiagik endotawagwa, mi gaie kin ket iji mino totonan. Ka napitc o pizindansin aam abinotcenjic eji ganonigotc Antiokisan, ka napitc o misawenindamitawasiwan. Ij eka gackimasik Antiokis inim abinotcenjican, nindawatc o ganonan kije ikwen, ot inan :—Kanake pejik ki nidjanis ki ga wi ganawenima, kanake kit ickweonjan kata pimatisi, ganonj dac, wi tebim kitci papamitawitc.

Keget win o ganonan aam ikwe o nidjanisan; ka dac ot iji ganonasiwan ekitonitc kitci okiman, taiagwatc songa o kakanzoman o nic[illegible]aan kitci eka cagotehenitc, ot inan o nidjanisan: " Cawe-
" nindamitawicin, ningwise; cangaso kizis ni
" iawing ki ki papaganawenimin; niso pipon
" inikik ki ki nonin; nananj nongom songa kit
" aiangwaminin i nitawigihinan. Ki pagosenimin,
" ningwise, kitci kijikabandaman wakwi gaie aki,
" mitonenindan mizi kekon endagokin ondaje
" aking, Kije Manito win o ki kijenindan kakina
" anotc kekon; kawin keko o ki aiosin kitci ki-
" jitotc kakina kekon, kakina gai[illegible]nicinabè
" anotc ejiwinzonidji win o ki kijen[illegible] Wewe-
" nint mitonenindaman, ka napitc ki ga gotane-
" nimasiwa waam nongom nenekatcihinang. Ki
" ga mino winbinemak ki saiensibanek aiamiewin
" ondji i ki nanekatcihindwa, andj igotc ki ga
" minwenindan gaie kin, aiamiewin kitci ondji
" nisigon. Mamawi kakina ki ga wabaminim, ki
" saiensibanek kakike pimatisiwining ket iji ca-
" weniminang Kije Manito, epitc nita caweninge-
" getc!"

Megwatc ij animitagosinitc o kin aam kwiwisens, epitowetc o ganonan kitci okiman, ot inan:
" Ka napitc ki ga pizindosinon, ka napitc ki mi-
" sawenindamitosinon; anawenindan kitci ki tep-

" wetonânbân, Kije Manito neta, songa ninga
" tepwetawa. Kin dac, ka ani mikawenindaman
" ket ani totawatwa Jodawininiwak, ket iji ani
" nanekatcihatwa, kawin ki ga ki ojindamawasin
" Kije Manito o nindj. Endotawiang nongom, ni
" patatowininan ondji ki totawiang; keget win
" nongom ni pasanjehogonan Kije Manito kitci
" anwenindizowangitc, keck kenowek ki ga ca-
" wenimigonan Kije Manito ; kin dac, metci
" anicinabewian, kakina ki pakinawak matci ani-
" cinabek, awacamenj i matci anicinabewian, na-
" na kit inenint :—kawin nin ningot ninga tisi—
" nongom endotawiang ; kawin ki ga ki kapikan-
" sin ket inenimik Kije Manito kakina ka ani ki-
" jenindang, kakina gaie kekenindang. Ni saien-
" sibanek nongom ka nanekatcihatwa, caie non-
" gom mino cawenindagosik, kakike pimatisiwi-
" ning iji cawenindagosik ; kin dac ki sasekawe-
" nimowin ki gat ondji kakike animisin. Ninga
" kikinawabamak ni saiensibanek ; ni pakitenin-
" dan ni iaw, ni pimatisiwin, aiamiewin ondji. Ni
" pagosenima Kije Manito, nongom tci ani ni-
" poiân, wibatc kitci cawenimâtc nitc anicinabè :
" ni pagosenima gaie ket iji nanekatcihik kitci
" kikenimatc, ninawint menadjihangitc, win eta i
" nicike Kije Manitowitc. Nongom endotawiang
" gaie nin gaie ni saiensibanek, caie ni mecagato-

" nanan Kije Manito o nickatisiwin, caie o kat
" ani cawenimà nitc anicinabenani ; ni teb tota-
" gonan acaie Kije Manito nongom eji nanekat-
" cihigoiâng."

Mi iim apitc ondjita kitci nickatisigobanen Antiokis, ka minwenindansi i ki iji papijimigotc pejik abinotcenjican. Mi dac ka ondji awacamenj iji nanekatcihagobanen inim kwiwisensan. Ka nipotc dac iaam memakatenindagositc kwiwisens aiamiewin ondji, mi gaie ickwaiâtc o kiwabanen aiamiewin ka ondji nisimindjin, aiamiewin ondji nana.

---

166. *Antiokis ot inapinewin gaie o nipowin.*

Antiokis wawibatc o ki otisigon Kije Maniton o nickatisiwinini. Epitc pizinatisigobanen, inenindamogoban : ninga tcaginanak Jodawininiwak, ningat angoton kitci otenaw Jenozanem, ninga pikobiton Jenozaneming daje aiamie mikiwam, mi gotc i madjagobanen, ani pimitabigoban i wi ijatc Jodenang. Kaiasikatc o pasanjehogon Kije Maniton, wanina akosi, apitci wisakenindam enigokonawitc, ka sa watc o wi ponitosin o matci inenindamowin, anokimo kitci kijikapatowatc pepejikokackwek wewib i wi otitang Jenozanem. Aiajikwe epitc wisakenindang, pekic gaie anotc

ijimatcikijwe i kokwanisakikitasotc ; keg kaiasikatc kwanabise otaban, tec mitci apangicin Antiokis, kekat ka nikabandang, onawins o ki gackihawan minawatc kitci posihawatc otabaning.

Mi pitcinak ij ani kikenindizotc keget i pasanjehogotc Kije Maniton. Epitc wisakenindang iki pikockanik wiiaw, nanapena wi anwenindizoci, gitimagenindizo, keget gitimagasing enditc, minagosi, nikanani manidjocak mamockinek pintcina enigokonawitc, o gosabamigo ot ockinikimà epitc minagwatinik wiiaw, kawin awian pecotc wi apisin indaje i cingicing. Acaie ikito i mawindizotc : " Nin nind indowin wendji tiân, ningi totatis i ki nanekatcihagwa Jodawininiwak, nind anwenindis ka pi tiân, kitci pikinong acaie ni wi totam, ninga mino totawak Jodawininiwak."

Onzam iki wisakenindang, i ki animisitc, gaie epitc gwanenindang nipowin, mi ka ondji ikitopan : nind anwenindis. Ka dac keget anamiteh anwenindizosiban, kawin keget cingenindamatizosi ka iji patatitc, kawin dac gaie o cawenimigosin Kije Maniton, matci nipowining ki tapine. Mi keget ka togobanen Antiokis ka gogobanen mino kwiwisensan ickwaiatc ka nanekatcihadjin, nikan ikitonigoban : " Ka ki gat ojindamawasin Kije Manito o nindj."

TABLE DES MATIÈRES.

	Pages
Création.—Paradis terrestre.—Désobéissance et punition de nos premiers parents.—Caïn et Abel	1-8
Arche de Noé.—Déluge.—Arc-en-ciel.—Malédiction contre Chanaan.—Tour de Babel.	10-16
Vocation d'Abraham.—Naissance d'Isaac.—Destruction de Sodome.—Ordre à Abraham d'aller immoler son fils	18-28
Eliézer, serviteur d'Abraham.— Mariage d'Isaac et de Rébecca.— Les deux frères jumeaux.—Voyage de Jacob en Mésopotamie	30-40
L'échelle de Jacob.— Jacob chez Laban.—Retour de Jacob.—Rencontre d'Esaü	42-45
Les frères de Joseph.— Joseph vendu par ses frères.— La femme de Putiphar.—Songes de deux officiers de Pharaon.—Joseph établi intendant de l'Egypte	47-55
Les frères de Joseph vont en Egypte pour acheter des grains.—Second voyage en Egypte.—Joseph se fait connaître à ses frères.—La famille de Jacob vient s'établir en Egypte.—Jacob bénit ses enfants avant de mourir.—Mort de Joseph	59-66

La postérité de Jacob est persécutée.—Moïse sauvé des eaux.—Le roi Pharaon.—Les plaies d'Egypte.—L'agneau pascal. 67-74
Sortie d'Egypte.—Passage de la mer Rouge. —Amalécites vaincus.—La montagne de Sinaï.—Le veau d'or..... 75-81
Intercession de Moïse.—Arche d'alliance.—Chandelier d'or.—Coré,Dathan et Abiron. 89-91
Histoire de Job. — Passage du Jourdain.—Prise de Jéricho.—Punition d'Achaz.—Les habitants d'Haï..... 92-101
Les Gabaonites. — Le soleil s'arrêtant à la voix de Josué.—Défaites des Chananéens. 103-107
Un ange apparaît à Gédéon.—Gédéon et son fils au camp des Madianites.—Victoire de Gédéon..... 109-114
Naissance de Samson.— Trente Philistins tués.—Les mille Philistins et la mâchoire d'âne.—Trahison de Dalila.—Dernier exploit de Samson.. 116-124
La femme du lévite.— Ruth et Noémi.— Enfance de Samuel..... 126-133
Le grand prêtre Héli et ses fils Ophni et Phinées.—Enlèvement et retour de l'arche d'alliance.—Saül, premier roi des Hébreux.—Saül rejeté de Dieu, et David choisi à sa place..... 137-141
Le géant Goliath.—David tue Goliath.—Jalousie de Saül..... 143-149
Salomon, fils et successeur de David.—Sagesse de Salomon.—Construction du temple de Jérusalem.—Dédicace du temple..... 151-156

Le prophète Elie et le roi Achab.—Baal et ses adorateurs.—Elie nourri par un ange. 159-166
Elisée, disciple du prophète Elie. — Ochosias malade envoie consulter Béelzébut. — Enlèvement d'Elie dans un char de feu.... 167-172
Elisée à Jéricho. — L'insolence de quelques enfants terriblement punie. — Désespoir du roi de Moab..... 176-178
L'huile de la pauvre veuve miraculeusement multipliée. — La Sunamite. — Naaman guéri.—Giézi devenu lépreux..... 181-190
Bénadad, roi de Syrie.—Siège de Samarie.—Maladie et mort d'Elisée..... 191-200
Histoire de Jonas.—Achaz et Ezéchias, rois de Juda.—Rabsacès, général de Sennachérib..... 202-207
L'ange exterminateur.—Le prophète Isaïe.—Maladie et guérison du roi Ezéchias..... 209-212
Piété de Tobie.—Tobie perd la vue.—Avis de Tobie à son fils.—L'archange Raphaël. 213-219
Douleur de la mère du jeune Tobie.—Le jeune Tobie et le poisson qui veut le dévorer.—La maison de Raguel..... 222-224
Mariage du jeune Tobie.—Gabélus invité aux noces. — Anxiété des parents du jeune Tobie.—Départ des jeunes époux..... 226-234
Tobie recouvre la vue.—Récompense offerte au guide du jeune Tobie.—L'archange se fait connaître..... 235-238
Nabuchodonosor et Holopherne. — Achior, chef des Ammonites.—Achior entre dans

Béthulie.—Les habitants de la ville assiégée sont sur le point de capituler.. 241-247
Judith s'adresse aux chefs pour les détourner du projet de se rendre.— Ozias écoute favorablement la harangue de Judith.— Judith invoque le secours de Dieu.— Judith sort de la ville..... 247-253
Judith se présente devant Holopherne.—Discours de Judith.—Mort d'Holopherne..... 255-258
La tête d'Holopherne.—Conversion d'Achior. —Déroute des Assyriens.—Allégresse des Juifs.— Mort de Judith..... 260-267
Daniel et ses trois compagnons au palais de Nabuchodonosor.—Histoire de Suzanne.. 268-270
Songe de Nabuchodonosor.—Daniel est mandé chez le roi.—Explication du songe.— Daniel et ses compagnons en grand crédit à la cour..... 274-281
La grande statue d'or.—Les trois enfants dans la fournaise.—Edit de Nabuchodonosor... 282-287
Fin du règne de Balthazar.—Bel, idole des Babyloniens..... 294-297
Daniel dans la fosse aux lions.—Histoire d'Esther.—Mardochée et Aman..... 301-307
Difficulté d'aborder le roi Assuérus.—La reine Esther devant Assuérus.—Honneur rendu à Mardochée..... 308-313
Punition d'Aman.—Martyre d'Eléazar..... 317-319
Martyre des sept frères Machabées et de leur mère.—Mort d'Antiochus..... 321-328

1–247

7–253

5–258

–267

–270

–281

–287

–297

307

313
319

328